



Baltimore Md

REEL
NO.

P-54

G-
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ON

ALL

W

CUSTOMER

FORMS

CH

BALTIMORE

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

SAITUMBA, 14P

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALIEN CREW~~ LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

406-1, 1966

5. CARRIER

D. H. L. V.
(1-02-209)

6. ENDING DATE

100-11, 1966

7. CARRIER

WORLD TRANSIT
(1-02-209)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

93

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Received of the District Director of Immigration and Naturalization, Baltimore, Maryland, the following listed manifest records of arriving aliens, to be used only in transcribing data therefrom to index, record cards:

BOOK NO. 209

NAME OF SHIP	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF MANIFESTED PERSONS
Rhein	8-1-06	32
Neckar	8-7-06	34
Chemnitz	8-15-06	28
Breslau	8-22-06	37
Brandenburg	8-30-06	45
Ulstermore	8-17-06	1
Breslau	8-22-06	1
Rhein	8-7-06	2
San Miguel	8-1-06	1
Barnstable	8-26-06	1
Aladdin	8-16-06	1
Oxus	8-14-06	1
Brookline	8-5-06	1
Frutera	8-2-06	1
Sal. di Giorgio	8-27-06	1
Brookline	8-20-06	1

Trans written by:

Trans checked and filed by:

Baltimore, Maryland.

Received of the District Director of Immigration and Naturalization, Baltimore, Maryland, the following listed manifest records of arriving aliens, to be used only in transcribing data therefrom to index, record cards:

BOOK NO. 209

NAME OF SHIP	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF MANIFESTED PERSONS
Barnstable	8-13-06	1
Jos. di Giorgio	8-7-06	1
Urk	8-5-06	1
Frutera	8-30-06	1
Vedmore	8-28-06	1
Lord Lansdowne	8-31-06	1

Trans written by:

Trans checked and filed by:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* 19th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* AUG - 1 1906

Cabin

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or other marks.
Peter Andreas Michelson	49	M				U.S. Citizen		Good Co. Ohio July 14, 1897										
Julius Grede	24	M				U.S. Citizen		Good Co. Ohio July 14, 1897										
Pauline	24	F				U.S. Citizen		Good Co. Ohio July 14, 1897										
St. Wolfgang Kollshütz	28	M		to be a merchant		German		Germany				50.00	1900, 1906	no				
Margaret	21	F																
Philip Dittes	35	M																
Tada Owee	40	M																
John Kollegard	58	M																
Jean	24	F																
Mina Dietz	22	F																
Jo. C. Klauser	36	M																
Henric	25	M																
Wilhelm J. Duede	28	M																
Lina Duede	27	F																
Carl V. Schutze	59	M																
Charlotte Duede	15	F		none	yes	Germany		Lebanon Baltimore	yes	self	none	no		brother: Wilhelm J. Duede 1233 N. Cal. St. Baltimore				
Otto Helmut Selger	20	M		merchant				Lubek	Martinsburg					friend: Dr. P. Karauke				
Walter Freudenberg	26	M		garbener				Dresden Milwaukee				50.00		friend: Max Fischer 6 St. 1459 Milwaukee, Wis.				
Willy Balzer	12	M		student				Brandenburg, Providence						uncle: Julius Nass 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Babette Schindler	34	F		none				Wenden	Chicago			50.00		husband's father: Dr. Schindler 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Maria	9	F		child										2 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Otto Hermann	16	M						Nürnberg	Chicago			self	50.00	uncle: Mary Leubinger 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
August Sauerländer	25	M		merchant				Düsseldorf				self	100.00	brother: Dr. Schindler 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Katarina Winkels	29	F		none									60.00	brother: Dr. Schindler 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Martha Melde	28	F		domestic				Breslau	St. Louis				60.00	brother: Dr. Schindler 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Frank Rapp	36	M		none				Appelshausen					40.00	brother: Dr. Schindler 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Emma	26	F		none										brother: Dr. Schindler 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Otto Lorenz	22	M		none				Berlin	St. Louis				40.00	brother: Dr. Schindler 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				
Carl L. Bengtson	30	M		none		Swedish		Sweden	St. Louis				40.00	brother: Dr. Schindler 6 St. 67, Providence, R. I.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roth master of the S.S. Schin, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

Robert

Robert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schridenber, Surgeon of the S.S. Schin, sailing thither, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Primer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schridenber

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Robert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1116

Cards by J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

1. DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARKED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* 11th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* AUG - 1 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederic L. V. Pieschoff	25	M				U.S. Citizen												
2	Margaret Kanden	28	F				Hungary	German	Temeswar	St. Louis	yes	father	70 ⁰⁰	no	father & grandfather				
3	John	4	M												1618, 2 nd St.				
4	Wilhelm Harnecke	26	M				U.S. Citizen		Riga	Baltimore	no	brother	20 ⁰⁰		brother, David, Baltimore				
5	Lillian	22	F												212, Lexington St., Baltimore				
6	Mrs. (Mrs.) Emrich	42	F																
7	Anna Kinner	35	F																
8	Henry	11	M																
9	Nelly	9	F																
10	Therm. Gerstle	40	M																
11	Coan A. Heinte	42	M																
12	Gueter Krieg	26	M																
13	Miss Carrie Light	30	F																
14	Mrs. Della Kalsch	30	F																
15	Alfred Ernsch	38	M																
16	Frank Leovick	33	M																
17	Ernest Toff	25	M				U.S. Citizen		Berlin	Baltimore	no	self	100 ⁰⁰	no	friend, Valerian Bidanski				
18	Amalie Martin	36	F				Germany		Munich	Baltimore	no	self	142 ⁰⁰		brother, John, Baltimore				
19	Luise Lerchl	26	F				Austria	German	Vienna	Baltimore	no	self	16 ⁰⁰		brother, Mary, Baltimore				
20	Karlina Kaskba	28	F				Bahama		Nassau	Baltimore	no	husband	8 ⁰⁰		husband, father, Scappose, Ore.				
21	Edmund	11	M												Scappose, Ore.				
22	Marie Richter	23	F				Austria	German	Vienna	Memphis	no	self	23 ⁰⁰		brother, father				
23	Wm. Nechwill	5	M												John Nechwill				
24	Elisabeth Lang	18	F				Germany		Kleinodden	Baltimore	no	self	12 ⁰⁰		brother, father				
25	Katharina Kriegl	15	F												1824 West Pratt Street				
26	Mrs. Maggie	28	F				U.S. Citizen								Baltimore				
27	John	2	M																
28	Wm. Mueller	44	M																
29	Edith	13	F																

Oscar G. Sperber

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Smith, of the S. S. Chicago, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Pratt

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Doyne

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schneiderberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Chicago, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schneiderberg

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Doyne

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards by J. Schneiderberg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *19th July 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *AUG - 1 1906*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or engaged in subversive work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Ulrich Verburg</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>										
2	<i>Mrs. Lawrence</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>										
3	<i>Dr. William</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>										
4	<i>Foreigner</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>										
5	<i>Am. born</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>										
6	<i>Freddy</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>										
7	<i>Frank</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>		<i>U.S. born</i>										

2 fern

2 fern

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. John of the SS. John from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

Officer
Mark

at

Baltimore

William Dwyer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. John Surgeon of the SS. John, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

at

Baltimore

William Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Czech.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cards of the people

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Phoebe* sailing from *Frankfurt* July 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* AUG - 1 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium or other narcotic drugs?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Michael Hume</i>	5	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Elizabeth Hume</i>	20	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
3	<i>George Hume</i>	11	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
4	<i>Thomas Hume</i>	11	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
5	<i>Polozinski</i>	16	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
6	<i>Elke</i>	10	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
7	<i>David</i>	19	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
8	<i>Elke</i>	13	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
9	<i>David</i>	11	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
10	<i>David</i>	8	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
11	<i>David</i>	5	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
12	<i>David</i>	3	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
13	<i>David</i>	10	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
14	<i>David</i>	10	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
15	<i>David</i>	10	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
16	<i>Philippine</i>	19	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
17	<i>Willa</i>	10	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
18	<i>Maria</i>	38	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
19	<i>Rebecca</i>	30	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
20	<i>Ramen</i>	9	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
21	<i>Schlaine</i>	11	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
22	<i>Carolina</i>	28	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
23	<i>Josef</i>	31	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
24	<i>Schlaine</i>	35	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>to self</i>					<i>uncle: Eppa Anderson</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kell, of the S.S. China, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

Baltimore

Wm. J. J. J. J.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kell, Surgeon of the S.S. China, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

Baltimore

Wm. J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

August, 1906

Robert

Wm. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Schindler, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Albany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

August, 1906

at

Albany

Wm. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-113

Cards written by

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906 190

6

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
3	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
5	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
7	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
9	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
11	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
13	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
15	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
17	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
19	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
21	Beland, Benjamin	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chelunski, Roman	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	St. Petersburg	Yes	1901	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. R. A. Master of the *S. S. Rhein* from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*6*

at

Baltimore

Wm. H. Jones
Immigration Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. Schwedenburg, Surgeon of the *S. S. Rhein* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*6*

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

th" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people even in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

June 9 1914

12

13

14

15

72a

1222

e.

177

19 20

21

22

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
2	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
3	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
4	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
5	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
6	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
7	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
8	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
9	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
10	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
11	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
12	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
13	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
14	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
15	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
16	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
17	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
18	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
19	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
20	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
21	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
22	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
23	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
24	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
25	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
26	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
27	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
28	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
29	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no
30	Barry, Daisy	23	F	farm lab	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	20418	no	brother, Michael Demons	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rottmaster of the S.S. Rhein from Tremon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Baltimore
W. H. Dryden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Schwidenburg, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Baltimore
W. H. Dryden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowsky

Spr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. R. master, of the S. S. Rhein, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Schwedenburg, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards by C. Sankowski

76 ft

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rottmaster, of the T. J. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Balti Md

Wm. Dryer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Schwedenburg, Surgeon of the T. J. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Balti Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Burke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Rott master of the *S.S. Rhein* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore*
James Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. Schwederling, Surgeon of the *S.S. Rhein* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore*
W. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Lasko

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906 190

18

S. S.		sailing from		Arriving at Port of		190		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.												
1	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
2	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
3	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
4	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
5	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
6	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
7	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
8	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
9	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
10	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
11	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
12	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
13	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
14	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
15	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
16	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
17	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
18	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
19	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
20	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
21	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
22	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
23	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
24	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
25	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
26	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
27	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
28	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
29	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												
30	Regina, Joseph	34	f	none	Ja Ja	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	husband	7.00	no	husband, Joseph Regda, Sumner St. 3133, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rottmaster of the S. S. Rhein from Bremer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

at

Bremer

Wm. J. Dwyer

Immigration Officer

*Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Schroederberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

at

Bremer

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stonemason, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain in transit, should be recorded in this column as provided by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. Hagan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Therm* sailing from *Bremen* July 11th 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

AUG - 1 1903 1903 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Twn.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wagner, Paul</i>	17	M		<i>clerk</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagach Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Schmidt, Carl</i>	16	M		<i>clerk</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lohre Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Werner, Hermann</i>	52	M		<i>clerk</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	51	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	16	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Werner, Emma</i>	13	F		<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tamora Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. Roff Master of the SS Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906 at Baltimore Tryon Doyas Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Schwedburg Surgeon of the SS Rhein sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Moskau and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906 at Baltimore William L. Lugo Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card of J. Henry

17 18 19 20 21 22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rottmeister, of the S. S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906. _____ Officer.

at Baltimore Maryland
Immigration Officer.
Staff whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or of other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) and state description

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

— Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Schwedenburg, Surgeon of the U. S. Rhein, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Leicester, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

Polina

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		AUG - 1 1906		190		16	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to a relative or friend and if so what relation or friend and his name and complete address
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		Yes or No	If Yes	Whether a Passenger
1	Smolenski, Rudolf	18	M	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00		
2	Smolenski, Anton	29	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
3	Smolenski, Johann	21	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
4	Smolenski, Abraham	27	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
5	Smolenski, Rachel	18	F	tailor		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
6	Smolenski, Sophie	21	F	tailor		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
7	Smolenski, Chaim	17	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
8	Smolenski, Rose	50	F	none	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
9	Smolenski, Wolf	54	M	tailor		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
10	Smolenski, Reide	53	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
11	Smolenski, Victor	30	M	merchant	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
12	Smolenski, David	24	M	tailor		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
13	Smolenski, Israel	21	M	shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
14	Smolenski, Abraham	17	M	merchant	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
15	Smolenski, Rachel	23	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
16	Smolenski, Jan	10	M	none	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
17	Smolenski, Jan	40	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
18	Smolenski, Francis	28	M	none	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
19	Smolenski, Stanislaw	7	M	none	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
20	Smolenski, Stanislaw	6	M	none	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
21	Smolenski, Jan	5	M	none	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
22	Smolenski, Jan	20	M	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
23	Smolenski, Julian	26	M	none	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
24	Smolenski, Stanislaw	24	M	none	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
25	Smolenski, Henry	22	M	joiner		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
26	Smolenski, Andrew	48	M	laborer		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
27	Smolenski, Henry	45	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
28	Smolenski, Andrew	18	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
29	Smolenski, Delagie	17	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		
30	Smolenski, Henry	19	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Philadelphia		\$10.00		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. Hester of the S. S. Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

at

Baltimore

Wm. M. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Schwedenburg Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Moscow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

1906

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The figure of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of arrival). Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of each alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906

190

18

S. S. sailing from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf 21	21	M	laborer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self					
2	Tyburski Josef	19	M					Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
3	Gerda 36	36	F		Yes			Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
4	Wroblewski Alexander	24	M					Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
5	Bozowski Madeline	23	F					Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
6	Wronski Wacław	21	M		Yes			Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
7	Juliana Anna	33	F	none				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
8	Tosa Josef	27	M	laborer		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Chicago, Ill.						
9	Wladimir	28	M					Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
10	Labaty Antanas	19	M					Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
11	Marina Elna	20	F	maid				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
12	Schmidt Friedrich	41	M	millwright		German		Germany	Chicago, Ill.						
13	Winkel Gertrude	28	F	maid	Yes	Polish		Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
14	Janek Mikolaj	28	M	miner		Polish		Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
15	Wlovia Maria	25	F	maid				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
16	Wojciech	28	M	maid	Yes			Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
17	Wojciech	33	M	laborer				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
18	Wojciech	20	M					Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
19	Wojciech	28	M	maid				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
20	Wojciech	17	M					Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
21	Wojciech	37	M	laborer				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
22	Wojciech	32	M	none				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
23	Wojciech	22	M	maid				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
24	Wojciech	35	M	laborer				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
25	Wojciech	45	M	maid				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
26	Wojciech	33	M	laborer	Yes			Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
27	Wojciech	35	M	maid				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
28	Wojciech	27	M	maid				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
29	Wojciech	17	M	maid	Yes			Poland	Chicago, Ill.						
30	Wojciech	42	M	laborer				Poland	Chicago, Ill.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Rathmaster of the *G. P. Rhein* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyne

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. F. Schwedensberg Surgeon of the *G. P. Rhein* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Sastkowski

Baird

SAFETY, ORDER, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906 190

16

S. S.										sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		Station		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.											
				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?															
1	Simon Terrier	28	M	brother	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Winnipeg, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	self	Yes				good	no											
2	August Gogely	44	M	laborer				Rumanian		Hungary	Eric, Pa.																		
3	Anna Alk	31	M																										
4	Anna Maria	47	M	Widow	Yes	Yes				Hungary	Cleveland, Oh.																		
5	Anna Maria	18	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.																		
6	Blaskovic Alk	27	M																										
7	Julia Gogely	29	M																										
8	Kovaris Josef	28	M																										
9	Marie	26	M																										
10	Marie	11	M																										
11	Marie	3	M																										
12	Marie	2	M																										
13	Josef	14	M																										
14	Marie	32	M																										
15	Marie	14	M																										
16	Marie	5	M																										
17	Marie	11	M																										
18	Marie	23	M																										
19	Marie	27	M																										
20	Marie	21	M																										
21	Marie	22	M																										
22	Marie	31	M																										
23	Marie	25	M																										
24	Marie	28	M																										
25	Marie	30	M																										
26	Marie	26	M																										
27	Marie	26	M																										
28	Marie	19	M																										
29	Marie	21	M																										
30	Marie	24	M																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. Matter of the S. S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Dryas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Schwedenburg, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Dryas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskewsky

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906 190 11

S. S.		sailing from		Arriving at Port of		190		190	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?
1	Julikowsha Maria	30	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
2	Prokurak Josef	40	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
3	Kadolska Kasper	40	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
4	Kubas Jonas	19	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
5	Kempala Maria	28	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
6	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
7	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
8	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
9	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
10	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
11	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
12	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
13	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
14	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
15	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
16	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
17	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
18	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
19	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
20	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
21	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
22	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
23	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
24	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
25	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
26	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
27	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
28	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
29	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self
30	Kader Dominik	21	M	laborer	no	Lithuanian	Lipnas	Albany, N.Y.	self

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Rottmaster of the *S.S. Rhein* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*1*

at *Baltimore*
Wm. Gogas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. F. Schwedensky Surgeon of the *S.S. Rhein* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*1*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, tradesman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. Hays

8-
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906 100

AUG - 1 1906 , 190

18

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Schwederburg, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

G. H. H.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1906 1906 19

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

12 13 14 15 16

18 19 20 21 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and at least how many?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
2	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
3	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
4	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
5	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
6	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
7	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
8	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
9	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
10	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
11	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
12	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
13	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
14	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
15	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
16	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
17	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
18	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
19	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
20	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
21	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
22	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
23	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
24	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
25	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
26	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
27	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
28	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
29	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
30	Ljovic Jovan	38	M	laborer	to to	Russian	European	Belgrade	Belgrade	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master of the S. S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

at

Baltimore

Wm. Doyce

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Schwidenburg, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Meulan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

August, 1906

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by A. Hargrave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906 20

100

20.

190		Arriving at Port of		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Leik, Edward	44	M	Married	Teacher		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
2	Stola, Maria	30	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
3	Leik, George	31	M	Married	Teacher		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
4	Leik, John	28	M	Married	Teacher		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
5	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
6	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
7	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
8	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
9	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
10	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
11	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
12	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
13	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
14	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
15	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
16	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
17	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
18	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
19	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
20	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
21	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
22	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
23	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
24	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
25	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
26	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
27	Leik, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Chicago		Yes											
28	Leik, Maria	19																					

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 ("Race or People") is determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Roth in and to the S. S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. H. Hogan
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Schwedenburg, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. H. Hogan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906

21

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		21		22		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16	Yabiala...	30	F			Russia		...	...			
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Soyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Soyas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carols by P. Horgan

S. J. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906 190 -- 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
		Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or Town		Yes No	If Yes				
1	Wies Isidor	18	M	Y	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
2	Parentlich Hous	33	M	Y	laborer	Yes	Russian	Russia		Russia	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
3	Grande Lawrence	37	M	Y	laborer	Yes				London, England	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
4	Quinn John	25	M	Y	laborer	Yes				London, England	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
5	Jeffy Edward	16	M	Y	laborer	Yes				London, England	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
6	Michalsky David	30	M	Y	laborer	Yes				London, England	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
7	Heischman	4	M	Y	laborer	Yes				London, England	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
8	Wegner Jacob	27	M	Y	laborer	Yes	German	Germany		Germany	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
9	Kadachy Joseph	27	M	Y	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	Yes				no	no
10	Curmewicz Aniel	30	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
11	Senon	4	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
12	Alexandra	2	F	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
13	Jasik Jan	26	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
14	Wielhorska Joseph	30	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
15	Jeluchowski Anna	45	F	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
16	Viktoria	8	F	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
17	Linewitz Jan	18	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
18	Herman Anton	28	M	Y	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
19	Galandis Josef	29	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
20	Jankowski David	20	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
21	Safon	22	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
22	Jankowski Vincent	23	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
23	Kupnowsky Agota	23	F	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
24	Kodachy Ewa	24	F	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
25	Churawick Juras	22	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
26	Shaw Anna	26	F	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
27	Grata April	20	F	Y	laborer	Yes				Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
28	Webster Johann	25	M	Y	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary		Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
29	Anna	30	F	Y	laborer	Yes				Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no
30	Miller Anton	47	M	Y	laborer	Yes				Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes				no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. M. Doyne of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

at

Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. Schindler, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1906

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Burke

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		AUG - 1 1906		23		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.													
1	Agapi Antal	38	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905	no	good	no
2	Anna	28	F	none												
3	Margit	8	F		Do do											
4	Jabek Martin	23	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
5	Foreman Janos	36	M	laborer				Hauva Maynard	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
6	Charia	31	F	none												
7	Juliana	6	F		Do do											
8	Lejo	33	M	laborer	Yes											
9	Emma	19	F	none												
10	Lejo	44	M		Do do											
11	Alkin Kato	40	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
12	Jabek Janos	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
13	Opata Kipolanyi	23	M	none				Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
14	Peter Jozsef	24	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
15	Blacker Jan	31	M	laborer	Do do	Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
16	Salchowicz Lipa	26	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
17	Benjamin Jan	19	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
18	Jan Janos	26	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
19	Jan Janos	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
20	Jan Janos	17	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
21	Jan Janos	28	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
22	Jan Janos	47	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
23	Jan Janos	18	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
24	Jan Janos	44	M	laborer	Do do	Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
25	Jan Janos	24	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
26	Jan Janos	19	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
27	Jan Janos	40	M	laborer	Do do	Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
28	Jan Janos	16	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
29	Jan Janos	29	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			
30	Jan Janos	24	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Gradows	Pa. York self	Yes	Yes	1905	1905			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Schmedding*, Master of the *U.S.S. Schmedding*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Schmedding*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Schmedding*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Maryland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Brune

2019

24

, 190 Arriving at Port of

AUG - 1 1906 190

May

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ryan, of the U.S.S. Thetis, from June 22, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Bathurst
John J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schridderberg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Thetis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Bathurst

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by J. H. H. H.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of *San Francisco, Cal.*, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *Tamir*

Manifest list and number *15 10*

Date *Aug 1, 1905*

Destination (with address) *741 S. Lawrence St. Montreal, Can.*

Route to be taken *The Central*

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination: *Yes*

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

going direct to destination

Sworn to before me this *1st*

day of *August*, 190*5*

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-125

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of *San Francisco, Cal.*, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *Tamir*

Manifest list and number *15 10*

Date *Aug 1, 1905*

Destination (with address) *741 S. Lawrence St. Montreal, Can.*

Route to be taken *The Central*

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination: *Yes*

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

going direct to destination

Sworn to before me this *1st*

day of *August*, 190*5*

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Phenix* sailing from *Bremer* July 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* AUG - 1 1906

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether capable of performing manual labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Turkic Suro	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
2	Rose Killeb	18	F	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
3	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
4	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
5	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
6	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
7	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
8	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
9	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
10	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
11	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
12	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
13	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
14	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
15	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
16	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
17	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
18	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
19	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
20	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
21	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
22	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
23	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
24	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
25	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
26	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
27	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
28	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
29	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no
30	Turkic Suro	18	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Smith of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

John M. Smith

John M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Smith Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at San Francisco

John M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

AUG - 1 1906 100

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Rothwaster of the *S.S. Rhein* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *Baltimore*

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. Schwederburg Surgeon of the *S.S. Rhein* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Chontian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danmuntian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ryssnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

Cards by C. Lashowski

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906

27

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adm. Barton Ehl	47	M	laborer	yes	German	German	Bismarck	Philadelphia	self	50		son Barton Ehl 1000 10th St. Philadelphia	no	no
2	Elizabeth	46	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"
3	Barbara	3	F	none		"	"	"	Chicago	self	10		brother	"	"
4	Agda Becker	14	F	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	self	10		brother	"	"
5	Caria	13	F	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"		brother	"	"
6	Janet Goff	21	F	milliner	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	self	10		brother	"	"
7	Josephine	27	F	milliner	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"		brother	"	"
8	Georg Schmidt	34	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	10		brother	"	"
9	Anna Kengel	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	200		brother	"	"
10	Janet	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		"	"	"
11	Katharine	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Agda	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Katharine Kueger	16	F	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	self	40		"	"	"
14	Elizabeth	18	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		"	"	"
15	Eva Lutz	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15		"	"	"
16	Katharine	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"
17	Janet Goff	21	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	10		friend Peter Kengel 1001 10th St. Baltimore	"	"
18	Daniel Janica	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	"
19	Anna	16	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		"	"	"
20	Luliana	5	F	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"		friend Marie Kueger 1001 10th St. Baltimore	"	"
21	Georg Rein	25	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	self	10		friend Marie Kueger 1001 10th St. Baltimore	"	"
22	Leiran Kaine	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"
23	Janet Kueger	35	F	"	"	German	"	Philadelphia	"	"	16		friend Emanuel Kueger 1001 10th St. Baltimore	"	"
24	Anna	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		"	"	"
25	Josephine	31	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	self	20		friend Peter Kengel 1001 10th St. Baltimore	"	"
26	Clara Wolf	45	F	milliner	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	50/40		friend Peter Kengel 1001 10th St. Baltimore	"	"
27	George	24	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Janet	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Georgine	11	F	strong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Janet Kueger	35	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. R. Master of the *S. S. Rhein* from *Premier*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *Baltimore*
Wm. M. Jones
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. J. Schwedenburg Surgeon of the *S. S. Rhein* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *Baltimore*
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists or as immigrants).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906

28

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		21		22				
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		Yes or No	Where?	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.
Adm	1	Josef Ambrose		41	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Self	no			
	2	John Leach		22	m	miner	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Self	no			
Adm	3	John Leach		23	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	no			
	4	Chane Sobachor		18	f	none		Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Self	no			
Adm	5	Piotr Lewont		30	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	no			
	6	Samuel Kogut		16	m	clerk	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Self	no			
	7	Simon Kogut		28	m	none						Self	no			
	8	Chaye R.		4	f	no						Self	no			
	9	Israel Kostynsky		25	m	turner	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	no			
Adm	10	Waisly Daniel		16	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Self	no			
Adm	11	Isaac Edelmann		32	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Self	no			
Adm	12	Chaim Rosenman		41	m	tailor	yes					Self	no			
	13	Rymer		30	f	none						Self	no			
	14	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	15	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
Adm	16	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	17	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	18	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	19	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
Adm	20	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	21	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	22	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	23	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	24	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	25	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
Adm	26	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	27	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	28	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	29	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			
	30	Isaac		11	m	no						Self	no			

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. H. master of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. J. Gherding, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Sankowski

11-1115

W. J. J.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG - 1 1906, 190 29

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		20		21		22		
(24)		Phen		Bremen		July 14		6 43		14		15		16		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Leibowitz, Berie	32	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
2	Lilli	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
3	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
4	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
5	Toppie, Leizer	11	M	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
6	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
7	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
8	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
9	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
10	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
11	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
12	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
13	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
14	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
15	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
16	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
17	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
18	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
19	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
20	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
21	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
22	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
23	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
24	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
25	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
26	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
27	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
28	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
29	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good
30	Chaine	30	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	good

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the Steamship [Name] from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature] Surgeon of the Steamship [Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *turners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A turner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether arriving ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If to be employed in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year and period of years and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

30

AUG - 1 1906 100

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the SS. Atlantic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. H. Schindler, Surgeon of the SS. Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Sankowski

50948

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Phoenia* sailing from *Phoenia* 190 *July 19* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* AUG - 1 1906 190 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel	46	M	family lab		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Typpost Cleveland, O	husb				no	no	no	good	no
2	Lure	11	F															
3	Riffa	16	F															
4	Chane	35	F															
5	Tambie	9	F															
6	Dwight	7	M															
7	Ele	3	M															
8	Rachel	2	F															
9	Babi	35	F							husb								
10	Tosel	12	M							father								
11	Rochel	10	F															
12	Toref	53	M	family lab														
13	Motel	28	M															
14	Rochel	26	F							father								
15	Bile	4	F															
16	Israel	2	M															
17	Felde	28	M							husb								
18	Smash	8	M							father								
19	Lure	5	F															
20	Chane	2	F															

J. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Miller, of the U.S.S. Albatross from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Miller, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Handwritten initials

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Therm* sailing from *Bremer* July 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Aug - 1 1906

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	† Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adm. <i>Therm</i>	22	F		none	Yes	Ruman	Hebrew	Bremer	Chicago	husb	5-10	husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
2	<i>Therm</i>	2	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
3	<i>Therm</i>	15	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
4	<i>Therm</i>	18	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
5	<i>Therm</i>	17	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
6	<i>Therm</i>	33	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
7	<i>Therm</i>	36	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
8	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
9	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
10	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
11	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
12	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
13	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
14	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
15	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
16	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
17	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
18	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
19	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
20	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
21	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
22	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
23	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
24	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
25	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
26	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
27	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
28	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
29	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no
30	<i>Therm</i>	1	F		to to								husb. <i>Ysidor Grahman</i>	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Koff master of the U.S.S. Schenck from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1906.

at Baltimore
Wm. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schmedtberg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Schenck, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1906.

at Baltimore
Wm. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
sh.	Syrian.
ian (North).	Turkish.
an (South).	Welsh.
1890.	West Indian.

31 sheets
at 69.

Banks

Order by C. Sankowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Necker* sailing from *Bremen* *26 July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 1* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the crime, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ad. <i>Georg Meisner</i>	28	m	1	farmer	yes	<i>German</i>		<i>Elmsfeld, Prussia</i>						<i>friend: F. Meisner, 1111 Island St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				
2	<i>Kunigunde Lehinger</i>	23	f	1	housewife										<i>friend: Anna Meisner, 341 Island St. Detroit, Mich.</i>				
3	<i>Rudolf Lorenz</i>	23	m		smith				<i>Chemnitz, Prussia</i>						<i>no rel. in U.S.</i>				
4	<i>August Haag</i>	65	m				<i>U.S.C.</i>												
5	<i>Mathilde</i>	55	f																
6	<i>Amalia</i>	17	f																
7	<i>Friedrich Goh</i>	13	m																
8	<i>Elis. A. Gero</i>	45	f																
9	<i>Dora Kassebrand</i>	44	f																
10	<i>Karl</i>	9	m																
11	<i>Ym. Kellner</i>	58	m																
12	<i>Katherine</i>	34	f																
13	<i>Dr. Edward B. Schwach</i>	41	m																
14	<i>William Sieber</i>	53	m																
15	<i>Friederike</i>	58	f																
16	<i>Frida</i>	16	f																
17	<i>August Oberbier</i>	67	m																
18	<i>Rudolf Faust</i>	56	m																
19	<i>Frank Grolla</i>	57	m																
20	<i>Paul Reiter</i>	43	m																
21	<i>Julius Goh</i>	21	m																
22	<i>K. Kichol Kottner</i>	43	m																
23	<i>Geo. S. Abraham</i>	44	m																
24	<i>Caroline</i>	44	f																
25	<i>Edmund C. Salomon</i>	39	m																
26	<i>Marion</i>	32	f																
27	<i>Capt. Julius Koller</i>	59	m																
28	<i>Anna</i>	32	f																
29	<i>Martha Rose</i>	23	f																
30	<i>Dr. Ludwig Bremer</i>	63	m																

30
27

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Warrington of the St. Nicholas, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. M., Surgeon of the St. Nicholas, sailing to the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Comm. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1113

Handed by J. H. Brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horogovian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Cabin I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremen* *26 July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 7, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or suspected by charity?	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	U. S. Emil Handman	34					U. S. C.												
2	Ad. Karl Schüringer	49					Germany												
3	Anna	17					Germany												
4	U. S. Andreas Koch	44					U. S. C.												
5	Edria	34																	
6	Allen	10	M																
7	Vanner	5																	
8	Anita	11																	
9	Lizzie Krump	42																	
10	Anna Guder	42																	
11	Elise Berger	38																	
12	Engelbert Pothmann	46																	
13	Carl C. Berhoff	30																	
14	Gerhard Jansen	62																	
15	Lambert Pothmann	63																	
16	Ad. Rifka Rappaport	20	M	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Crada	Dayton, Ohio	no	husband	22	no		husband: J. Rappaport 335 E. 3rd St. Dayton, Ohio				
17	Rebecca	10	F													father			
18	Wladimir Korka	31	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Victoria	Hausen, Germany	yes	father	185			brother: J. Korka 344 E. 3rd St. Kansas City, Mo.				
19	Stefan Vogel	34	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Frankfurt	Cincinnati	no	same			brother: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati, O.				
20	Gerina	17	F													friend: Elise Berger 174 S. 2nd St. Baltimore			
21	Anna Sommer	19	F						Germany	Schleswig	Baltimore	mother	186		friend: H. Vogel 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati				
22	Heinrich Classen	23	M	smith						Oldenburg	Pittsburg	no	self	187		friend: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			
23	Gerhard Schumacher	20	M	millar												friend: H. Vogel 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			
24	Gerhard Lieben	21	M													friend: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			
25	Georg Kreve	29	M	carpenter												friend: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			
26	Friedrich	24	M													friend: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			
27	Josefa Ries	41	F													friend: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			
28	Bertha Kunschke	20	F													friend: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			
29	Otto Steller	26	M	laborer												friend: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			
30	Anna	24	F	none												friend: 344 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harnas, of the SS Hika, from Primon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

at

C. M. B. R.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. M., Surgeon of the SS Hika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical society of St. Paul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

C. M. B. R.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hagan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cabin II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nickar* sailing from *Bremen* *24th July, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Joh. C. Linnert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U. S. C.</i>												
2	<i>Auguste Weiss</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>															
3	<i>Emma Linnert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>															
4	<i>Charles J. Sanders</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>															
5	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>															
6	<i>Ernst Kahlbeck</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>															
7	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>															
8	<i>John C. Sanders</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>															
9	<i>Arthur Lindemann</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Kelisch Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, Samuel Schmidt, 321 St. Paul St., Baltimore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Mite Angstolka</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Schloft Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, 576, Orange St., Cleveland, O.</i>				
11	<i>Swige</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>															
12	<i>Emma</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>															
13	<i>Kather Schimach</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Tukum</i>		<i>husb.</i>	<i>\$70</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>husb. & father, Abraham Feinisch, 576, Orange Street, Cleveland, O.</i>				
14	<i>Israel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>							<i>father</i>								
15	<i>Isa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>															
16	<i>Bonche</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Harris ^{Master} of the SS. Ketchikan, from Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correct in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct 11, 1901

and

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11. 1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. McKim, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Section in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of 22 July, 1900

11.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

555

Cards by J. Hanson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cabin III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. *Stecher* sailing from *Prussia* July 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Stechman	35	M	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
2	Adolf Stechman	36	M	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
3	Adolf Stechman	37	M	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
4	Anna Stechman	33	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
5	Anna Stechman	34	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
6	Anna Stechman	35	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
7	Anna Stechman	36	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
8	Anna Stechman	37	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
9	Anna Stechman	38	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
10	Anna Stechman	39	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
11	Anna Stechman	40	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
12	Anna Stechman	41	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
13	Anna Stechman	42	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
14	Anna Stechman	43	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
15	Anna Stechman	44	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
16	Anna Stechman	45	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
17	Anna Stechman	46	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
18	Anna Stechman	47	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
19	Anna Stechman	48	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
20	Anna Stechman	49	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
21	Anna Stechman	50	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
22	Anna Stechman	51	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
23	Anna Stechman	52	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
24	Anna Stechman	53	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
25	Anna Stechman	54	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
26	Anna Stechman	55	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
27	Anna Stechman	56	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
28	Anna Stechman	57	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
29	Anna Stechman	58	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			
30	Anna Stechman	59	F	Married	none		German		Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, 1114 N. 1st St. Chicago			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold J. Smith, Master of the SS. H. H. H. H., from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Omaha

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. H. H. H., sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Leads by J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Holwer.
- Herzogian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Cabin IV.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from										190		Arriving at Port of		190		37	
D Leckar										Promers		Jatig 10th		Baltimore			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Leolizewsky	35	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tikocin Chiau	Yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Blise Pomarsky	4	F	none							husb.						
3	Schimen	8	M								father						
4	Salmen	10	M														
5	Wigolyzki	35	M					Michoudan			husb.	no					
6	Feige	10	M								father						
7	Boirde	1	M														
8	Raise	5	M														
9	Josef Leib Finajets	25	M	hailor	Yes			Bogorin			husb.	no					
10	Heroldis Korovitz	25	M	none				Chitan			father						
11	Herna	10	M								br.						
12	Krasche	24	M	hailor	Yes						uncle						
13	Schuel Klatino	18	M	hailor	No						husb.						
14	Schipo Stagi	36	M					Chelph			father						
15	Tamfel	11-36	M	hailor	Yes			Kogilew			uncle						
16	Sara Rabinovich	16	F	hailor	Yes			Litovir			cousin	no					
17	Tamfel Waldberg	37	M	hailor				Thylen			br.	no					
18	Jukin Waller	29	M	hailor				Chaimin	Cincinnati			no					
19	Harry Rosenberg	22	M	hailor													
20	Levi	11	M														
21	Ezra Grusd	45	M	hailor				Riga			br.	no					
22	Chasse	45	M	hailor							uncle						
23	Beilo	18	M	hailor													
24	Lesche	16	M														
25	Judel	13	M														
26	Schime	9	M														
27	Tamfel	7	M														
28	Froide	59	M														
29	Pesi Rizer	18	M	hailor	Yes			Lutjan Chila			uncle	no					
30	Chaim Rizer	24	M	hailor				Chaiting									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be designated by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry J. Vetter, of the U.S. Vetter, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry J. Vetter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1906

at Baku

John D. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, J. J. Thin, Surgeon of the U.S. Vetter, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

at

John D. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Vickar</i>		sailing from <i>Promer</i>		190 <i>July 20th</i>		Arriving at Port of <i>Baltimore</i>													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	<i>Ad. Hirsch Cohen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab. Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Talno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>father P. Cohen</i>						
2	<i>Loro Schenon</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>Hirsch</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Schenon</i>						
3	<i>Esther</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>father</i>						
4	<i>Leiko</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Yes</i>								
5	<i>Chae Lipchik</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>					<i>Depot</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>son Lipchik</i>						
6	<i>Beno</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>Chandi</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Chandi</i>						
7	<i>Side Grimm</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab.</i>					<i>Chady</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Grimm</i>						
8	<i>Isch</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>					<i>Trish</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Isch</i>						
9	<i>Waische Lieberman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>sailor</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Lieberman</i>						
10	<i>Hudes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Hudes</i>						
11	<i>Salke Kelman</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Kelman</i>						
12	<i>Trish</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
13	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
14	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
15	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
16	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
17	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
18	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
19	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
20	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
21	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						
22	<i>Trish</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>husb. Trish</i>						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Harrapoff Master of the *P. P. Necker* from *Bremer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *St. Louis*

Combs

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. Thur Surgeon of the *P. P. Necker* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Combs

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by P. Sackowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		1906													
		Chicago		Promer		July 26th		Baltimore													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
Ad. 1	Janislawa Zolnowski	30	F	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Baltimore	husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Janislawa Zolnowski, Baltimore, Md.			good	no			
2	Marionna	24	F							father											
3	Frank Wencel	37	M	farm lab.				Chicago	Chicago	husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Frank Wencel, Chicago, Ill.							
4	Alex. Chowski	20	M					Chicago	Chicago	husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Alex. Chowski, Chicago, Ill.							
5	Josef Wencel	18	M					Chicago	Chicago	husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Josef Wencel, Chicago, Ill.							
6	Julian Lada	19	M					Chicago	Chicago	husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Julian Lada, Chicago, Ill.							
7	Marionna	23	F	none						father											
8	Josef	20	M							father											
9	Marionna	21	F							father											
10	Josef	18	M							father											
11	Marionna	17	F	farm lab.						father											
12	Aleksander	17	M							father											
13	Edward	19	M							father											
14	Anthony	20	M							father											
15	Janislawa	17	F							father											
16	Tomaz	36	M	locksmith	Yes					husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Tomaz, Baltimore, Md.							
17	Marie	32	F	none						father											
18	Wencel	11	M							father											
19	Janislawa	9	F							father											
20	Teodora	6	F							father											
21	Josef	3	M							father											
22	Franciska	40	F							husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Franciska, Baltimore, Md.							
23	Josef	30	M							husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Josef, Baltimore, Md.							
24	Marionna	6	F							father											
25	Sofia	6	F							father											
26	Regina	12	F							father											
27	Josef	30	M							husb.	Yes	1.00		husb. Josef, Baltimore, Md.							
28	Regina	12	F							father											
29	Sofia	6	F							father											
30	Marionna	14	F							father											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Harris Master of the *T. J. Vester* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190

at

Baltimore

James D. Ke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. Hun, Surgeon of the *T. J. Vester* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190

at

Baltimore

James D. Ke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Intends to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

Arriving at Port of

1906

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time and cause)
1	Piotr Kuznetsov	35	M	farmer	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia, Turov	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
2	Yefim Kuznetsov	25	M	none				Russia, Turov	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
3	Helena	25	F	none						Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
4	Adolf	5	M	none						Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
5	Emilia	3	F	none						Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
6	Sam. Grynolinski	35	M	farmer	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia, Turov	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
7	Yefim Kuznetsov	25	M	none				Russia, Turov	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
8	Maryanna Kuznetsov	25	F	none						Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
9	Alexandra Kuznetsov	25	F	none						Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
10	Maryanna Kuznetsov	25	F	none						Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
11	Katarzyna Karp	20	F	seamstress	Yes	Polish		Galicia, Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
12	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
13	Katarzyna Kozlov	17	F	seamstress	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
14	Jan Kozlov	40	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
15	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
16	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
17	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
18	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
19	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
20	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
21	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
22	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
23	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
24	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
25	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
26	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
27	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
28	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
29	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no
30	Jan Kozlov	15	M	farmer	Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Harnay Master of the *T. S. Mearns* from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Harnay Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*6*

at

Omaha

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. Thur Surgeon of the *T. S. Mearns*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*6*

at

Omaha

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit" (those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation).

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Claim to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. S. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wickar* sailing from *Dresden* 190 *July 26th* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Ad. Karlos Kucak</i>	17	M.	wholesale	Yes	Hungary	Serbia Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	self	Yes	no	no	no
2	<i>Konrad Karak</i>	22	M.	founder	Yes	Russia	Poland Russia	Baltic	self	Yes	no	no	no
3	<i>Maria</i>	23	F.	none					husb.	Yes	no	no	no
4	<i>Johannes Mikas</i>	25	M.	founder	Yes				self	Yes	no	no	no
5	<i>Johann Wimmer</i>	36	M.	painter	Yes				Wm. W.	Yes	no	no	no
6	<i>Ad. Karlos Kucak</i>	17	M.	wholesale	Yes	Hungary	Serbia Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	self	Yes	no	no	no
7	<i>Konrad Karak</i>	22	M.	founder	Yes	Russia	Poland Russia	Baltic	self	Yes	no	no	no
8	<i>Maria</i>	23	F.	none					husb.	Yes	no	no	no
9	<i>Johannes Mikas</i>	25	M.	founder	Yes				self	Yes	no	no	no
10	<i>Johann Wimmer</i>	36	M.	painter	Yes				Wm. W.	Yes	no	no	no
11	<i>Ad. Karlos Kucak</i>	17	M.	wholesale	Yes	Hungary	Serbia Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	self	Yes	no	no	no
12	<i>Konrad Karak</i>	22	M.	founder	Yes	Russia	Poland Russia	Baltic	self	Yes	no	no	no
13	<i>Maria</i>	23	F.	none					husb.	Yes	no	no	no
14	<i>Johannes Mikas</i>	25	M.	founder	Yes				self	Yes	no	no	no
15	<i>Johann Wimmer</i>	36	M.	painter	Yes				Wm. W.	Yes	no	no	no
16	<i>Ad. Karlos Kucak</i>	17	M.	wholesale	Yes	Hungary	Serbia Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	self	Yes	no	no	no
17	<i>Konrad Karak</i>	22	M.	founder	Yes	Russia	Poland Russia	Baltic	self	Yes	no	no	no
18	<i>Maria</i>	23	F.	none					husb.	Yes	no	no	no
19	<i>Johannes Mikas</i>	25	M.	founder	Yes				self	Yes	no	no	no
20	<i>Johann Wimmer</i>	36	M.	painter	Yes				Wm. W.	Yes	no	no	no
21	<i>Ad. Karlos Kucak</i>	17	M.	wholesale	Yes	Hungary	Serbia Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	self	Yes	no	no	no
22	<i>Konrad Karak</i>	22	M.	founder	Yes	Russia	Poland Russia	Baltic	self	Yes	no	no	no
23	<i>Maria</i>	23	F.	none					husb.	Yes	no	no	no
24	<i>Johannes Mikas</i>	25	M.	founder	Yes				self	Yes	no	no	no
25	<i>Johann Wimmer</i>	36	M.	painter	Yes				Wm. W.	Yes	no	no	no
26	<i>Ad. Karlos Kucak</i>	17	M.	wholesale	Yes	Hungary	Serbia Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	self	Yes	no	no	no
27	<i>Konrad Karak</i>	22	M.	founder	Yes	Russia	Poland Russia	Baltic	self	Yes	no	no	no
28	<i>Maria</i>	23	F.	none					husb.	Yes	no	no	no
29	<i>Johannes Mikas</i>	25	M.	founder	Yes				self	Yes	no	no	no
30	<i>Johann Wimmer</i>	36	M.	painter	Yes				Wm. W.	Yes	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harraj Master of the *S. S. Vekar* from *Tromen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Kim*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Vekar* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 190*6*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

Aug. 1901

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Isaac Barda	20	M	none	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	husb	Yes	husb. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
2	Eva Cohen	30	F	none	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	husb	Yes	husb. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
3	Fershel	5	M	none	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	father	Yes	father. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
4	Sure	3	F	none	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	father	Yes	father. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
5	Isaac Freig	44	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
6	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
7	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
8	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
9	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
10	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
11	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
12	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
13	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
14	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
15	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
16	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
17	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
18	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
19	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
20	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
21	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
22	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
23	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
24	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
25	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
26	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
27	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
28	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
29	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no
30	Isaac Elman	32	M	tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Polish	son	Yes	son. S. Barda, 722 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Pa.	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. L. Spivey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Harrafrich master of the *S. S. Nerka* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1119* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 190*6*

at

Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. G. Thier Surgeon of the *S. S. Nerka* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of *Prussia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1119* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190*6*

at

Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of, which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *11-115*

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (see 1904-5, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S.		sailing from		190	Arriving at Port of		190														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	Where?									
Od	Frank Wadzala	19	♂	farmlab to to		Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Y. sister	24. 46				no	no					
2	Barbara Gauray	18	♀	maid						father	22. 9										
3	Isa	18	♀	none																	
4	John Hachary	20	♂	farmlab to to																	
5	John Gauray	18	♂	servant		Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Frankfurt	bigu	22. 2										
6	John Somasich	26	♂	farmlab to to																	
7	Maria Bernisch	24	♀	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati	husb	25. 15										
8	Maria	18	♀	none						father											
9	Maria	18	♀	none																	
10	Adolf Schenkel	26	♂	farmlab to to		Russia	Russia	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	husb	24. 2										
11	Adolf Schenkel	26	♂	farmlab to to		Austria	Austria	Austria	Prag	self	24. 2										
12	John Lenz	51	♂	farmlab to to		Germany	Germany	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	husb	24. 2										
13	Vaciria	16	♀	none						father											
14	Rosaria	14	♀	none						father											
15	Indisian	5	♂	none																	
ad	Vaciria Gudzynska	16	♀	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	husb	22. 2										
17	Martha	6	♀	none						father											
18	Rosaria	4	♀	none																	
19	Helena	9	♀	none																	
20	John Fickowski	27	♂	farmlab to to																	
ad	Stanislaw Coralski	28	♂	farmlab to to		Russia	Russia	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	husb	24. 2										
22	Eleonora Gypsy	25	♀	none						father											
23	Stefania	2	♀	none																	
24	Jan Hachary	18	♂	farmlab to to																	
25	John Hachary	18	♂	farmlab to to																	
26	Erige Rosen	25	♂	none		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Chicago, Ill.	husb	24. 2										
27	John	18	♂	none						father											
28	John	18	♂	none						father											
29	John	18	♂	none						father											
30	Ethel Swerdlow	24	♀	none						father											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Attest *Harvey* Master of the *P. S. Vetter* from *Tromen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *with* *number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*6*

Harvey Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. J. Thun Surgeon of the *P. S. Vetter* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority of *Ohio* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *with* *number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moptonegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

100 Arriving at Port of

100

44

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

P for Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hark, of the SS. Hark, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. Hark, Surgeon of the SS. Hark, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the										190										Arriving at Port of										190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
S. S.										sailing from										Chicago										Baltimore																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Married or Single.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—Read. Write.										Nationality.										Last Permanent Residence.										Final Destination.										By whom passage paid?										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health.										Deformed or Crippled.										Mental and Physical.										Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.										Yrs. Mos.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harmon J. Hester, of the SS. Hester from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. Hester, Surgeon of the SS. Hester, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the successor of Dr. E. J. Hester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Alien immigrants, to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," and head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born and subject). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the previous side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Citizen in your relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by Charles Laszkowski

446

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Warrand, Master of the SS. Fortna from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 101-110 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. Fortna, sailing from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 101-110 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by Dr. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

1903 Arriving at Port of

1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pak Gold	26	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Varna	Cincinnati, Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	Jacob Mischel	25	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Varna	Baltimore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	Grigoriy Kuchal	16	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Scranton, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	Karwinski	34	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	Grigoriy Kuchal	18	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Scranton, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	Korogor	26	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Scranton, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	Jacob Mischel	25	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Varna	Baltimore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	Grigoriy Kuchal	33	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Scranton, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	Karwinski	19	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	Jacob Mischel	33	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Varna	Baltimore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Karwinski	36	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	Karwinski	36	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	Karwinski	26	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14	Karwinski	18	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	Karwinski	28	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	Karwinski	27	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	Karwinski	23	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
18	Karwinski	26	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
19	Karwinski	24	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
20	Karwinski	24	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	Karwinski	29	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
22	Karwinski	24	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
23	Karwinski	19	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	Karwinski	33	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
25	Karwinski	24	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	Karwinski	18	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
27	Karwinski	31	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	Karwinski	39	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	Karwinski	17	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	Karwinski	17	M	Sailor	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Gelicy	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Opine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Harnsfranz of the *S. S. Verkar* from *Primen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. F. Thur Surgeon of the *S. S. Verkar* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: "Yes," "Yes (can read and write)," "No," "No (can neither read nor write)," "Yes," "No (can read but not write)."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Aug. 7 1906

49

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		1906		17		18		19		20		21		22												
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		Final Destination (State City or Town)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Poter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Harraff Master of the *S.S. Necker* from *Tremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *August*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Thun Surgeon of the *S.S. Necker*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *St. Louis*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

Prussia

July 26

Baltimore

18 19 20 21 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grumowicz, Isaac 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
2	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
3	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
4	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
5	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
6	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
7	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
8	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
9	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
10	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
11	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
12	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
13	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
14	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
15	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
16	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
17	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
18	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
19	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
20	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
21	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
22	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
23	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
24	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
25	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
26	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
27	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
28	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
29	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							
30	Grumowicz, Isidor 18	18	M			Russian		Russia, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Haras Master of the *T. P. Verkar* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Wm. J. Miller* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or utterer promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. Thur Surgeon of the *T. P. Verkar* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *the university of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Wm. J. Miller* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Alien intention to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the 1000 to 10000 scale of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the 1000 to 10000 scale of alien manifest.
- Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 9 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
- Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.
- Column 12 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 13 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Alien intention to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the 1000 to 10000 scale of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
 ‡ Instead of showing occupation of aliens in column 5, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Harraff master of the *S. S. Vektor* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *File 174*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this *August* day of *1906*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. G. Fhu Surgeon of the *S. S. Vektor* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Stiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *File 174*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of *August* 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, but intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as "in transit."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. C. Laskowski

52

. 190

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		August 1, 1903		53		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Shurats The	32	M	none		Russia	Galassow Chicago, Ill.	self													
2	Julia	4	F																		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harroff Master of the *P. P. Vetter* from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial 11* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *Port* Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. J. Thur Surgeon of the *P. P. Vetter* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Stiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial 11* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *Port* Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Sankowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 LIST OF MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

aug 7 1906

aug. 7th 1906.

54

[illegible]

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Harris, Master, of the *J. J. Becker*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *Bremen*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Becker, Surgeon of the *J. J. Becker*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of* *Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Sankowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from										Arriving at Port of									
190										190									
July 20										Baltimore									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
19	Jaborovic Zindaschka	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	self	Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
20	Jaborovic Anton	34	M		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
21	Jaborovic Nikola	36	M		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
22	Jaborovic Ljilja	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
23	Jaborovic Jela	36	M		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
24	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
25	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
26	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
27	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
28	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
29	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
30	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
31	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
32	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
33	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
34	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
35	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
36	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
37	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
38	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
39	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
40	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
41	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
42	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
43	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
44	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
45	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
46	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
47	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
48	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
49	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			
50	Jaborovic Jela	17	F		Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav		Yes	no	no	no	good	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Harrylovich Master, of the *T. P. Parker* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *San Francisco*
W. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. H. [Signature] Surgeon of the *T. P. Parker*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of [Signature]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *San Francisco*
W. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 _____ Arriving at Port of _____

~~August~~, 190

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State.) City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
2	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
3	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
4	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
5	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
6	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
7	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
8	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
9	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
10	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
11	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
12	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
13	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
14	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
15	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
16	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
17	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
18	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
19	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
20	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
21	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
22	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
23	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
24	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
25	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
26	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
27	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
28	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
29	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no
30	Chikovic, Zora	18	W	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav		Croatia Dobrovo	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$12.00		no	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

240 pages

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry J. Verkar, Master of the Steamship from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially by the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Thun, Surgeon of the Steamship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially by the number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at

Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

51

57

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Harrywitz Master of the *T. S. Verker* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *Bremen*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. F. Thun Surgeon of the *T. S. Verker* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *Bremen*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards by C. Sankowski.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Neckar</i> sailing from <i>Bremen</i> <i>July 20th</i> 190 <i>6</i> Arriving at Port of <i>Baltimore</i> <i>Aug 7</i> 190 <i>6</i>		53													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kataryna Kwinin	24	F	servant	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lanczanski	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Anna Kwinin	no	no
2	Teodor Prodyk	28	M	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	Marklehead	no	7	"	brother: Jan Prodyk	no	no
3	Herzink	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wroclaw	yes	11	"	friend: Major Wacruk	"	"
4	Tomasz Kobasiuk	31	M	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Wroclaw	yes	4	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
5	Taciana	27	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband	no	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
6	Antonia	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
7	Stefan	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
8	Helena Kubiak	24	F	servant	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	self	9	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
9	Teodor Kubiak	23	M	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	Wroclaw	self	11	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
10	Leopold Kubiak	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wroclaw	self	2	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
11	Teodor Kubiak	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wroclaw	self	25	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
12	Teodor Kubiak	66	M	shoemaker	"	"	Czechian	Bohemia	Prague	self	5	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
13	Franka	50	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
14	Anton	20	M	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
15	Anna	13	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
16	Teodor	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
17	Franc Kubiak	30	M	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"
18	Ida Schulz	25	F	servant	yes	Germany	German	Silesia	Schweinitz	self	20	"	brother: Jan Kobasiuk	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Hargrave, Master of the *P. P. Verkar*, from *Pravien*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eighteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

A. H. Hargrave, Master.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. G. Thun, Surgeon of the *P. P. Verkar*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Ill*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Gaskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 _____ Arriving at Port of _____

Aug. 27, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23	del Ad. 10/10/1875 Maria 77/9/798-572385 Hungary Lipced Jellinore Jp self 18.00	77	F	Married	none		Hungarian		Hungary Lipced	Jellinore Jp	self	18.00					
24	del Ad. 10/10/1875 Maria 77/9/798-572385 Hungary Lipced Jellinore Jp self 18.00	77	F	Married	none		Hungarian		Hungary Lipced	Jellinore Jp	self	18.00					
25	del Ad. 10/10/1875 Maria 77/9/798-572385 Hungary Lipced Jellinore Jp self 18.00	77	F	Married	none		Hungarian		Hungary Lipced	Jellinore Jp	self	18.00					
26	del Ad. 10/10/1875 Maria 77/9/798-572385 Hungary Lipced Jellinore Jp self 18.00	77	F	Married	none		Hungarian		Hungary Lipced	Jellinore Jp	self	18.00					
27	del Ad. 10/10/1875 Maria 77/9/798-572385 Hungary Lipced Jellinore Jp self 18.00	77	F	Married	none		Hungarian		Hungary Lipced	Jellinore Jp	self	18.00					
28	del Ad. 10/10/1875 Maria 77/9/798-572385 Hungary Lipced Jellinore Jp self 18.00	77	F	Married	none		Hungarian		Hungary Lipced	Jellinore Jp	self	18.00					
29	del Ad. 10/10/1875 Maria 77/9/798-572385 Hungary Lipced Jellinore Jp self 18.00	77	F	Married	none		Hungarian		Hungary Lipced	Jellinore Jp	self	18.00					
30	del Ad. 10/10/1875 Maria 77/9/798-572385 Hungary Lipced Jellinore Jp self 18.00	77	F	Married	none		Hungarian		Hungary Lipced	Jellinore Jp	self	18.00					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harvey J. Hickey, Master of the SS. Hickey, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Princeton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. Hickey, Surgeon of the SS. Hickey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Princeton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
24	Ud. P. Karpardi Gore	26	M	none	to	to	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwalki	Chicago, Ill.	Self		\$20.00				
25	P. Karpchik	26	M						Polish				\$11.00				
26	Lamewitz David	38	M	laborer	to	to			Suwalki	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$4.00				
27	Simon Zoren	28	M	laborer					Suwalki	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$10.00				
28	Kurbacno Chikier	28	M		Yes	Yes							\$5.00				
29	Simon Haniskaw	32	M						Polish	Chicago, Ill.			\$8.10				
30	Nadalinowski Yankin	21	M	marin					Polish	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00				
31	Simon Haniskaw	19	M	laborer	to	to				Pittsburg, Pa.			\$4.00				
32	Simon Haniskaw	38	M	Deposited August 15									\$2.00				
33	Simon Haniskaw	44	M							Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
34	Simon Haniskaw	26	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
35	Simon Haniskaw	46	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
36	Simon Haniskaw	32	M	marin					Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
37	Simon Haniskaw	34	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
38	Simon Haniskaw	26	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
39	Simon Haniskaw	17	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
40	Simon Haniskaw	35	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
41	Simon Haniskaw	28	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
42	Simon Haniskaw	30	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
43	Simon Haniskaw	11	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
44	Simon Haniskaw	24	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
45	Simon Haniskaw	35	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
46	Simon Haniskaw	25	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
47	Simon Haniskaw	36	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
48	Simon Haniskaw	15	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
49	Simon Haniskaw	37	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
50	Simon Haniskaw	34	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
51	Simon Haniskaw	24	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
52	Simon Haniskaw	24	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				
53	Simon Haniskaw	39	M						Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.			\$8.00				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrington, Master of the SS Victor from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at Bremer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. W. H. M., Surgeon of the SS Victor, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at Bremer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

61 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *London* 190 *July 26* Arriving at Port of *Pittsburg* 190 *Aug 1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlson, Charles	40	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
2	Hardin, John	16	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
3	Carvacchi, Maria	24	F	housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
4	Johnson, Maria	28	F	housewife		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
5	Eric, Charles	24	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
6	Anders, Charles	26	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
7	Anders, John	17	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
8	Anders, John	18	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
9	Anders, John	19	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
10	Anders, John	20	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
11	Anders, John	21	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
12	Anders, John	22	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
13	Anders, John	23	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
14	Anders, John	24	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
15	Anders, John	25	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
16	Anders, John	26	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
17	Anders, John	27	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
18	Anders, John	28	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
19	Anders, John	29	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
20	Anders, John	30	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
21	Anders, John	31	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
22	Anders, John	32	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
23	Anders, John	33	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
24	Anders, John	34	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
25	Anders, John	35	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
26	Anders, John	36	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
27	Anders, John	37	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
28	Anders, John	38	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
29	Anders, John	39	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							
30	Anders, John	40	M	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Chicago							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Warranoff, Master of the SS Victor from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, legible in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at Balt.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Him, Surgeon of the SS Victor, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, legible in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1906

at Balt.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Hechmar</i>		sailing from <i>Bremen</i>		190 <i>July 26</i>		Arriving at Port of <i>Baltimore</i>		190 <i>Aug 26</i>		62 <i>List 26</i>				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	‡ Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, City, or Town.)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		
1	<i>Fischel Feibel</i>	44	m	sailor	yes	Hebrew		<i>Gulicya Leschman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	self	no			
2	<i>Russel Gold</i>	22	f	none	no	Russian		<i>Russia Nishin</i>	<i>Memphis Tenn</i>		no			
3	<i>frank</i>	16	m		no									
4	<i>Schinde</i>	3	f											
5	<i>Pine Reich</i>	48	m		yes			<i>Hedwedden Lock Island</i>						
6	<i>Greta Winnicki</i>	15	f		yes			<i>Tranawka</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					
7	<i>Ric Lurman</i>	26	f					<i>Trile Washington</i>						
8	<i>Rei Voronberg</i>	30	m	mine				<i>Philade</i>						
9	<i>Hechmar</i>	4	f											
10	<i>Wische</i>	4	f											
11	<i>Mami Weine</i>	25	f		yes			<i>Odessa Cleveland</i>						
12	<i>Rosa</i>	3	f		no									
13	<i>Frank Legall</i>	4	f		yes			<i>Lincoln Chicago</i>						
14	<i>Chama</i>	11	f											
15	<i>Bone Lita</i>	12	m	engineer				<i>Cincinnati</i>						
16	<i>Elia Batsoni</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	<i>Taskan Baltimore</i>						
17	<i>Hersch Leib Soycher</i>	25	m	merchant		Hebrew		<i>Berlin</i>						
18	<i>Emile Korschey</i>	18	f	none	yes	German		<i>Alexander Berlin</i>						
19	<i>Auguste Troppie</i>	30	f											
20	<i>Jude Leib Reger</i>	38	m	dealt		Hebrew		<i>Olsek Philadelphia</i>						
21	<i>Dora Perisowsky</i>	26	f	none	no			<i>New York</i>						
22	<i>Josef</i>	9	m											
23	<i>Schlogme</i>	32	f											
24	<i>Dwene</i>	7	f											
25	<i>Lewi Hornstein</i>	30	m	blacksmith	yes			<i>Lincoln Chicago</i>						
26	<i>Riwe</i>	24	f	none	no									
27	<i>Rea</i>	26	f											
28	<i>Samuel Letwin</i>	18	m	blacksmith	yes									
29	<i>Hersch Schmiedler</i>	11	f	none				<i>Baltimore</i>						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harry J. Master, of the *S. S. Ticker* from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *Boston*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. F. H., Surgeon of the *S. S. Ticker* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 190*0*

at *Boston*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Labels by J. H. Hargrave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Kegel	39	♂	✓	carber ya yungung		German	Gungung	Birkis Haus	no			good	no
2	Nikolau Hoffle	34	♂	✓			"	"	Chicago					
3	Karl Kober	32	♂	✓	macine		"	"	Chicago					
4	Lanao Supriks	35	♂	✓	laboren		"	"	Chicago					
5	Gyula Vael	36	♂	✓			"	"	Chicago					
6	Carl Eichenberger	46	♂	✓	farmer		U.S.	Chicago	Chicago					
7	Abram Portnoi	15	♂	✓	locksmith		U.S.	Chicago	Chicago					
8	Chau Grundwag	17	♂	✓	tailor		"	"	Chicago					
9	Marion	15	♀	✓	none		"	"	"					
10	Henck Rabinowitz	21	♂	✓	photographer		"	"	"					
11	Trish Hich Kaplan	19	♂	✓	smith		"	"	"					
12	Thais Garfain	35	♀	✓	carpenter		"	"	"					
13	Jude Sam Wilabach	16	♂	✓	tailor		"	"	"					
14	Thipso Esserint	32	♂	✓	none		"	"	"					
15	Elto	11	♂	✓			"	"	"					
16	Posche	9	♂	✓			"	"	"					
17	David	10	♂	✓			"	"	"					
18	Chasche	7	♂	✓			"	"	"					
19	Laro	6	♂	✓			"	"	"					
20	Arnon Gordon	19	♂	✓	musician		"	"	"					
21	Chapman	17	♂	✓	tailor		"	"	"					
22	Shon Monstern	19	♂	✓	student		"	"	"					
23	Israel Gurawicz	22	♂	✓	tailor		"	"	"					
24	Broche	20	♂	✓	none		"	"	"					
25	Roshele Radlun	16	♀	✓			"	"	"					
26	Walke	19	♂	✓			"	"	"					
27	Lipo	8	♂	✓			"	"	"					
28	Shon	6	♂	✓			"	"	"					
29	Chane	11	♂	✓			"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Verranovich, Master of the SS. Hektor, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Thompson, Surgeon of the SS. Hektor, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father's brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards by J. Verranovich

281

64 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Umansky	18	M	milliner	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Cleveland	Y	bro	no	good	no
2	Isidore Semarsky	20	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Poland Chicago	Chicago	Y	bro	no	good	no
3	Samuel	4	M							father				
4	Gitte	3	F											
5	Gene	2	M											
6	Frank Laxinsky	26	M	farm lab	Y	Polish	German	Germany Bergsdorf	Hammond	bro	no			
7	Mendel Goldberg	21	M	clerk	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Baumheim	Chicago	Y	self	no		
8	Isidor Sadowsky	25	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Baltimore	bro	no			
9	Hersch	5	M							father				
10	Chaim	2	M											
11	Friedrich Schmitt	25	M	carman	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia Silesia	Chicago	Y	self	no		
12	Joseph Semelsky	17	M	farm lab	Y	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Chicago	Y	bro	no		
13	Isidore	21	M	none	Y	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Chicago	Y	bro	no		
14	Joseph	19	M							father				
15	Christian Schaffer	20	M	carpenter	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia Posen	Chicago	Y	bro	no		
16	Isidore	17	M	none	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Chicago	Y	bro	no		
17	Isidore	24	M	none	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland	bro	no			
18	Isidore	3	M							father				
19	Isidore	3	M											
20	Isidore	1/2	M											
21	Isidore	2	M											
22	Katarina	35	F	none	Y	Germany	Polish	Germany	Chicago	Y	bro	no		
23	Isidore	11	M							father				
24	Isidore	5	M											
25	Isidore	4	M											
26	Isidore	3	M											
27	Isidore	1/2	M											
28	Isidore	1/2	M											
29	Isidore	5	M											
30	Isidore	10	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
("Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Harris, Master of the SS. Hesper, from Proctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, county number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. H. M., Surgeon of the SS. Hesper, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, county number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906

at Balt.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

65 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hickory sailing from Bremen 190 July 26 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 Aug 1 65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blumel, Lipoy	31	✓	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pishkow	Pittsburg Pa	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Kayor	1	✓	none	no	Russia				father	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Kine	6	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Tankel	4	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Bine, Sporkensky	55	✓	none	no	Russia		Sporkensky Philad. Pa		son	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Welch	16	✓	none	no	Russia				br.	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Freim, Freilich	30	✓	none	no	Russia		Zytmir		husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Fugel	11	✓	none	no	Russia				father	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Rosa	9	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Noa	8	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Brane Ostrowska	28	✓	none	no	Russia		Odessa Pittsburg Pa		husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Chane	11	✓	none	no	Russia				father	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Beile, Zimmerman	34	✓	none	no	Russia		Stankow Cleveland		husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	David	15	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Joseph	10	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no
16	David	1	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Chane	5	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no
18	David	2	✓	none	no	Russia					no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karamanovitch, Master of the SS Thetis from Bulgaria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, together in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1906
at Balto
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. M., Surgeon of the SS Thetis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, together in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1906
at Balto
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tecumseh* sailing from *Bremen* July 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* July 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	11. Maryanna Zygm	25	F		maid				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
2	12. Wladyslaw	20	M		student				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
3	13. Maryanna Kothewicz	19	F		maid				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
4	14. Wladyslaw	20	M		student				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
5	15. Maryanna Zygm	18	F		maid				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
6	16. Maryanna Zygm	19	F		maid				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
7	17. Edward Zygm	16	M		student				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
8	18. Barbara Zygm	11	F		maid				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
9	19. George Zygm	12	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
10	20. George	13	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
11	21. George	6	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
12	22. George	5	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
13	23. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
14	24. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
15	25. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
16	26. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
17	27. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
18	28. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
19	29. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
20	30. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
21	31. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
22	32. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
23	33. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
24	34. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
25	35. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
26	36. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
27	37. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
28	38. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
29	39. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
30	40. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
31	41. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
32	42. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
33	43. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
34	44. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
35	45. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
36	46. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
37	47. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
38	48. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
39	49. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
40	50. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
41	51. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
42	52. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
43	53. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
44	54. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
45	55. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
46	56. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
47	57. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
48	58. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
49	59. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
50	60. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
51	61. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
52	62. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
53	63. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
54	64. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
55	65. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
56	66. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
57	67. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
58	68. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
59	69. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
60	70. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
61	71. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
62	72. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
63	73. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
64	74. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
65	75. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
66	76. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
67	77. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
68	78. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
69	79. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
70	80. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
71	81. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
72	82. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
73	83. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
74	84. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
75	85. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
76	86. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
77	87. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
78	88. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
79	89. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
80	90. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
81	91. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
82	92. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
83	93. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
84	94. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
85	95. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
86	96. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
87	97. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
88	98. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
89	99. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
90	100. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
91	101. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
92	102. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
93	103. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
94	104. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
95	105. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
96	106. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
97	107. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
98	108. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
99	109. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
100	110. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
101	111. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
102	112. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
103	113. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
104	114. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
105	115. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
106	116. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
107	117. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
108	118. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
109	119. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
110	120. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
111	121. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
112	122. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
113	123. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
114	124. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
115	125. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
116	126. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
117	127. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
118	128. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
119	129. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
120	130. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
121	131. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
122	132. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
123	133. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
124	134. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
125	135. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
126	136. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
127	137. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
128	138. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					
129	139. George	2	M		home to to				Polish Russia	Polish Russia					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen* 2nd leg, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	technician	yes	Germany		Refugee 4th Avenue San Antonio	no	self	yes	yes	yes	Friend: J. C. Shemwell 204 Grand St. San Antonio, Tex.		no	no
2	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
3	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
4	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
5	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
6	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
7	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
8	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
9	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
10	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
11	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
12	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
13	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
14	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
15	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
16	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
17	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
18	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
19	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
20	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
21	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
22	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
23	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
24	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
25	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
26	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
27	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
28	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
29	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
30	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
31	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
32	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
33	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
34	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
35	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
36	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
37	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
38	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
39	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
40	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
41	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
42	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
43	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
44	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
45	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
46	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
47	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
48	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
49	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
50	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
51	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
52	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
53	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
54	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
55	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
56	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
57	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
58	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
59	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
60	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
61	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
62	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
63	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
64	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
65	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
66	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
67	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
68	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
69	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
70	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
71	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
72	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
73	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
74	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
75	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
76	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
77	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
78	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
79	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
80	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
81	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
82	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
83	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
84	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
85	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
86	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
87	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
88	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
89	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
90	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
91	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
92	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
93	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
94	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
95	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
96	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
97	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
98	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
99	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													
100	Ernst Legath	26	m	s	merchant													

15
12
10
8
6
4
2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Royce
H. Stern, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF**
Salto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

8.9.11

15th day of August, 1906

Sworn to before me this

18th day of August 1906

BALTIMORE, MD

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

116-1728

100110

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chumuck* sailing from *Buenos Aires* *Aug 15*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 15*, 1906

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or is afflicted by insanity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Thomas George</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Staki Ruzdala</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Marie Jaisch</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Indel Pleser</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Paul Heimer</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Otto Kuhn</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anna Gerlach</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12, cuts

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Royce, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ SAILING THEREV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, Md.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | |
|--|
| Alfrican (Black). |
| Armenian. |
| Bohemian. |
| Bogdan. |
| Bulgarian. |
| Chinese. |
| Croatian. |
| Cuban. |
| Dalmatian. |
| Dutch. |
| East Indian. |
| English. |
| Filipino. |
| Finnish. |
| Flemish. |
| French. |
| German. |
| Greek. |
| Hebrew. |
| Hongarian. |
| Irish. |
| Italian (North). |
| Italian (South). |
| Japanese. |
| Korean. |
| Lithuanian. |
| Magyar. |
| Mexican. |
| Montenegrin. |
| Norwegian. |
| Pacific Islander. |
| Polish. |
| Portuguese. |
| Romanian. |
| Russian. |
| Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Serbian. |
| Slovak. |
| Slovenian. |
| Spanish. |
| Spanish-American. |
| Syrian. |
| Turkish. |
| Walsh. |
| West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of

190

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" to be determined by the stamp from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Jern, Master of the CHEMNITZ from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Jern
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Rogay, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										sailing from										190										Arriving at Port of										Baltimore										16										17										18										19										20										21										22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NAME IN FULL										Age										Sex										Married or Single										Yrs. Mos.										Calling or Occupation										Able to Read. Write.										Nationality										Race or People										Last Permanent Residence										Final Destination										By whom passage paid?										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist										Whether an Anarchist										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1. ...										20										f										single																				none										Rumanian										Polish										Chicago, Ill.										brother										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no										no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hemminger, of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Rogge, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, or intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in the column appropriate by destination).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. G. Skaskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Riwe Gamzu	18	M	none		Ruman	Hebrew	Ruman	Chicago Ill	5 No				
2	Frade Bajewski	28	M	none				Elakumstan						
3	Chaim	11	M											
4	Sore	9	M											
5	Pine	8	M											
6	Myshke	4	M											
7	Ime	2	M											
8	Brook Kowowski	16	M	none				Hamberg		25698				
9	Tule Kowowski	22	M	none				Levee		25698				
10	Donna	11	F											
11	Chaim Waker	25	M	none				Ladyzyna Philadelphia						
12	Anna	16	F	none										
13	Ende Wchinski	34	M	none				Bershaa						
14	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	13	M	none										
15	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	12	M	none										
16	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	6	M	none										
17	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	11	M	none				Swigie						
18	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	11	M	none				Nowygrad						
19	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	25	M	none				Pavionier						
20	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	3	M	none										
21	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	2	M	none										
22	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	50	M	none				Karwin Pittsburg Pa						
23	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	53	M	none				Col Karwinde Karwin						
24	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	53	M	none										
25	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	22	M	none										
26	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	20	M	none										
27	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	16	M	none										
28	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	11	M	none										
29	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032	9	M	none										
30	2213 Philadelphia 3-154032													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Sternmaster of the *S. S. Chemnitz* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sternmaster
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. W. Ketch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, or whether coming to the United States as immigrants by destination).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. F. Rogge, Surgeon of the *S. S. Chemnitz* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

W. W. Ketch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of

August 15, 1901

72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Stern Master of the *S. H. Chemnitz* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. E. Rogage Surgeon of the *S. H. Chemnitz*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to settle in the United States, or whether coming to the United States to settle).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as: 1904 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Cards by C. Laskowski

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

Aug 15 1906

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chai Okunendler	32	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sokolniki	Chicago, Ill.	self	261	10	No	father				
2	Reynold	13	M	none														
3	Shifre																	
4	Abram																	
5	Shmilt																	
6	Lara Koskin	16	F	none				Reynold Bradlock	Chicago, Ill.	self	272	10	No	father				
7	Eli	11	M	none														
8	Jan Kargol	24	M	none														
9	Julia Klim	23	F	none		Ruthenian		Baklanova	Flory, Pa.	self	280	10	No	father				
10	Pozak	30	M	none														
11	Jan Popowicz	42	M	none				Chicago Philadelphia		self	281	10	No	father				
12	Freide Winkiel	27	F	none		Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Baltimore, Md.	self	282	10	No	father				
13	Artel	16	M	none														
14	Freide Rubin	26	F	none				Wilna Philadelphia		self	283	10	No	father				
15	Chad																	
16	Johann Wrona	21	M	none		Austria		Galicia	Poland	self	284	10	No	father				
17	Jan Dilat	42	M	none				Radgomer	Chicago, Ill.	self	285	10	No	father				
18	Jozef Hajda	44	M	none				Prudna	Chicago, Ill.	self	286	10	No	father				
19	Jadwiga Kowalska	40	F	none				Uchowa	Baltimore, Md.	self	287	10	No	father				
20	Jadwiga	29	F	none														
21	Julia Technmann	14	F	none				Sokolow	Albany, N.Y.	self	288	10	No	father				
22	Michal Jaroszek	28	M	none				Luzowice	Chicago, Ill.	self	289	10	No	father				
23	Blume Selinger	19	F	none		Hebrew		Galicia	Poland	self	290	10	No	father				
24	Elias Gershom	30	M	none		Russia		Russia	Warsaw	self	291	10	No	father				
25	Johann	44	M	none		Austria		Bohemia	Prag	self	292	10	No	father				
26	Barla	33	M	none														
27	Terrie	25	F	none														
28	Jozef	10	M	none														
29	Vincent Hoffmann	44	M	none														
30	Emil Novak	36	M	none														

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
* Instead of showing occupation of tourists in column 11, enter the word "tourist".

Pater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hermaster, of the T. H. Himmite, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Rogge, Surgeon of the T. H. Himmite, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should indicate this on the manifest by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of

S. S. _____ sailing from _____

Invest 2nd 6

Baltimore

, 190

7.

11

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Dvorak	21	M	miner	Y	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Underice	Bridgeport	Y, self	32	No	uncle Frank Pichal Bridgeport, Ohio		
2	Jan	19	M													
3	Fischel Trepkin	32	M	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luzin	Cleveland	bro	20		bro. Joseph Goldstein 2622 East 40th, Cleveland, O		
4	Pero Tomic	37	M	farmer	N	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bastaji	Duquesne	bro	20		bro. Frank Medie Duquesne, Pa		
5	Frank Lukacs	18	M	farmer lab	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kamossa	Christiansburg	uncle	10		uncle Lukacs Joseph Christiansburg		
6	Jan Birkacz	20	M			Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	Buffalo	bro	25		bro. Stanislaw Nowak 16 Rotten St, Buffalo, N.Y.		
7	Josef Jankowski	17	M		N	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lavrantski	Idaho	brother	3		bro. Julius Jankowski 304 North 4th, Id.		
8	Leo Klossowicz	27	M	miner	Y	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kerten	Idaho	self	34		bro. Martin Klossowicz 715 Grand St, Milwaukee, Wis.		
9	Constancia	20	F	none							husb	30				
10	Lenko Dub	43	M	farmer lab		Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Idaho	self	20		bro. Julian Hrybowski 244 North St, Dayton, O		
11	Josef Dierlatka	19	M		Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bydgoszcz	Detroit	bro	8		bro. Jan Gonsa 687 North 4th, Detroit, Mich.		
12	Michalina Renthowska	39	F	none		Germany		Germany	Polischards	Idaho	husb	5		bro. J. Renthowski 115 West Island, South Bend, Ind.		
13	Madislaw	12	M								father					
14	Balbina	10	F													
15	Josef	12	M													
16	Boleslaw	5	M													
17	Marie	3	F													
18	Frany	4	M													
19	Michalina Kungailo	16	F			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Yndagyte	Chicago Ill	sister	10		sister Karmira Kungailo 503 Jefferson St, Chicago, Ill.		
20	Hebena Oconowicz	20	F		N						brother	4		bro. J. Oconowicz 224 Main St, Bydgoszcz, P.		
21	Anna Wozniak	28	F		Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	Chicago	husb	3		husb. Martin Wozniak 2814 Edwards Alley, Chicago, Ill.		
22	Marie	41	F		N						father			bro. Angelovecky 93 1/2 St, Cleveland, Ohio		
23	Michaly Buchowski	17	M	farmer lab	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lombard	Cleveland O	brother	4				
24	Katalina	15	F	servant	N									bro. Peter Pavlak, 3 family St. John's Road, near Greenburg St		
25	Josef Pavlak	24	M	farmer lab	Y	Croatia	Croatian	Germany	Karlsruhe	Idaho	brother	25		husb. Peter Pavlak 77 Roosevelt, 7318 Cedar St, Chicago, Ill.		
26	Liza Borodkin	25	F	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belogorsk	Chicago Ill	husb	1		father		
27	Simke	3	F								father					
28	Elaine	1	F													
29	Anna Capowski	18	F	seamstress	N						bro	1		bro. Janek Pavlak 1546 N. St, Chicago, Ill.		
30	Chaim Birkhard	20	M	tailor	Y						bro	1		bro. Janek Pavlak 1546 N. St, Chicago, Ill.		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Stern master of the *S. S. Alhambra* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. I. Rogage, Surgeon of the *S. S. Alhambra* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Sashowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S. S. *Clarity* sailing from *Bremen* 190 *August 2nd* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190 *August 7th*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defects of Nature, time, and cause
1	Martha Hofmann	17	F	none		German	German	Germany, Hamburg	Baltimore	no	self	25	no	no	no	no
2	Karl Nass	39	M	none		German	German	Germany, Pilsen	Baltimore	no	self	50	no	no	no	no
3	Helen	33	F	none		German	German	Germany, Pilsen	Baltimore	no	self	50	no	no	no	no
4	Kaethe	11	F	none		German	German	Germany, Pilsen	Baltimore	no	self	50	no	no	no	no
5	Kosa	10	F	none		German	German	Germany, Pilsen	Baltimore	no	self	50	no	no	no	no
6	Arthur	9	M	none		German	German	Germany, Pilsen	Baltimore	no	self	50	no	no	no	no
7	Margarethe	8	F	none		German	German	Germany, Pilsen	Baltimore	no	self	50	no	no	no	no
8	Martha	6	F	none		German	German	Germany, Pilsen	Baltimore	no	self	50	no	no	no	no
9	Helen	3	F	none		German	German	Germany, Pilsen	Baltimore	no	self	50	no	no	no	no
10	John Saitman	11	M	smith		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
11	Gary	11	M	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
12	Frankie Rudoff	20	F	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
13	Hotel Leibowitz	11	M	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
14	Bessie Kligermann	19	F	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
15	Spitz Wasserman	25	M	shoemaker		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
16	Lejaja Schwartz	20	M	butcher		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
17	Lie Edises	29	F	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
18	Evel Libmann	28	F	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
19	Chaske	5	M	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
20	Leidel	3	M	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
21	Kamila Kempkowski	26	F	none		Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Baltimore	no	self	4	no	no	no	no
22	Katia Richter	32	F	none		German	German	Germany, Dresden	Baltimore	no	self	5	no	no	no	no
23	Mara	7	F	none		German	German	Germany, Dresden	Baltimore	no	self	5	no	no	no	no
24	Margarethe Kaiser	25	F	seamstress		Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Baltimore	no	self	5	no	no	no	no
25	Albert Alshomka	23	M	none		Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Baltimore	no	self	25	no	no	no	no
26	Amias Gavin	22	M	none		Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Baltimore	no	self	25	no	no	no	no
27	Wilhelm Kristofferson	45	M	none		German	German	Germany, Berlin	Baltimore	no	self	5	no	no	no	no
28	Ingrid	41	F	none		German	German	Germany, Berlin	Baltimore	no	self	5	no	no	no	no
29	Lejaja	17	F	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no
30	Lejaja	12	F	none		Russian	Russian	Russia, Moscow	Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kern, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from DREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, MD.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should work out the best way to handle the passengers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write). **Column 3** is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Yes—No (can read but not write), and Yes/No—No (can neither read nor write), or
 Column 5 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
 which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people)). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Rogge, Surgeon of the CHEMUNITZ, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

76

S. S. _____ sailing from _____

, 190 Arriving at Port of

, 190

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Thayer, of the CHEMNITZ from DRESEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, MD.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, partly).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Visiting to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Rogage, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERS Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE MD.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Meininger, Heinrich	26	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Golubov, David	21	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Dragovic, Peter	18	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mitka, Ivan	34	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mitka, Ivan	34	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Tarasov, George	24	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mitka, Ivan	34	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mitka, Ivan	34	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Port, Constantin	21	M	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Moscow, Lina	16	F	laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Pskovskaya Guberniya, Pskov	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. M. M. M. of the *H. H. M. M. M.* from *P. P. P. P. P.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*

at **BALTIMORE, Md.**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Rogage Surgeon of the *H. H. M. M. M.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Halle* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*

at **BALTIMORE, Md.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Luskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Stebunian, Maria	33	F	none	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	Stebunian, Maria	11	F	none	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	Stebunian, Maria	10	F	none	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	Stebunian, Maria	8	F	none	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	Stebunian, Maria	7	F	none	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	Stebunian, Maria	6	F	none	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	Stebunian, Maria	3	F	none	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	Gromacki, Jan	21	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	Gromacki, Jan	19	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	Gromacki, Jan	17	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Gromacki, Jan	15	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	Gromacki, Jan	13	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	Gromacki, Jan	11	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14	Gromacki, Jan	9	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	Gromacki, Jan	7	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	Gromacki, Jan	5	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	Gromacki, Jan	3	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
18	Gromacki, Jan	1	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
19	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
20	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
22	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
23	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
25	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
27	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	Gromacki, Jan	0	M	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Pullman	Polonia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Stern of the *S. S. Chemnitz* from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stern
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is of United Kingdom or any other country by birth properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Rogge Surgeon of the *S. S. Chemnitz* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frederick sailing from Amsterdam 190 August 12 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 Aug 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race of People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
2	Dabek, Wladyslaw	44	M				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
3	Wolenski, Wladyslaw	16	M				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
4	Leja, Jan	24	M				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
5	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
6	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
7	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
8	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
9	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
10	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
11	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
12	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
13	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
14	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
15	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
16	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
17	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
18	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
19	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
20	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
21	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
22	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
23	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
24	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
25	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
26	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
27	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
28	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
29	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no
30	Wojas, Katarzyna	23	F				Polish		Galicia, Poland	Reading, Pa.	self						no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Poter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stern, Master of the S. S. Chemnitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Rogge, Surgeon of the S. S. Chemnitz sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowsky

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE DECKS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Germany* 190 *Aug 15* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190 *Aug 15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. ...</i>																	
2	<i>...</i>																	
3	<i>...</i>																	
4	<i>...</i>																	
5	<i>...</i>																	
6	<i>...</i>																	
7	<i>...</i>																	
8	<i>...</i>																	
9	<i>...</i>																	
10	<i>...</i>																	
11	<i>...</i>																	
12	<i>...</i>																	
13	<i>...</i>																	
14	<i>...</i>																	
15	<i>...</i>																	
16	<i>...</i>																	
17	<i>...</i>																	
18	<i>...</i>																	
19	<i>...</i>																	
20	<i>...</i>																	
21	<i>...</i>																	
22	<i>...</i>																	
23	<i>...</i>																	
24	<i>...</i>																	
25	<i>...</i>																	
26	<i>...</i>																	
27	<i>...</i>																	
28	<i>...</i>																	
29	<i>...</i>																	
30	<i>...</i>																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Stern Master of the *T. S. Cheunite* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stern
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Rogage Surgeon of the *T. S. Cheunite* sailing *from Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. Hanyan

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Ludwig	18	Male	laborer		Austria		Vienna Austria	Chicago Ill	self							
2	August Johann	36	Male	laborer		Russia		Yaroslavl Russia	Chicago Ill	self							
3	Schneider John	44	Male	laborer		Hungary		Budapest Hungary	Chicago Ill	self							
4	Georg Martin	17	Male														
5	Georg Johann	16	Male														
6	Georg Demyer	25	Male														
7	Monroe John	44	Male														
8	Georg John	44	Male														
9	Abraham	18	Male														
10	Melchior Johann	22	Male														
11	Pyronia Anna	17	Female														
12	David David	20	Male														
13	Roman David	30	Male														
14	Julius Emilia	26	Female														
15	Anna Eva	22	Female														
16	David John	26	Male														
17	David John	19	Male														
18	David John	27	Male														
19	David John	22	Male														
20	David John	43	Male														
21	David John	27	Male														
22	David John	27	Male														
23	David John	22	Male														
24	David John	22	Male														
25	David John	22	Male														
26	David John	18	Male														
27	David John	14	Male														
28	David John	4	Male														
29	David John	32	Male														
30	David John	18	Male														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Steinmatt of the *S.S. Chemnitz* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August 1906 at BALTIMORE, Md.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. I. Rozage Surgeon of the *S.S. Chemnitz* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August 1906 at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aug, 15, 1906. B 82

۲۸

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hemmister, of the *T. Chemnitz*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. I. Rogge, Surgeon of the *T. Chemnitz*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of *Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens passing to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Printed by J. H. Keweenaw

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

83

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.								
15	Kotyl Jan	33	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
2	Frankston William	35	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
3	Trichman Peter	34	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
4	Pisak Wiland	40	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
5	Melichar Adolf	23	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
6	Chudy Wlad	25	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
7	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
8	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
9	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
10	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
11	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
12	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
13	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
14	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
15	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
16	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
17	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
18	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
19	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
20	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
21	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
22	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
23	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
24	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
25	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
26	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
27	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
28	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
29	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											
30	John G. Gump	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good	No											

30 males

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Sternmaster of the *S.S. Chemnitz* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. F. Rogage Surgeon of the *S.S. Chemnitz* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *August*, 1906
at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *August*, 1906
at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 (2), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Morgan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		84	
11		Hamburg		9		August 24		16		17	
12		Hamburg		13		14		15		16	
17		Hamburg		18		19		20		21	
18		Hamburg		19		20		21		22	
19		Hamburg		20		21		22		23	
20		Hamburg		21		22		23		24	
21		Hamburg		22		23		24		25	
22		Hamburg		23		24		25		26	
23		Hamburg		24		25		26		27	
24		Hamburg		25		26		27		28	
25		Hamburg		26		27		28		29	
26		Hamburg		27		28		29		30	
27		Hamburg		28		29		30		31	
28		Hamburg		29		30		31		32	
29		Hamburg		30		31		32		33	
30		Hamburg		31		32		33		34	
31		Hamburg		32		33		34		35	
32		Hamburg		33		34		35		36	
33		Hamburg		34		35		36		37	
34		Hamburg		35		36		37		38	
35		Hamburg		36		37		38		39	
36		Hamburg		37		38		39		40	
37		Hamburg		38		39		40		41	
38		Hamburg		39		40		41		42	
39		Hamburg		40		41		42		43	
40		Hamburg		41		42		43		44	
41		Hamburg		42		43		44		45	
42		Hamburg		43		44		45		46	
43		Hamburg		44		45		46		47	
44		Hamburg		45		46		47		48	
45		Hamburg		46		47		48		49	
46		Hamburg		47		48		49		50	
47		Hamburg		48		49		50		51	
48		Hamburg		49		50		51		52	
49		Hamburg		50		51		52		53	
50		Hamburg		51		52		53		54	
51		Hamburg		52		53		54		55	
52		Hamburg		53		54		55		56	
53		Hamburg		54		55		56		57	
54		Hamburg		55		56		57		58	
55		Hamburg		56		57		58		59	
56		Hamburg		57		58		59		60	
57		Hamburg		58		59		60		61	
58		Hamburg		59		60		61		62	
59		Hamburg		60		61		62		63	
60		Hamburg		61		62		63		64	
61		Hamburg		62		63		64		65	
62		Hamburg		63		64		65		66	
63		Hamburg		64		65		66		67	
64		Hamburg		65		66		67		68	
65		Hamburg		66		67		68		69	
66		Hamburg		67		68		69		70	
67		Hamburg		68		69		70		71	
68		Hamburg		69		70		71		72	
69		Hamburg		70		71		72		73	
70		Hamburg		71		72		73		74	
71		Hamburg		72		73		74		75	
72		Hamburg		73		74		75		76	
73		Hamburg		74		75		76		77	
74		Hamburg		75		76		77		78	
75		Hamburg		76		77		78		79	
76		Hamburg		77		78		79		80	
77		Hamburg		78		79		80		81	
78		Hamburg		79		80		81		82	
79		Hamburg		80		81		82		83	
80		Hamburg		81		82		83		84	
81		Hamburg		82		83		84		85	
82		Hamburg		83		84		85		86	
83		Hamburg		84		85		86		87	
84		Hamburg		85		86		87		88	
85		Hamburg		86		87		88		89	
86		Hamburg		87		88		89		90	
87		Hamburg		88		89		90		91	
88		Hamburg		89		90		91		92	
89		Hamburg		90		91		92		93	
90		Hamburg		91		92		93		94	
91		Hamburg		92		93		94		95	
92		Hamburg		93		94		95		96	
93		Hamburg		94		95		96		97	
94		Hamburg		95		96		97		98	
95		Hamburg		96		97		98		99	
96		Hamburg		97		98		99		100	
97		Hamburg		98		99		100		101	
98		Hamburg		99		100		101		102	
99		Hamburg		100		101		102		103	
100		Hamburg		101		102		103		104	
101		Hamburg		102		103		104		105	
102		Hamburg		103		104		105		106	
103		Hamburg		104		105		106		107	
104		Hamburg		105		106		107		108	
105		Hamburg		106		107		108		109	
106		Hamburg		107		108		109		110	
107		Hamburg		108		109		110		111	
108		Hamburg		109		110		111		112	
109		Hamburg		110		111		112		113	
110		Hamburg		111		112		113		114	
111		Hamburg		112		113		114		115	
112		Hamburg		113		114		115		116	
113		Hamburg		114		115		116		117	
114		Hamburg		115		116		117		118	
115		Hamburg		116		117		118		119	
116		Hamburg		117		118		119		120	
117		Hamburg		118		119		120		121	
118		Hamburg		119		120		121		122	
119		Hamburg		120		121		122		123	
120		Hamburg		121		122		123		124	
121		Hamburg		122		123		124		125	
122		Hamburg		123		124		125		126	
123		Hamburg		124		125		126		127	
124		Hamburg		125		126		127		128	
125		Hamburg		126		127		128		129	
126		Hamburg		127		128		129		130	
127		Hamburg		128		129		130		131	
128		Hamburg		129		130		131		132	
129		Hamburg		130		131		132		133	
130		Hamburg		131		132		133		134	
131		Hamburg		132		133		134		135	
132		Hamburg		133		134		135		136	
133		Hamburg		134		135		136		137	
134		Hamburg		135		136		137		138	
135		Hamburg		136		137		138		139	
136		Hamburg		137		138		139		140	
137		Hamburg		138		139		140		141	
138		Hamburg		139		140		141		142	
139		Hamburg		140		141		142		143	
140		Hamburg		141		142		143		144	
141		Hamburg		142		143		144		145	
142		Hamburg		143		144		145		146	
143		Hamburg		144		145		146		147	
144		Hamburg		145		146		147		148	
145		Hamburg		146		147		148		149	
146		Hamburg		147		148		149		150	
147		Hamburg		148		149		150		151	
148		Hamburg		149		150		151		152	
149		Hamburg		150		151		152		153	
150		Hamburg		151		152		153		154	
151		Hamburg		152		153		154		155	
152		Hamburg		153		154		155		156	
153		Hamburg		154		155		156		157	
154		Hamburg		155		156		157		158	
155		Hamburg		156		157		158		159	
156		Hamburg		157		158		159		160	
157		Hamburg		158		159		160		161	
158		Hamburg		159		160		161		162	
159		Hamburg		160		161		162		163	
160		Hamburg		161		162		163		164	
161		Hamburg		162		163		164		165	
162		Hamburg		163		164		165		166	
163		Hamburg		164		165		166		167	
164		Hamburg		165		166		167		168	
165		Hamburg		166		167		168		169	
166		Hamburg		167		168		169		170	
167		Hamburg		168		169		170		171	
168		Hamburg		169		170		171		172	
169		Hamburg		170		171		172		173	
170		Hamburg		171		172		173		174	
171		Hamburg		172		173		174		175	
172		Hamburg		173		174		175		176	
173		Hamburg		174		175		176		177	
174		Hamburg		175		176		177		178	
175		Hamburg		176		177		178		179	
176		Hamburg		177		178		179		180	
177		Hamburg		178		179		180		181	
178		Hamburg		179		180		181		182	
179		Hamburg		180		181		182		183	
180		Hamburg		181		182		183		184	
181		Hamburg		182		183		184		185	
182		Hamburg		183		184		185		186	
183		Hamburg		184		185		186		187	
184		Hamburg		185		186		187		188	
185		Hamburg		186		187		188		189	
186		Hamburg		187		188		189		190	
187		Hamburg		188		189		190		191	
188		Hamburg		189		190		191		192	
189		Hamburg		190		191		192		193	
190		Hamburg		191		192		193		194	
191		Hamburg		192		193		194		195	
192		Hamburg		193		194		195		196	
193		Hamburg		194		195		196		197	
194		Hamburg		195		196		197		198	
195		Hamburg		196		197		198		199	
196		Hamburg		197		198		199		200	
197		Hamburg		198		199		200		201	
198		Hamburg		199		200		201		202	
199		Hamburg		2							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Stern master of the *J. P. Chemnitz* from *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

FRANCS.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Rogage, Surgeon of the *J. P. Chemnitz* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE, MD.*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

85.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kern, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; and head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Rogage, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF HALLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertogovnian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. Hagan

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		86											
(1) (2)		3 4		5 6		7 8		9 10		11 12		13 14		15 16		17 18		19 20		21 22	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.					
1	Dardas Joun	24	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen	self		Yemen									
2	Shuler Mabel	26	F	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
3	Prinos John	46	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
4	Papp Joun	44	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
5	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
6	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
7	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
8	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
9	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
10	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
11	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
12	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
13	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
14	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
15	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
16	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
17	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
18	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
19	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
20	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
21	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									
22	Wahdani Joun	33	M	Yemen		Yemen		Yemen	Yemen			Yemen									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. Mainer, of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, MD.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Rogage, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

Card by R. J. Smith

817 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chernovik sailing from Przemysl 190 August 26 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lapin Apolynia	24	F	Yugoslav	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Petersburg	to self	self	Yes	Yes	to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	good	no
2	Posselsky, Erik	20	M	laborer				Russia, Petersburg							
3	Chladimsky, Vladimir	18	M												
4	Prokopy, Alexander	27	M					Yugoslavia							
5	Lutinsky, Josef	35	M					Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
6	Tell, Felix	28	F	none	do do			Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
7	Apollonia	4	F												
8	Lutinsky, Josef	18	M	laborer	Yes			Russia, Petersburg	to self	self	Yes	Yes	to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		
9	Lutinsky, Vladimir	18	M					Russia, Petersburg							
10	Tepfela	28	F	none											
11	Lutinsky, John	20	M	laborer	do do			Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
12	Lutinsky, Edward	20	M		Yes			Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
13	Olenska, Emilia	24	F	none											
14	Ormanov, Michael	28	M	laborer	do do			Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
15	Rozariv, Erik	26	M		Yes			Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
16	Davidov, Heinrich	23	M												
17	Wolke, Wilhelm	42	M		do do			Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
18	Uelis, Erik	20	M		Yes			Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
19	Kinka, Tataria	23	F	none				Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
20	Jarynia	3	F		do do										
21	Rozariv, Michael	28	M	laborer				Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
22	Lutinsky, Vladimir	29	M	laborer	Yes			Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
23	Glaser, Anne	18	F			Russian		Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
24	Swan	25	F												
25	Selcher, William	24	F	laborer		Hebrew		Poland, Warsaw							
26	Yakovlev, Henry	18	F					Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
27	Wolsky, Henry	40	M	laborer		Yugoslavian		Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
28	Forigis, Ludwig	27	M					Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
29	Lutinsky, John	26	M					Yugoslavia, Belgrade							
30	Graban, Alexander	23	M			Russian		Yugoslavia, Belgrade							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Stern master of the *S. S. Chemnitz* from *Bremer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *August*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE, Md.*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. Rago Surgeon of the *S. S. Chemnitz* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 190*6*

at *MORE*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farmers and farm laborers). A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence). Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Ability to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 11 on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (To what country). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Excluded by M. Stern

33

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190____ Arriving at Port of _____, 190____

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Smith, Master of the CHEMNITZ from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 1 day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. R. Hays, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of 11 just, 1906

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, or to pass through in transit, or to remain in the United States). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card by Dr. Hays

20.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.	sailing from	190	Arriving at Port of	190--	29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Mature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Josef Grenak	27	M	✓	farm lab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Radziano Galicia	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Michael Grenak 32 Wilmersd St, Chicago Ill				
2	Isurek Gellmann	19	M	✓	his own	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	1	No	bro. Michael Gellmann 339 Wilmersd St, Phila Pa				
3	Wolf Glatz	17	M	✓	tailor	No	No			Bresowka	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	1	No	bro. C. Loser Glatz 193 W 12th St, Chicago Ill				
4	Frank Behrens	18	M	✓	lab	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	30	No	bro. Frank Behrens 1800 W 12th St, Chicago Ill				
5	Johann Reck	38	M	✓	painter	No	No	Austria	German	Austria Steyr	Canton O	Yes	self	20	No	friend, Vincent Glatz 853 Wilmersd St, Canton, O				
6	Johann	16	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
7	Albert Cottley	35	M	✓	locksmith	No	No	Poland	X	U.S.A	Cleveland	Yes	self	30	No	bro. Friedrich Trause 1274 Cleveland St, Cleveland O				
8	Katharina Trause	25	F	✓	none	No	No	Russia		Unterdo	Herrington	Yes	husb	2	No	husb Friedrich Trause Herrington, Kans				
9	Friedrich	2	M	✓	none	No	No			Illerenthal		Yes	father		No					
10	Katharina Elv. Wosler	25	F	✓	none	No	No					Yes	husb	1	No	husb Martin Wosler Herrington, Kans				
11	Katharina	3	F	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
12	Israel Hunkelow	45	M	✓	munician	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Honotop	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	husb	20	No	bro. Leib Hunkelow 79 Logan St, Pittsburg Pa				
13	Isid	40	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	husb		No					
14	Lose	20	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	husb		No					
15	Isid	18	M	✓	farm lab	No	No					Yes	husb		No					
16	Isid	18	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	husb		No					
17	Isid	18	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	husb		No					
18	Isid	7	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	husb		No					
19	Isid	5	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	husb		No					
20	Isid	36	M	✓	tailor	No	No			Hebrew	Washington D.C	Yes	brother	1	No	bro. J. Hunkeloff 418 1st St, Washington D.C				
21	Isid	18	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	husb		No					
22	Isid	38	M	✓	none	No	No			X	Riga	Philadelphia	Yes	husb	1	No	husb, Moses Hoken 573 Wilmersd St, Phila Pa			
23	Isid	9	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
24	Isid	3	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
25	Isid	7	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
26	Isid	16	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
27	Isid	16	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
28	Isid	16	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
29	Isid	16	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					
30	Isid	15	M	✓	none	No	No					Yes	father		No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. H. Royce, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																
S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		90						
122		Cheamite		Jensen		August 12		Baltimore								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gorkov Oskar	22	M		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	\$5.00	\$5.00		in Baltimore, Md.	no	no
2	Andersson Josef	24	M			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Baltimore, Md.	Yes		\$15.00		in Baltimore, Md.		
3	Reisel Jan	29	M			Polish	Polish	Galicia	Baltimore, Md.			\$1.00				
4	Kaluzinski Stanislaw	14	M			Russia		Russia	Baltimore, Md.			\$1.00				
5	Laborinski Valerian	26	M					Tatara	Reading, Pa.			\$5.00				
6	Dombrowski Alexander	40	M									\$5.00				
7	Golik Michail	20	M					Polish	Baltimore, Md.			\$5.00				
8	Racinski Konstantin	19	M					Vilnius	Baltimore, Md.			\$10.00				
9	Luchek Lenora	20	F					Russia				\$5.00				
10	Naschinski Dick	39	M					Prussia	Princeton, Pa.			\$10.00				
11	Gajewski Stanislaw	40	M					Leszno				\$10.00				
12	Pruchop Jan	28	M					Prussia	Princeton, Pa.			\$10.00				
13	Warkala Rufinus	20	M					Prussia	Princeton, Pa.			\$10.00				
14	Gerassimich Maria	22	F					Prussia	Princeton, Pa.			\$10.00				
15	Jan	3	M													
16	Michail	18	M													
17	Tyusov Ivan	18	M													
18	Chis, Olga	18	F													
19	Chis, Peter	19	M													
20	Kardaz Alo	21	M													
21	Jankovic Obed	33	M													
22	Staudig Gjuro	18	M													
23	Jankovic Gjuro	18	M													
24	Lino Tukas	20	M													
25	Lopjato Michail	25	M													
26	Glor	25	M													
27	Kojewic Wile	30	M													
28	Karic Jov	26	M													
29	Kojewic Vass	23	M													
30	Kojewic	25	M													

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *A. Spence Master*, of the *CHEMNITZ* from *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1906

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5: (Able to read and write). (Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 6: (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

MURPHY (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

The entries in column 10 should show the

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether brother or other relative.

Column 4. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 3 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 5. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 4 should show whether the respondent is in the family the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.
The year or (period of years) and place; as, 1894-05, Philadelphia.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the person was a lecturer (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia. And if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia. And if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether 2000
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. E. Roysage, Surgeon of the CHEMUNTY, five years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Si cornu to before me this

...MORE,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "aiding therewith" or "employed by means thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

cards of friends.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		91					
Therese		Frankfurt		August 12		Baltimore		August 16		September 1					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
23	Forin Angel	31	M	laborer	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Belovo	Cincinnati	self	\$25	Yes	from 1898 Cincinnati; also no no good	no	
2	Hozer Juan	38	M		Do						\$25				
3	Dejan Marko	22	M						London		\$15		from 1898 Cincinnati; also no no good		
4	Teperkiyevs Ivan	23	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Pittsburg		\$10				
5	Yordaysa Henry	19	M		Yes	Russian		Wanna	Pittsburg		\$5				
6	Yordanov Ivan	18	M					Belovo	Chicago		\$10				
7	Salova Samuel	10	M								\$10				
8	Yugoslavski Frank	31	M			Greek	Slavonian	Belovo	Chicago		\$20				
9	Yugoslavski Steve	31	M			Greek	Slavonian	Belovo	Chicago		\$20				
10	Yugoslavski Michael	19	M			Greek	Slavonian	Belovo	Chicago		\$20				
11	Paula	18	F								\$20				
12	Chick Cecil	17	M								\$20				
13	Challer Albert	19	M								\$20				
14	Yugoslavski Adolf	22	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
15	Yugoslavski Michael	22	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
16	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
17	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
18	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
19	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
20	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
21	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
22	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
23	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
24	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
25	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
26	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
27	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
28	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
29	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				
30	Yugoslavski Paul	25	M			Polish	Galicia	Yagor	Chicago		\$20				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stern, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stern
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, Md.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Persons coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Rogage, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Brown.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Glasgow* *Aug 2nd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *Aug 5*, 1906

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yan Rusin	19	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
2	Alexander Korbicki	40	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
3	Stanislaw Korbicki	36	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
4	Stanislaw Korbicki	32	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
5	Stanislaw Korbicki	30	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
6	Stanislaw Korbicki	28	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
7	Stanislaw Korbicki	26	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
8	Stanislaw Korbicki	24	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
9	Stanislaw Korbicki	22	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
10	Stanislaw Korbicki	20	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
11	Stanislaw Korbicki	18	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
12	Stanislaw Korbicki	16	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
13	Stanislaw Korbicki	14	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
14	Stanislaw Korbicki	12	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
15	Stanislaw Korbicki	10	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
16	Stanislaw Korbicki	8	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
17	Stanislaw Korbicki	6	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
18	Stanislaw Korbicki	4	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
19	Stanislaw Korbicki	2	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
20	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
21	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
22	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
23	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
24	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
25	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
26	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
27	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
28	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
29	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									
30	Stanislaw Korbicki	1	M		farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago									

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. M. M. M. of the CHEMNITZ from PREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Rogage, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, Md.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card by J. F. K. K.

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

I, H. Kern, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kern
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, MD.

G. W. Wren
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, D. E. Rogay, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906
at BALTIMORE, MD.

G. W. Wren
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by H. Kern

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen August 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore August 15 1906 94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether ever by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, is unable to take the Oath of Allegiance?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
del. ad 1	Tomaz Jaktowski	18	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$ 45.00	No	Bro Micul; Jablonski					4/14
" ad 2	Jan Klonowski	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacrosse	"	"	"	5.	"	Bro Kazimir Galanski					4/17
" ad 3	Boleslaw Czernianski	24	X	"	Mason	"	"	X	Novosibirsk	Detroit Mich	"	"	29.00	"	Uncle Antoni Pionoski					8/21
" ad 4	Janos Garai	18	X	"	Metal Worker	"	Hungary	German	agykutkand	St Louis Mo	"	"	13.	"	Friend Peter Papko. 90 Franz Engelman					7/4
" ad 5	Ludwig Leszynski	19	X	"	Joiner	No	Russia	Polish	Kanun	New York	"	"	26.	"	Friend Peter Papko. 90 Franz Engelman					4/13
" ad 6	Stanislaw Dudkiewicz	46	"	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Kabunno	New Brighton	"	"	13.50	"	Friend Peter Papko. 90 Franz Engelman					5/1
" ad 7	Adolf Hradilek	23	"	S.	Servant	"	Austria	Bohemian	Leipnik	Baltimore	Yes	"	48.	"	Friend Peter Papko. 90 Franz Engelman					6/5
" ad 8	Johann Fiala	38	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Chesey	Chicago Ill	No	"	17.	"	Cousin Emanuel Korcia					8/29
" ad 9	Wenzel	42	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	3 Hindorf	"	"	"	19.	"	"					8/30
" ad 10	Hubert Scheller	24	"	S.	Student	"	Austria	German	Rypan	Pittsburg	"	"	30.	"	Bro Johann Salent					5/25
" ad 11	Pelagian Sosnowski	24	"	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	Sosnowice	Brooklyn	"	"	20.	"	Bro Kazimir Galanski					8/27
" ad 12	Walentz Gajewski	38	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Kalinowo	New Britain Conn	"	"	30.	"	Cousin Stanislaw Dutkiewicz					5/2
" ad 13	Johann Breier	36	"	"	Iron Worker	"	Austria	German	Sinn	Cleveland	"	"	72.	"	Friend Albert Czepcy					2/3
" ad 14	Karl Kuhraw	45	"	"	Miner	"	Germany	German	Coal Hill	Coal Hill Ark	Yes	"	50.	"	1903 400 Home Coal Hill Ark					3/3

14
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

28 sheets.
rk
(199)

Cards by C. L. Larkins

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

94A

cont. - John. on.

Frank [redacted] and [redacted] storm, [redacted] and [redacted]:

• = ... argument ... with ... after ... and ... line a

... t, ... nics hold

... ..

and she is 16 yrs. we now living her at his home.

... but he is on a visit to his old home in Germany. He is

2. no objection and all thought of here. Frank Pinki

I, . . . do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as same appears from the records of the Board of Education of the City of New York.

...ment, do have certainty that it is, in fact,

[illegible]

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the purpose of the study.

...in order to find out the ... the ...

2000

Basagun

affidavit
for 14

Division of Charles Hubert

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* *9th Aug.*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug.*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Peters</i>	26	f	m	none	yes	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Rega Posen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	no	self	yes	yes	with the brother: A. Peters			no	
2	<i>Anna Ahrens</i>	26	f	m	merchant		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			50	no	with the brother: A. Ahrens			no	
3	<i>Bernhard Paulsen</i>	29	m	m	none				<i>Husum</i>	<i>Havensport</i>			40	yes	at home: 1620 Rockingham Road			no	
4	<i>Maria Gaudin</i>	34	f	m	none				<i>Havensport</i>	<i>Havensport</i>			50	yes	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
5	<i>Frederick Jergensen</i>	18	m	m	farmer				<i>Hickory</i>	<i>Lava</i>			50	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
6	<i>Marie Grebe</i>	23	f	m	none				<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Berlin</i>			50	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
7	<i>Anna Henschel</i>	22	f	m					<i>Tripk</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			50	yes	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
8	<i>Adam Weber</i>	19	m	m	smith		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Batonta</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>			no	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
9	<i>Ellothilde Lohr</i>	20	f	m	none		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Tiefengraben</i>	<i>Washington</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
10	<i>Caroline Kuhn</i>	22	f	m					<i>Altenhof</i>				10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
11	<i>Emma Melzer</i>	28	f	m					<i>Himböcker</i>	<i>Lauraville</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
12	<i>Richard</i>		m	m									10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
13	<i>Otto</i>		m	m									10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
14	<i>Alwin</i>		m	m									10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
15	<i>Ida Hornlein</i>	18	f	m	none	yes			<i>Emmerhausen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>		self	10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
16	<i>Kartha Wohlmacher</i>	30	f	m									10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
17	<i>Martha Bleich</i>	28	f	m			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Nürnberg</i>	<i>Detroit</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
18	<i>Lina Friedrich</i>	38	f	m					<i>Davis</i>	<i>W. Va.</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
19	<i>Heinrich Renfert</i>	21	m	m	merchant				<i>Bremen</i>	<i>W. Va.</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
20	<i>Friedrich Lohmann</i>	20	m	m					<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
21	<i>Paul Müller</i>	21	m	m					<i>Witten</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
22	<i>Kella Krümer</i>	27	f	m	none				<i>Hannover</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
23	<i>Augusta Scharschmidt</i>	41	f	m					<i>Breslau</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
24	<i>Theresa Bogner</i>	19	f	m			<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>Altenburg</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
25	<i>Arthur Schwarz</i>	23	m	m	student		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>New York</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
26	<i>Robert</i>	22	m	m									10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
27	<i>Wilhelm Greber</i>	26	m	m	merchant		<i>Germany</i>		<i>G. Bielefeld</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
28	<i>Natalie Kirca</i>	21	f	m	none		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Peritz</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>			10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	
29	<i>Erkica</i>	20	f	m									10	no	friend: Paulsen (Bernhard)			no	

Oscar E. Spick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tanker, Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnitsk).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Lab. I.

Card by J. H. H. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Greslau sailing from Bremen, 9 Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Aug 22, 1906

96

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tanaka, Master, of the S.S. Yukon, from Greenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bannister, Surgeon of the U. S. Arsenal, Spring House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .. 22nd day of August . 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Delmestian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Scottish.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Cards by J. F. Haugan

Lab. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Bremen* *9th Aug.* 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug. 22* 1906

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Schneider	37	M																
2	Ym Dragemeller	31	M																
3	Kagda Lena Schen	20	F																
4	Bedwig Thelker	42	M																
5	Elara daughter	19	F																
6	Friedrich Jungblut	38	M																
7	Margarethe wife	37	F																
8	Elisa both	11	F																
9	Wilhelm	9	M																
10	Georg	6	M																
11	Rudolf	3	M																
12	Ignaz Loren	46	M																
13	Frank Heil	40	M																
14	Bertha wife	40	F																
15	Mathilde daughter	18	F																
16	Ernst Neyle	45	M																
17	Pauline wife	45	F																
18	Harry child	10	M																
19	Witt. Ortel	61	M																
20	Filicita wife	64	F																
21	Matthi daughter	17	F																
22	Carl Karsch	75	M																
23	Prof. Richard Schirmer	67	M																
24	David Pety	52	M																
25	Henry Wilbrook	23	M		merchant														
26	Mary Duncan	56	F																
27	Richard Colliges	48	M																
28	Sam. Sommer	23	M																
29	Frank Farsch	19	M																
30	Anna Barschdarff	21	F																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harker, Master of the S. S. Bremen, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.
at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Ranaerian, Surgeon of the S. S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.
at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cal. III.

Card of J. Harker

4. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. *Brestau* sailing from *Bremen* 9th Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Aug. 22, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Four in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad. 1	Carl Richard	23 1/2	m.	s.	none	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	no	self	32.00	no	friend: Erick Dietz				no	no
ad. 2	Julianne Neumann	38 1/2	f.	m.	none		"	"	"	"		"	32.00	no	brother: 369 Hoboken N.J.				no	no
ad. 3	Bruno	9 1/2	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 4	Aug. Kern	37 1/2	m.	s.	artist		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 5	Frank Siegel	37 1/2	m.	m.	farmer		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					right leg stiff
ad. 6	Frankiska	30 1/2	f.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					no
ad. 7	Maria Peters	33 1/2	f.	m.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 8	Geo. H. Kiesel	14 1/2	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 9	Carl Heise	58	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 10	Kinnie Heile	45	f.	m.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 11	Kinna	6 1/2	f.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 12	Ludwig	4 1/2	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 13	Richard Landau	31 1/2	m.	s.	none	yes	Russia	Russian	Belost	Baltimore	no	husband	no	no	husband: H. Landau				no	no
ad. 14	Chaim	6 1/2	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 15	Abraham	4 1/2	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 16	Alexander	3 1/2	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 17	Rosa Citschi	23 1/2	f.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 18	Albert Encher	39	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 19	Ch. Louise Blume	36	f.	m.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 20	Jacob Lenz	69	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 21	Liguste	60	f.	m.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 22	Therese	22	f.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 23	August Quiram	60	m.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 24	Adelma Gieske	22	f.	s.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 25	Carolina	50	f.	m.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
ad. 26	Wladimir Ananiff	18 1/2	m.	s.	student	yes	Russia	Russian	Crystau	New York	no	self	220	no	friend: Union Square Hotel				no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tauten, Master, of the S.S. Grönlund, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Quamman, Surgeon of the S.S. Grönlund, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by E. Lankowski.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5. 12-2118 S. S. *Orin* sailing from *Orin* Aug 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Aug 21, 1906 99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Marie Greiner</i>	20	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>20.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
2	<i>Edward</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
3	<i>Helena</i>	39	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
4	<i>Theresa</i>	37	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
5	<i>Alma</i>	31	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
6	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
7	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
8	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
9	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
10	<i>Theresa</i>	37	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
11	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
12	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
13	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
14	<i>Theresa</i>	37	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
15	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
16	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
17	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
18	<i>Theresa</i>	37	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
19	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
20	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
21	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
22	<i>Theresa</i>	37	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
23	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
24	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
25	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
26	<i>Theresa</i>	37	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
27	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
28	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
29	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				
30	<i>Theresa</i>	37	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>Brother: Gustav Greiner</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Harkins, Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. American, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

100

6

sailing from *Oahu*

Aug 9th 190

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Aug 22, 1906

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad 1	Johann Hidel	46	✓	tailor		German		Polish Chicago	to self	✓	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
ad 2	Karl Hidel	50	✓	tailor		German		Polish Chicago	to self	✓	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
ad 3	Frederick Hidel	30	✓	tailor		German		Polish Chicago	to self	✓	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
ad 4	Joseph Hidel	19	✓	clerk		Russian		Polish New York	to self	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
ad 5	Auguste Hidel	25	✓	maid		Russian		Polish New York	to self	✓	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
ad 6	Maximilian Hidel	26	✓	clerk		Russian		Polish New York	to self	✓	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
ad 7	Theodor Hidel	29	✓	clerk		Russian		Polish New York	to self	✓	33	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
ad 8	Thomas Hidel	20	✓	student		Polish		Polish New York	to self	✓	33	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

6. 11. 1941

11-11-1964 10 15 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tarkenton, of the S.S. Galathea, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. Galathea, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101
7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussian* sailing from *Prussian* *11/14/1901* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *11/22/1901* 101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Adrian Thoma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Joining wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

*2 males
1 female*

*300
700*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tanker, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Prana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Gaudin, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Marian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. S. S., *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* August 9th 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* August 11, 1906.

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Old, Fiegran Kodvarka	30	M	M	free labor	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prague, Bohemia	Pitts- burg, Pa.	no	self	\$36-	no	friend: Johann Kiofflick, Pitts- burg, Pa. 15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-191					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Tanker Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Tanker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Banerison, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Banerison.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Cards by C. Laskowski

103 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Freide Lew	14	f	none	Yeps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiskhi Chicago	Y. father	5	No		father Frank Lew			
2	Hane Gantse	25	f	none	Yeps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gasmanski	Y. father	8	No		457 1/2 South St. Chicago, Ill.			
3	Kate Kibbe	32	f	none	Yeps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wysoki	Y. father	5	No		331 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.			
4	Moshe	11	m	Yeps						Y. father				417 South St. Chicago, Ill.			
5	Hanen	9	m	Yeps						Y. father							
6	Ellie	2	f	none													
7	Chimel	7	m	Yeps													
8	Moshe Schwartz	30	f	none	Yeps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wysoki	Y. father	1	No		husband, 117 1/2 South St. Chicago, Ill.			
9	Ellena Melach	16	f	Yeps				Gasmanski	Y. father	1	No			331 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.			
10	Lea Perow	24	f	Yeps				Kolny	Y. father	10	No			570 1/2 S. Chicago, Ill.			
11	Wachok Czik	40	m	smith				Odessa	Y. father	1	No			447 1/2 S. Chicago, Ill.			
12	Benjamin Chinderson	20	m	Yeps				Korob	Y. father	1	No			2012 N. Chicago, Ill.			
13	Feige Schwitkow	11	f	none	Yeps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bowari	Y. father	1	No		504 1/2 S. Chicago, Ill.			
14	Chaim Per Furmanowski	47	m	Yeps				Lomza Philadelphia	Y. father	1	No			417 1/2 S. Chicago, Ill.			
15	Jako Skolnik	50	m	Yeps				Therhazy	Y. father	1	No			417 1/2 S. Chicago, Ill.			
16	Lure	50	f	none	Yeps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Therhazy	Y. father	1	No			417 1/2 S. Chicago, Ill.		
17	Abraham (J. J. J.)	12	m	Yeps						Y. father							
18	Jupe Grawakowski	36	f	Yeps				Czerkas	Y. father	1	No			612 N. Chicago, Ill.			
19	Estor	11	f	Yeps						Y. father							
20	Abro	9	m	Yeps						Y. father							
21	Rodel	6	f	none													
22	Leie	6	f	none													
23	Judas Miller	28	f	Yeps				Landwarona Detroit	Y. father	7	No			husband, 117 1/2 South St. Chicago, Ill.			
24	Lick	4	f	Yeps						Y. father							
25	Herman	14	m	Yeps						Y. father							
26	Eja Kowalska	22	f	Yeps				Lawianany Lorain	Y. father	1	No			husband, 117 1/2 South St. Chicago, Ill.			
27	Zibe	2	f	Yeps						Y. father							
28	Ewa Gordon	17	f	Yeps				Lawianany	Y. father	5	No			husband, 117 1/2 South St. Chicago, Ill.			
29	Chare Bilekadi	39	f	Yeps				Lawianany	Y. father	1	No			husband, 117 1/2 South St. Chicago, Ill.			
30	Joschen	18	f	Yeps				Lawianany	Y. father	1	No			husband, 117 1/2 South St. Chicago, Ill.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. M. M. of the U. S. M. M. from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. M. M.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. American, Surgeon of the U. S. M. M., John H. M. M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. M. M.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Card by N. Drind

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190	
		Grosvenor		Bremen		August 9th		Baltimore	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom
1	Mariana Gramacka	38	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	husband
2	Zadwiga	11	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
3	Jan	4	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
4	Jan	4	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
5	Jan	4	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
6	Marcina Witekiewicz	17	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
7	Josefa	18	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
8	Josef Buckowski	18	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
9	Walentina Timoniewska	27	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
10	Antonina Timoniewska	27	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
11	Alexandra	20	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
12	Wladyslaw Michalski	40	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
13	Gertruda Kasnodomska	23	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
14	Josefa	31	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
15	Kamila	18	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
16	Ignacy	19	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
17	Anna	17	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
18	Franciszka Lindanska	16	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
19	Larysma Jadrinska	19	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
20	Larysma Jadrinska	19	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
21	Wladyslaw Ambrowski	20	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
22	John Kochan	25	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
23	Kamila Baronski	18	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
24	Franciszka Gmit	37	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
25	Josef	11	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
26	Ignacy	19	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
27	Marcina	17	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
28	Wladyslaw	20	M	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
29	Konstancja	9	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father
30	Josefa Bialkowska	17	F	none	none	Polish	Russia Janhowie	Chicago, Ill	father

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 1- "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Banerum, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, stationed at Fort Bellevue, Washington, D. C., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1904

at *Rockhampton* *Wm Burke*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 1 to last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenships be accurately shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 11 (Final destination).*)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cardo L. N. - 1901

105 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		105	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
7		8		9		10		11		12	
13		14		15		16		17		18	
19		20		21		22		23		24	
25		26		27		28		29		30	
31		32		33		34		35		36	
37		38		39		40		41		42	
43		44		45		46		47		48	
49		50		51		52		53		54	
55		56		57		58		59		60	
61		62		63		64		65		66	
67		68		69		70		71		72	
73		74		75		76		77		78	
79		80		81		82		83		84	
85		86		87		88		89		90	
91		92		93		94		95		96	
97		98		99		100		101		102	
103		104		105		106		107		108	
109		110		111		112		113		114	
115		116		117		118		119		120	
121		122		123		124		125		126	
127		128		129		130		131		132	
133		134		135		136		137		138	
139		140		141		142		143		144	
145		146		147		148		149		150	
151		152		153		154		155		156	
157		158		159		160		161		162	
163		164		165		166		167		168	
169		170		171		172		173		174	
175		176		177		178		179		180	
181		182		183		184		185		186	
187		188		189		190		191		192	
193		194		195		196		197		198	
199		200		201		202		203		204	
205		206		207		208		209		210	
211		212		213		214		215		216	
217		218		219		220		221		222	
223		224		225		226		227		228	
229		230		231		232		233		234	
235		236		237		238		239		240	
241		242		243		244		245		246	
247		248		249		250		251		252	
253		254		255		256		257		258	
259		260		261		262		263		264	
265		266		267		268		269		270	
271		272		273		274		275		276	
277		278		279		280		281		282	
283		284		285		286		287		288	
289		290		291		292		293		294	
295		296		297		298		299		300	
301		302		303		304		305		306	
307		308		309		310		311		312	
313		314		315		316		317		318	
319		320		321		322		323		324	
325		326		327		328		329		330	
331		332		333		334		335		336	
337		338		339		340		341		342	
343		344		345		346		347		348	
349		350		351		352		353		354	
355		356		357		358		359		360	
361		362		363		364		365		366	
367		368		369		370		371		372	
373		374		375		376		377		378	
379		380		381		382		383		384	
385		386		387		388		389		390	
391		392		393		394		395		396	
397		398		399		400		401		402	
403		404		405		406		407		408	
409		410		411		412		413		414	
415		416		417		418		419		420	
421		422		423		424		425		426	
427		428		429		430		431		432	
433		434		435		436		437		438	
439		440		441		442		443		444	
445		446		447		448		449		450	
451		452		453		454		455		456	
457		458		459		460		461		462	
463		464		465		466		467		468	
469		470		471		472		473		474	
475		476		477		478		479		480	
481		482		483		484		485		486	
487		488		489		490		491		492	
493		494		495		496		497		498	
499		500		501		502		503		504	
505		506		507		508		509		510	
511		512		513		514		515		516	
517		518		519		520		521		522	
523		524		525		526		527		528	
529		530		531		532		533		534	
535		536		537		538		539		540	
541		542		543		544		545		546	
547		548		549		550		551		552	
553		554		555		556		557		558	
559		560		561		562		563		564	
565		566		567		568		569		570	
571		572		573		574		575		576	
577		578		579		580		581		582	
583		584		585		586		587		588	
589		590		591		592		593		594	
595		596		597		598		599		600	
601		602		603		604		605		606	
607		608		609		610		611		612	
613		614		615		616		617		618	
619		620		621		622		623		624	
625		626		627		628		629		630	
631		632		633		634		635		636	
637		638		639		640		641		642	
643		644		645		646		647		648	
649		650		651		652		653		654	
655		656		657		658		659		660	
661		662		663		664		665		666	
667		668		669		670		671		672	
673		674		675		676		677		678	
679		680		681		682		683		684	
685		686		687		688		689		690	
691		692		693		694		695		696	
697		698		699		700		701		702	
703		704		705		706		707		708	
709		710		711		712		713		714	
715		716		717		718		719		720	
721		722		723		724		725		726	
727		728		729		730		731		732	
733		734		735		736		737		738	
739		740		741		742		743		744	
745		746		747		748		749		750	
751		752		753		754		755		756	
757		758		759		760		761		762	
763		764		765		766		767		768	
769		770		771		772		773		774	
775		776		777		778		779		780	
781		782		783		784		785		786	
787		788		789		790		791		792	
793		794		795		796		797		798	
799		800		801		802		803		804	
805		806		807		808		809		810	
811		812		813		814		815		816	
817		818		819		820		821		822	
823		824		825		826		827		828	
829		830		831		832		833		834	
835		836		837		838		839		840	
841		842		843		844		845		846	
847		848		849		850		851		852	
853		854		855		856		857		858	
859		860		861		862		863		864	
865		866		867		868		869		870	
871		872		873		874		875		876	
877		878		879		880		881		882	
883		884		885		886		887		888	
889		890		891		892		893		894	
895		896		897		898		899		900	
901		902		903		904		905		906	
907		908		909		910		911		912	
913		914		915		916		917		918	
919		920		921		922		923		924	
925		926		927		928		929		930	
931		932		933		934		935		936	
937		938		939		940		941		942	
943		944		945		946		947		948	
949		950		951		952		953		954	
955		956		957		958		959		960	
961		962		963		964		965		966	
967		968		969		970		971		972	
973		974		975		976		977		978	
979		980		981		982		983		984	
985		986		987		988		989		990	
991		992		993		994		995		996	
997		998		999		1000		1001		1002	
1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008	
1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014	
1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020	
1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026	
1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032	
1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038	
1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044	
1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050	
1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056	
1057		1058		1059							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. L. M. L. of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. L. M. L.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Bremen
John M. L. M. L.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. L. M. L., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. M. L. M. L.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Bremen
John M. L. M. L.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

See also Reg. M. L. M. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aug 22, 1906

106

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
O		Kreolan		Bremen		August 9th		Baltimore													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
Ad. 1	Israel Gelman	19	M	Yipes		Rumania	Hebrew	Ruma Odessa	Commercial	mother			mother								
2	Dobu Mikolawshara	19	F	seamstress				Zinkow	Pittsburg	uncle											
3	Basile Holopoloski	35	M	none				Polish		father											
4	Projes	11	M																		
5	Chas kel	9	M																		
6	Rubin	7	M																		
7	Namie	3	F																		
8	Chare																				
9	Mikhal Cislak	36	M	farmer		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary		self											
10	Mikhal Danyko	36	M																		
11	Tania	16	F	none																	
12	Kasia	2	F																		
13	Katalina Gromada	16	F	servant		Slovak															
14	Stefan Foth	27	M	farmer		German															
15	Tomas Krausz	40	M																		
16	Emilie Schmidt	30	F			Austria															
17	Anna	25	F																		
18	Anna	23	F	servant		Germany															
19	Lina	3	F																		
20	Lina	3	F																		
Ad. 21	Kasia Rany	27	F	none		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary													
22	Katharine Limon	19	F	servant		German															
23	Karie Schner	30	F																		
24	Leopold Greminger	39	M	maron		Austria															
25	Adalbert Pinter	18	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary													
26	Josef Lesicka	17	M	farmer																	
27	Milan Vares	29	M																		
28	Rosina	18	F	servant																	
29	Halama	35	F																		
30	Kinski	23	F	seamstress		Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the look from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mullen, of the U.S. Mullen from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Mullen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Omaha
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Mullen, Surgeon of the U.S. Mullen, sailing from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906

at Omaha

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which instantant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carly Bay. N. D. D. D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		107		
(3)		Breitlan		Bremen		August 9 th		Baltimore				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chana Edith Frankmann	18	F	none		Russia	Hanover, Germany	brother	1907	brother	no	no
2	Herbert Wolf Rosenberg	25	M	none		Russia	Warsaw, New York	brother	1907	brother	no	no
3	Joseph Telitaki	19	M	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
4	James Boyer	16	M	none		Russia	San Francisco	brother	1907	brother	no	no
5	Rose Boymann	23	F	none		Russia	Baltimore	brother	1907	brother	no	no
6	Israel Goren	22	M	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
7	Lea Primann	53	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
8	Estel	20	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
9	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
10	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
11	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
12	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
13	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
14	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
15	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
16	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
17	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
18	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
19	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
20	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
21	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
22	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
23	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
24	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
25	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
26	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
27	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
28	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
29	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
30	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
31	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
32	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
33	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
34	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
35	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
36	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
37	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
38	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
39	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
40	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
41	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
42	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
43	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
44	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
45	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
46	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
47	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
48	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
49	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
50	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
51	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
52	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
53	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
54	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
55	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
56	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
57	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
58	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
59	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
60	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
61	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
62	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
63	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
64	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
65	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
66	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
67	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
68	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
69	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
70	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
71	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
72	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
73	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
74	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
75	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
76	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
77	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
78	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
79	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
80	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
81	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
82	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
83	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
84	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
85	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
86	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
87	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
88	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
89	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
90	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
91	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
92	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
93	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
94	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
95	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
96	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
97	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
98	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
99	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no
100	Chana	22	F	none		Russia	Chicago, Ill.	brother	1907	brother	no	no

16 miles
17 miles

2901

Oscar G. Specker

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Garrison, Master of the H. Breslau from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Garrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Omaha
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Banerjee, Surgeon of the H. Breslau, sailing from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Banerjee
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Omaha
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by M. Dorn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.														sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		Aug 22		1906		103	
6														Bremen		August 9 th 1906		Baltimore							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.											
1	Rosalie Nowak	28	F	servant	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Baltimore Md	self	No														
2	Klemens Baker	25	M	baker		German		Germany	Chattanooga Tenn	self	No														
3	Joseph Schuch	24	M	carman		German		Germany	Chicago Ill	self	No														
4	Johann Krenner	17	M	farm lab		German		Germany	Washington D C	self	No														
5	Wilhelm Krüger	67	M	farm lab		German		Germany	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
6	Ernestine	35	F	none		German		Germany	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
7	Leo Breuling	30	M	carman		German		Germany	Baltimore Md	self	No														
8	Georg Schiessler	34	M	carman		German		Germany	Baltimore Md	self	No														
9	Sara Neubert	21	F	seamstress		German		Germany	Chicago Ill	self	No														
10	Marie Cipelakova	77	F	none		Polish		Poland	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
11	Frankish Paulik	46	M	farm lab		Polish		Poland	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
12	Antoni Pawlovic	25	M	seaman		Polish		Poland	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
13	Got. Marcinkonas	20	M	farm lab		Polish		Poland	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
14	Antoni Krathowski	40	M	none		Polish		Poland	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
15	Franciszek Kolanowicz	20	M	none		Polish		Poland	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
16	Zofia Procyk	19	F	none		Polish		Poland	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
17	Kyminas Kankaragius	20	M	farm lab		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
18	Elena Ledeski	14	F	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
19	Barbara Pakulais	20	F	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
20	Golda Chertin	23	F	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
21	Geert Helfand	26	M	joiner		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
22	Lea	18	F	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
23	Lea	18	F	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
24	Lea	18	F	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
25	Israel Paris	35	M	tailor		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
26	Kare Weintrob	25	M	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
27	Chane	3	F	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
28	Elone	14	F	none		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
29	Leide Zetle	20	F	seamstress		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														
30	Kathan Fischhoff	17	M	joiner		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Philadelphia Pa	self	No														

1725 E. Ave. & Baltimore

bro. Bernick Baker

bro. Constantin Goshka

bro. Walter Handberg, Chicago Ill

bro. Santos Much

Washington D C (no hotel)

bro. August Krüger

bro. Peter, Offens Ind.

bro. Valentin Krüger

2426 Min. & Baltimore Ind.

bro. John Meyer

239 N. 14th, Baltimore Ind.

bro. Karl Lohr

bro. Hamilton Galloway

bro. Carl Varley

2407 S. Ave. & Baltimore

bro. Varley Carl

223 North 14th & Omaha, Neb.

bro. Hamilton Karkhewicz

bro. 83, Farmington, N. Y.

bro. Hamilton Krüger

bro. 7, 222, Grand St.

bro. Krüger, Milwaukee

bro. Karl Krüger, Milwaukee

324 Centre & Baltimore, Md.

bro. William Williamson

bro. 770, Cleveland, O.

bro. Anna Krüger

433 N. 14th & Chicago Ill

bro. Krüger, Milwaukee

637 Canal St. Chicago Ill

bro. 8, Baltimore

776 N. 14th & Chicago Ill

bro. Krüger, Milwaukee

66 1/2 Ave. Chicago, Ill.

bro. 1320 Central Ave. Cincinnati

bro. Krüger, Milwaukee

1013 Canal St. Cincinnati

26

15

104

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Opdyke for R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hangerman, Master of the T. S. Puler from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hangerman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at Cambridge
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Hangerman, Surgeon of the T. S. Puler, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Hangerman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at Cambridge
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carls E. M. Drind

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109																	109																
S. S. sailing from																	190 Arriving at Port of																
Brestan																	Bresen August 9th																
Hathnurd																	18 19 20 21 22																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
7	Mariana Bumanak	18	F	servant	Yrps	Russia	Polish	Russia Smpolno	Chicago Ill.	brother	2	No		bro. Arifal Bumanak 1361 Superior St. Chicago mother, Smpolno, Russia																			
2	Alto Bergströmer	18	M	student		Germany	German	Germany Hanau	Lincoln Neb.	self	30			bro. Peter Berch 1309 E. 14th Ave., Neb. 2418 Foster St. Pittsburgh, Pa. bro. F. Fivel 396 Water St. Norfolk, Va.																			
3	Andrey Malega	17	M	earn lat	None	Hungary	Conal	Hungary Szekes	Pittsburg Pa.	bro. 1	1																						
4	Rosalie Wallebski	47	F	none	Yrps	Germany	Heber	Germany Königsberg	Norfolk Va.	self	23																						
5	Elias	21	M	photographer						mother																							
6	Jenny	16	F	none																													
7	Antoni Lierzega	40	M	farmer	lat	Polish	Galicia	Poland Golemski	Hyndora Pa.	brother	5			bro. Walerdy Lierzega 107 S. 1st St. Lincoln, Neb. mother, Golemski, Poland 124 S. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. bro. David Lierzega Pittsburg, Pa.																			
8	Piotr Kossielek	18	M	farmer	lat	Polish	Galicia	Poland Kossielek	Buffalo, N.Y.	mother	1																						
9	Valentin Lippner	50	M	farmer	lat	Germany	German	Germany Ludwigsfelde	St. Louis Mo.	mother	20																						
10	Franz Schickler	31	M					Germany Dresden	Cleveland O.	self	200		1902 Cleveland 1904	bro. Albert Rohde 20 Alameda St. Cleveland																			
11	Martha	30	F	none																													
12	Adolf	4	M							father																							
13	Jan Stanislaw Indrzejewski	30	M	shoemaker	Yrps	Polish		Poland Posen	Detroit Mich.	brother	20	No		bro. Theodor Wagner 183 S. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.																			
14	Jerzy	6	M	none	None					mother																							
15	Shaym Geller	19	M	tailor	Yrps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Smile	Baltimore Md.	self	40			bro. J. Cohen 728 Granite St. Baltimore Md.																			
16	Piotr Hudzinski	27	M	tailor		Polish		Poland Koscia	St. Louis Mo.	self	40			bro. Jan Gildowski 370 S. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. bro. Wladyslaw Gildowski 18 S. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.																			
17	Franz Chmura	19	M	farmer	lat			Poland Lipa	Detroit Mich.	self	20																						
18	Franz Jaworek	43	M					Poland Wroclaw		self	17																						
19	Wojciech Roney	37	M							self	126																						
20	Jan	33	M							self	10																						
21	Aron Erdish	11	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Poland Golemski	Philadelphia Pa.	mother				bro. J. Weintraub 1523 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.																			
22	Ysalgi Sechet	18	M	tailor				Poland Turogn	Baltimore Md.	brother	1			bro. J. Sechet 113 S. 1st St. Baltimore Md.																			
23	Beni Jach	17	M	tailor				Poland Rosierce		mother	10			bro. Eiser Jach 27 S. 1st St. Baltimore Md.																			
24	Feige Samet	33	F	none		Austria	Galicia	Poland Turtakow		husband	1			bro. E. Samet 157 S. 1st St. Baltimore Md.																			
25	Frank L.	11	M							father																							
26	Edde	8	M																														
27	Kindel	6	M																														
28	Meische Rosenberg	25	M	tailor	Yrps	Russia		Russia Bereznice		father	1			bro. J. Rosenberg 116 1st St. Baltimore Md.																			
29	Edel Silinerman	20	F	none				Poland Wroclaw	Washington D.C.	father	1			bro. J. Silinerman 1242 1st St. Washington D.C.																			
30	Avram Litvin	20	M	none				Poland Mawute	Norfolk Va.	mother	1			bro. A. Litvin 157 Washington St. Norfolk Va.																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. of the S. S. J. J. from J. J. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. J. J. sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Pishmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Bartholomew N. J. J.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Tucker, Master*, of the *S.S. Gaelic*, from *Greenland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of *August*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands off the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. Aguirre*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Gaelic*, sailing *Barwill*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of *August*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards by J. J. Tucker

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		111				
		Holland		Bremen		August 29th		Baltimore						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less how made	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to port of destination named in 1st & 5th	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
(9)	Leib Kalowsky	15	M	farmer	Russia	Russia	Black Chicago Ill	father	5	N				
2	Migge Kalowsky	19	F	none	Ypys		Reblier Cleveland	broil	4					
3	Leib Edis	37	M	tailor	Russia		Tanilich Philadelphia	broil	1					
4	Chae Lelas	30	F	none	Ypys		Chakirnodan Evansville	husb	4					
5	Kappel							father						
6	Charkel													
7	Fente Schönborg	25	F		Ypys		Grodzisk Philadelphia	husb	25					
8	Tankel	20	M	gold				broil						
9	Lore	17	F	none										
10	Dwoire	5			Russia									
11	Rebel	4	F											
12	Salmen	2	M											
13	Marion Sargolis	27	F	none	Russia		Serady Chicago Ill	husb	1					
14	Rime							father						
15	Heide Rogermann	48	F				Dialysok Baltimore	son il	20					
16	Rebel	19	F					broil						
17	Salmen	11	M											
18	Tankel	9	M											
19	Dwoire	6	F											
20	Lhenie Lorkowska	26	F		Russia		Pittsburg Pa	husb	5					
21	Telarna Arbeitman	19	F				Tekin Cleveland	broil	3					
22	Leib Kalowsky	22	M	joiner	Ypys		Haniew Philadelphia	broil	5					
23	Litman Chimmenghy	17	M	tailor			Hawisk Cleveland	husb	10					
24	Mandel Dialogowski	16	M		Russia		Tejme Pittsburg	broil	1					
25	Aron Raskin	18	M	tailor	Ypys		Hojdany Chicago	broil	7					
26	Eliu Weisburd	31	F	none	Russia		Tekin Cleveland	husb	10					
27	Udia	3	F					father						
28	Josel Ritter	19	M	farmer	Ypys		Chrudow Pittsburg	husb	1					
29	Beal Skutowski	17	M	tailor			Orenichow Chicago	broil	8					
30	Punchos Winokur	39	M	tailor	Russia		Tekin	husb	5					

Mr. Abram Jukolowski
295 Waukegan St. Chicago Ill
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
30 Oakton St. Cleveland O
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
1521 14th St. Philadelphia Pa
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
208 Lincoln St. Evansville Ind

husb. Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
208 Lincoln St. Evansville Ind

husb. S. S. Sargolis
191 1st St. Chicago Ill

son. J. J. Sargolis
1022 E. Fayette St. Baltimore Md

husb. Ben. Jukolowski
Jukolowski, 18 Union St. Pittsburg
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
808 Spring St. Cleveland O
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
422 Antwerp St. Philadelphia Pa
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
54 1st St. Cleveland O
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
134 1st St. Cleveland O
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
437 N. 63 St. Chicago Ill
husb. Chaim Jukolowski
16 1st St. Cleveland O

husb. Chaim Jukolowski
143 Fulton St. Pittsburg Pa
Mr. J. J. Jukolowski
590 Canal St. Chicago Ill
husb. Chaim Jukolowski
641 Langman St. Chicago Ill

3000

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spencer, Master of the S.S. Golan from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at St. Louis
W. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Ruviera, Surgeon of the S.S. Golan, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at St. Louis
W. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hays

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* *Aug 1* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 21* 190*6*

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Priscilla Krasiewicz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Tekla Krasiewicz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Titold Krasiewicz</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Leia Tolczynski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Haschel Krasiewicz</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Notel Krasiewicz</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Lahmon Krasiewicz</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Abraham Krasiewicz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Rachel Krasiewicz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Krasiewicz</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wincenty Nowakowski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland Wilno</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Gottfried Skogman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Anna Skogman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Alexander Skogman</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Gottfried Skogman</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Elizabeth Skogman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Cecilia Skogman</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Michael Frei</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Margarette Frei</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Lone Frei</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Alexandria Frei</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Julius Frei</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Heinrich Frei</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Michael Frei</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Franz Krasiewicz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland Gogolina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Stanislaus Galantowicz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Gogolina</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Teresa Galantowicz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Gogolina</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Magdalena Galantowicz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Gogolina</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Anna Kormos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary Gogolina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Janos Kormos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary Gogolina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>broil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. L. Opatyke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tanker, Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tanker
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Wilmington
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Q. Buerger, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Wilmington
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

113

113

July 22 1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, Master of the S. S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at St. Louis
James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Baerens, Surgeon of the S. S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Baltimore
James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish. ✓
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

Aug 22

1906

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition	Detained or
					Read, Write	Country of birth	Country	City or Town	was	transit	Yes	No				
1	Lisa Gjuro	25	W	laborer	Yes	German	Germany	W. Germany	self	\$10.00						
2	Hubert Alde	25	W	laborer	Yes	German	Germany	W. Germany	self	\$10.00						
3	Antonovic Mile	21	W	laborer	Yes	German	Germany	W. Germany	self	\$10.00						
4	Tibor	21	W	laborer	Yes	German	Germany	W. Germany	self	\$10.00						
5	Charles Emilie	3	F	none		German	Germany	W. Germany	Father							
6	Magdalena	14	F	none		German	Germany	W. Germany	Father							
7	Alto Karl	40	W	laborer	Yes	German	Germany	W. Germany	self	\$10.00						
8	Romantka	30	F	none		German	Germany	W. Germany	Father							
9	Madislaw	1	W	none		German	Germany	W. Germany	Father							
10	Guac	11	W	none		German	Germany	W. Germany	Father							
11	Marion Jutta	20	F	maid	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
12	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
13	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
14	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
15	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
16	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
17	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
18	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
19	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
20	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
21	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
22	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
23	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
24	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
25	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
26	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
27	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
28	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
29	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						
30	Włodzisław	19	W	laborer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	self	\$10.00						

Opdyke for O.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Anderson, Master of the U.S. Steamer from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Anderson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Corn Creek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Anderson, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Anderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906
at Memphis
(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

115 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		115		
(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?		
13.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
14.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
15.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
16.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
17.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
18.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
19.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
20.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
21.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
22.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
23.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
24.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
25.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
26.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
27.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
28.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
29.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		
30.	Grigoriyevskiy, Vladimir	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yes	self		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harker master of the St. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baerens Surgeon of the St. Breslau sailing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

116

116

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Miller, Master of the SS. Mabel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Baltimore, Md.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Mendenhall, Surgeon of the SS. Mabel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906, at Baltimore, Md.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. S. Sadowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Rank or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	By whom	Whether having a ticket to another destination	Whether the passenger is a member of a crew	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deficient in any way	
1	Micha Maria	44	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Anna	17	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Anna	9	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Josef	7	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Karl	4	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Rosa	3	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Kobemann Josef	28	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	American	Pittsburgh, Pa.	self	Pa.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	John	30	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	American	Pittsburgh, Pa.	self	Pa.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Georgio Lino	40	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Yiirs Christoff	18	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Rubing Johann	27	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Baronowski Josef	19	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Chudy Josef	32	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	David	24	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Frank	6	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Kilbowski Wojciech	38	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Lewicki	35	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Witalis Katarzyna	30	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Lechowicz	25	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Witkowski Josef	19	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Urban Chywicki	17	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Zemczak Rich	26	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Linder Jan	32	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Rapacz Josef	25	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Egan Katarzyna	40	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Anna	8	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Wladyslaw	4	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Bria Wojciech	18	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Rosa	23	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Jan	29	M	W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonia	Polonia	Ulinor	Edwardsville, Ill.	self	Ill.	do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jansen, master of the S.S. Prussian from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. W. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prussian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. W. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. C. Laskowski

118 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S. S. <i>Princeton</i>		sailing from <i>Princeton</i>		190 <i>Aug. 9th</i>		Arriving at Port of <i>Baltimore</i>		August 22, 1901													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	<i>Old Jankel Hirsch</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
2	<i>Helen Jankel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
3	<i>Grigoriy Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
4	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
5	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
6	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
7	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
8	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
9	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
10	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
11	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
12	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
13	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
14	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
15	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
16	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
17	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
18	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
19	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
20	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
21	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										
22	<i>Yankel Likhachev</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>to to</i>										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Mearns, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Mearns, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, John H. Mearns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cardo Leg. M. Brown

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

119 Requ

190 Arriving at Port of

Aug. 27. 1906. 119

119

22,3- $\frac{210}{44}$ 8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. F. F. F. of the A. S. M. S. from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

G. M. S. R.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. V. Macraiser, Surgeon of the A. S. M. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at San Francisco.

G. M. S. R.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any al in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cardo S. F. F. F. F.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore, Md., ss:

119A

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Breslaw

Manifest list and number 17/21

Date August 22, 1906.

Destination (with address) to Tomo Sostanic, Falls View, Ont. Canada.

Route to be taken B. & O. RR.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

yes.

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Going through without any sojourn in the United States.

Name: Mijo ^{his} Hajdinak.
_{mark}

Sworn to before me this 22nd
day of August, 1906.

John J. Giguere

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

Aug 22 1906

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause
18	Targa Maria	29	F	Married	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
19	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
20	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
21	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
22	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
23	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
24	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
25	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
26	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
27	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
28	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
29	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
30	John Pajo	25	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thaddeus Mason, of the U.S. Steamer, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

C. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Morrison, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

C. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *Aug 4* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 12* 190*1* 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
On List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Karna Julian	18	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			good	no			
2	Jacob Matilda	38	F	woman	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pittsburg, Pa.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
3	Robert	16	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pittsburg, Pa.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
4	Victoria	11	F	child	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pittsburg, Pa.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
5	Ida	2	F	child	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pittsburg, Pa.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
6	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
7	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
8	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
9	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
10	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
11	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
12	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
13	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
14	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
15	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
16	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
17	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
18	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
19	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
20	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
21	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
22	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
23	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
24	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
25	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
26	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
27	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
28	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
29	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
30	Anna Lotta	17	F	laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							

W. L. Spadyke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Marks of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Walter Marks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. H. Hancerson, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Partly by J. H. Hancerson

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	44	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
2	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	11	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
3	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	9	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
4	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	7	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
5	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	29	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
6	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	23	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
7	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	2	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
8	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	1	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
9	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	44	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
10	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	11	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
11	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	9	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
12	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	7	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
13	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	29	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
14	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	23	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
15	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	2	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
16	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	1	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
17	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	44	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
18	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	11	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
19	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	9	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
20	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	7	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
21	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	29	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
22	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	23	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
23	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	2	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
24	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	1	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
25	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	44	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
26	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	11	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
27	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	9	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
28	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	7	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
29	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	29	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
30	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	23	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
31	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	2	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
32	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	1	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
33	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	44	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
34	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	11	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
35	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	9	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
36	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	7	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
37	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	29	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
38	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	23	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
39	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	2	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					
40	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	1	M			Rumania		<i>Stefan Protopop</i>	<i>Stefan Protopop</i>					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Morrison, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Willing herewith to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1901.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of firms.

CHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

11-1118

C. E. H. K. M. L. L. L.

123 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		123				
Orestes		Ruman		August 9th		Baltimore								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
Yrs. Mos.				Occupation	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes No	Yes No		Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Bohunka	41	f	m none	yo	yo	Hungary Uroak Hungary	Andro Hartmann	yes	self	45	husband: Jan Bohunka, Hartmann, Ill.	good	no
2	Anton Walla	26	M	farm lab.			Germany Polish Posen	Seagame Buffalo N.Y.		15		brother: Michael Seagame, Buffalo N.Y.		
3	Wasyk Zajac	17					Austria Ruthenian Galicia	Hurtzinski Hartmann				brother: Jan Zajac, Hurtzinski		
4	Pioter Chapin	18												
5	Samuel Kalyk	24		laborer			Germany Polish Posen	Kiskia Philadelphia	yes	31		brother: M. Kalyk, Philadelphia		
6	Jan Misko	26	M	farm lab.	yes	no	Austria Galicia	Gumiska Chicago		11		brother: Jan Misko, Chicago		
7	Thomasz Pason	24			yes	yes	" "	Hurtzinski Buffalo		11		brother: Jan Pason, Hurtzinski		
8	Wawernio	21								11				
9	Katarzyna Stach	21	f	servant				Hurtzinski		11		brother: Jan Stach, Hurtzinski		
10	Anna Matras	27								11				
11	Janusz Grarz	26	M	laborer			Bohemian Bohemia	Kalvary Baltimore		11		brother: Jan Grarz, Baltimore		
12	Roman Kutyk	25	M	farm lab.			Ruthenian Galicia	Wla Kutyk, Kainow, Wla		11		brother: Jan Kutyk, Wla		
13	Sebastian Garkacz	16					Polish	Kutyk		11		brother: Jan Garkacz, Kutyk		
14	Anton Klima	17								11				
15	Frantz Kurra	17			no	no				11				
16	Josef Pospisil	27	M	carpenter	yes	yes	" "	Bohemian Bohemia	Cilec Philadelphia	11		brother: Jan Pospisil, Philadelphia		
17	Josef Fankowski	21		laborer						11				
18	Jan Hejzerick	25	M	shoemaker			Hungary Uroak Hungary	Buxova Chicago		11		brother: Jan Hejzerick, Chicago		
19	Jan Piodora	17		farm lab.			Austria Polish	Lilesia Washington		11		brother: Jan Piodora, Washington		
20	Johann Rodzenta	36	M							11				
21	Josef Grudek	23		shoemaker			Bohemian Bohemia	Volansky Chicago		11		brother: Jan Grudek, Chicago		
22	Karel Rovicik	25		laborer						11				
23	Karel Dymoch	31	M	clerk						11				
24	Thomas Horan	31								11				
25	Karel Lima	15		none						11				
26	Georg Thoran	57	M	farmer			Hungary German	Claronia Baltimore		30		brother: Jan Thoran, Baltimore		
27	Anna	45	f	none	no	no								
28	Kela	19	M	farmer										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hansen, Master of the SS. Breslau from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at St. Louis
J. M. Durkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Baerlein, Surgeon of the SS. Breslau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906

at

J. M. Durkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. G. Gorkowski

Approved

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Dresden* sailing from *Bremen* 190 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abile to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether, on possession of ticket, and if less than one year.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to a destination fixed and if so, what destination, fixed, and if so, and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	Condition.	Defendant or Capped.
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country of birth.	City or Town.	City or Town.				Yes No.					
1	Janas Kacintov	26	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self				brother-in-law Radin Tuvan, No 195 Queenstown				
2	Riedrich Jan	26	M	laborer		German	Przed Chicago						friend Ludwig Kallinger, 145 South Portland, Chicago				
3	Karl Bab	36	M	laborer			Pharm. St. Louis						friend Frank H. H. 1929 South St. St. Louis				
4	Lamine	44	M	laborer					husband								
5	Josef Weber	24	M	laborer			Lombolga Cincinnati		self				brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
6	Liam Kiefer	26	M	laborer		Germany	Cincinnati						U. S. Citizen				
7	Lina Taugner	35	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Lombolga Chicago					husband Kathia Taugner, 75 Bay Street, Chicago				
8	Emrich	10	M	laborer					husband				father				
9	Kathy Liman	24	F	laborer			Wizielek Catavqua		self				brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
10	Kargit	20	M	laborer													
11	Lana Lang	19	F	laborer									friend Josef Bleyer, Catavqua				
12	Kaja Limer	30	F	laborer		Germany	Germany	Lombolga Cincinnati					no address				
13	Lana Limer	30	F	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Lombolga Cincinnati					no address				
14	Emiel Grinfeld	19	M	laborer		Russia	Russia	Luff Baltimore	self				brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
15	Gustav Katarich	20	M	laborer			Rogersville Ind. Ind. No						brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
16	Gustav Katarich	20	M	laborer									brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
17	Jubins Limer	23	M	laborer									brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
18	Heinrich Kier	20	M	laborer									brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
19	Leie Long	40	F	laborer			Dubno Baltimore						brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
20	Benzion Nagodame	28	M	laborer			Jerwood Philadelphia						brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
21	Josef Kalina	26	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Baltimore	self				brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
22	Stefan Terencin	28	M	laborer									brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
23	Maryslaw Joenges	20	F	laborer			Polish Galicia Lemberg						brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
24	Nikolau Kerkoren	17	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Baltimore					brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
25	Nikolau Kerkoren	26	M	laborer									brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				
26	Josef Reinhard	33	M	laborer									brother-in-law Tiber Cincinnati, 440 Reg. Street, Cincinnati				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Lankin, Master of the S.S. Gruber from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Bannister, Surgeon of the S.S. Gruber, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlanga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906

at Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-N.Y., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handed by J. P. Horgan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* *Aug 9* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. R. Schuyke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Tanker, Master, of the S. S. Bremen, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Yonkers
Y. M. G. Lee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Raveria, Surgeon of the S. S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at Yonkers
W. M. G. Lee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. Horgan

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aug. 22, 1906

126

[illegible]

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the story from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Harker, of the S. S. Bremen, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bagnall, Surgeon of the S. S. Bremen, sailing Brexit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Szekowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	Whether in possession of said ticket	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	127	23															
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hansen, Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Buerger, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood targer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carded by J. H. Hagan

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Guantanamo, Cuba, ss:

127A

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer La Florida

Manifest list and number 22 110

Date August 22, '04

Destination (with address) Manila, P. I.

Route to be taken via Manila

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: Julio P. de

Sworn to before me this 22
day of Aug, 1904

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Budai* sailing from *Bremen* Aug. 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Aug. 27, 1906

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	Jean Raczowski	23	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
122	Janek Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
123	Ignaz Raczowski	41	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
124	Gustav Raczowski	26	M	miner		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
125	Wimont Raczowski	26	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
126	Wladyslaw Raczowski	19	M	labourer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
127	Gustav Raczowski	24	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
128	Anton Raczowski	33	M	labourer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
129	Jan Raczowski	31	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
130	Jan Raczowski	23	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
131	Kichal Raczowski	27	M	labourer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
132	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
133	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
134	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
135	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
136	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
137	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
138	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
139	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
140	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
141	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
142	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
143	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
144	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
145	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
146	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
147	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
148	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
149	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								
150	Jan Raczowski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	self								

2901
Sprengel

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Haskin of the S. S. G. G. G. from Gema do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of August, 1906.

Master Officer

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Berman, Surgeon of the S. S. G. G. G. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: other Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carroll L. H. - Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tilstein* sailing from *Prussia* *Aug 9th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190*6*

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
												Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years, Where?					
1	Jarah Barbach	28	F	Housewife	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Cleveland, O.	brother	yes	15			338 Orange St., Cleveland, O.			good	
2	Heinrich	7	M	none	no													
3	Yusuf Torjak	22	M	brewer	yes		Prussia		brother	yes	15							
4	Ernst Wagner	15	M	farmer	no	German	Vita black		sister	yes	15							
5	Katinka Kumbarska	24	F	none	no	Lithuanian	Podaniska Nemoka		brother	yes	15							
6	Franciska Kumbarska	28	F	none	no		Podaniska Nemoka		brother	yes	15							
7	Juliana Kumbarska	16	F	none	no	Polish	Mesch Schick, Mich.		uncle	yes	15							
8	Kristina Kumbarska	14	F	none	no		Baldenow		brother	yes	15							
9	Kristina Kumbarska	15	F	none	no		Baldenow		brother	yes	15							
10	Kristina Kumbarska	15	F	none	no		Baldenow		brother	yes	15							
11	Anna Kumbarska	29	F	none	no	Lithuanian	Podaniska Nemoka		brother	yes	15							
12	Charles Smith	19	M	none	no	Heb.	Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
13	Charles Smith	16	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
14	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
15	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
16	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
17	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
18	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
19	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
20	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
21	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
22	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
23	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
24	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
25	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
26	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
27	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
28	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
29	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							
30	John Kumbarska	32	M	none	no		Lyons, Philadelphia		brother	yes	15							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. B. B. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Last permanent residence.)*

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether claiming to be a relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Entered by N. J. Smith

130

Aug. 22

1906

130

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. L. Baker, Master of the S. S. German, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. B. B. B. B., Surgeon of the S. S. German, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Ab. to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. P. Brown

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. *Breslan* sailing from *Bremen* Aug 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1906

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Pawel Arbaczewski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Lodzki</i>	<i>South Fork</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>br in law</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>br in law, Hadislaw Kalysha</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>August Friedrich</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yunnan</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yunnan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Yusef Kala</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Janke</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lise</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lise Der</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Ester</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Marcel Grilow</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Stefan Zyganowski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Lore Ester Friedman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J. of the S.S. J. J. J. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. G. Baweria, Surgeon of the S.S. J. J. J. sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had for years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of August, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than "Cuba" (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. J. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Präsidentenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *16th Aug. 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 30, 1906*

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether coming from any other country, and if so, from which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Lington	37	m	married	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Philadelphia	no	self	100	no	son: Wladislaw Chruschinski 3324, Waterloo St., Philadelphia	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Kysikiewicz	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Roman Chruschinski	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karl Unger	37	"	married	none	"	Germany	"	Chemnitz	Carman	"	"	"	"	friend: Gustav Heinert 320 22, 8 Carman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
5	Johanna Patzig	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	husband: Ben Patzig 22, 8 Carman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
6	Alexander Burchard	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	yes	yes	son: Ferdinand Burchard 502, 1000, Springfield, Chicago	"	"	"	"
7	Guido Schmidt	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	yes	yes	friend: Pastor G. H. 1300-1902, Carroll, Baltimore	"	"	"	"
8	Martha Zimmermann	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	no	"	uncle: Erich Krell 330, Wallmuth, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
9	Paul Reyer	28	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	no	"	friend: Constant G. 1181, Marchfield ave. 1181, Chicago	"	"	"	"
10	Karoline Garmann	52	f	none	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	Kopenhagen	Washington	"	"	yes	"	son: Lauritz Garmann 824 - 8 Street Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"
11	Junilda	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lina Törke	36	f	married	"	"	Germany	"	Wiesbaden	Marriestown	"	self	more	yes	husband: Will Marriestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"
13	Karoline Buechlich	16	f	none	"	"	Austrian	"	Wien	Washington	"	"	yes	no	friend: Julius Buechlich 91, Garfield St. Washington	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Haas	24	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	husband: Josef Haas 91, Garfield St. Washington	"	"	"	"
15	Julius	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emilie Kitzner	19	f	"	"	"	Austria	German	Schmitz	Cleveland	yes	friend	no	"	friend: Ludwig Kitzner 3535-50th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"
17	Margarethe Aris	24	f	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Wien	Duluth	"	"	no	"	uncle: Josef Aris 315 - 11 Ave. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"
18	Juliane	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antiska Kukul	57	f	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Bachmian	Chicago	"	son	"	"	son: Josef Kukul 18, 1st St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"
20	Kathilde Kleinfeld	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kathilde Kleinfeld	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Otto Dunkel	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lina Kukul	85	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Ligler	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Caroline	56	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph Lehmann	65	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Harry Rosenbaum	49	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Charlotte	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacob Gickner	70	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sam Jennings	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelms, master, of the Bromdenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1906
at Baltimore
Oscar G. Spier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stokker, Surgeon of the S. S. Bromdenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1906
at Baltimore
Oscar G. Spier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hargrave

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

Cal. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, 16th Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept. 1, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. W. Helmigmeister of the S. S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Cecar E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kochher, Surgeon of the S. S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Cecar E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by J. F. Hargan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horsegoatian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Byzantine.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Pub. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *August 16th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 30*, 190*6*

134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, in which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether by reason of any other cause, of insanity, or other mental defect, or other physical defect, or other defect in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>August Patra</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Cleveland O.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother: Marie Patra</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Teofil Zdzichowski</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bijchaw</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1901-1905 cousin: Karimierz, Kalpa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Jan Kacornick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Caravian</i>	<i>Gyornak</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1901-1905 cousin: Karimierz, Kalpa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Emil Prulo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Miszen</i>	<i>Milwaukee Wis.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1901-1905 cousin: Karimierz, Kalpa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Wadey Limrov</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czechian</i>	<i>Rakek</i>	<i>Lorain O.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1901-1905 cousin: Karimierz, Kalpa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Andry Haden</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1901-1905 cousin: Karimierz, Kalpa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Vincene Ekmann</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. of A.</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Galeton Pa.</i>	<i>Galeton Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1901-1905 cousin: Karimierz, Kalpa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Marie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1901-1905 cousin: Karimierz, Kalpa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, master of the U.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Baltimore

30 day of August, 1906

Oscar G. Speiker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. J. R. R. R., Surgeon of the U.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Oscar G. Speiker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cap. III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chaudinang* sailing from *Manila* *Sept 16* 190 *Arriving at Port of Baltimore* 190 *6*

135

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	<i>Carl Schneider</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
2	<i>Albert Glick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
3	<i>Rudolf Hauke</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
4	<i>Frederick Flipp</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
5	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
6	<i>Helena</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
7	<i>Nikolai</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
8	<i>Katia</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
9	<i>Paula</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
10	<i>Paula</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
11	<i>Paula</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
12	<i>Andra</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
13	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
14	<i>David</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
15	<i>David</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
16	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			
17	<i>Lea</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Schneider, 1100 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hildebrand Master of the S. S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Oscar G. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuehler, Surgeon of the S. S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

Oscar G. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1116

Cal IV.

Handed by J. H. Hildebrand

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

Aug 30 1906

136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Golda Lili Melnik	17	f	seamstress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lanki	Chicago, Ill	yes	mark	10	no	no	no	no
2	Reise Goldfarb	19	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	Popielany	"	yes	mark	6	no	no	no	no
3	Martha Apper	20	f	none	yes	"	"	Zyboron	"	yes	husb	7	no	no	no	no
4	Chana	18	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	no	no	no
5	Abraham Lach	18	m	seamstress	yes	"	"	Oronow	"	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no
6	Moshe Hiskind	19	m	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no
7	Ekel Zygrelnik	27	m	none	yes	"	"	Higdan	"	yes	husb	10	no	no	no	no
8	Hik Jandly	27	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	no	no	no
9	Erw Laufman	17	f	servant	yes	"	"	Janow	"	yes	father	8	no	no	no	no
10	Fergel Folawicz	22	f	none	yes	"	"	Polish	"	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no
11	Chana Felsch	17	f	none	yes	"	"	Polish	"	yes	brother	1	no	no	no	no
12	Prof Braunstein	40	m	dealer	yes	"	"	Okno	"	yes	son	2	no	no	no	no
13	Gittel	38	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no
14	Samuel	58	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	no	no	no
15	Mordchi	31	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no
16	Alte Katz	55	m	none	yes	"	"	Okno	"	yes	daughter	15	no	no	no	no
17	Chaja Frommann	27	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husb	1	no	no	no	no
18	Alma	27	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	no	no	no
19	Katke	25	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no
20	Kunie	21	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no
21	Julia Bruchner	17	f	none	yes	"	"	Gaisin	"	yes	husb	10	no	no	no	no
22	Reise Landor	18	f	none	yes	"	"	Polish	"	yes	brother	"	no	no	no	no
23	Frank Schmeltz	19	m	none	yes	"	"	Sodacan	"	yes	none	none	no	no	no	no
24	Miriam Kra	18	f	none	yes	"	"	Prignice	"	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	no
25	Nichome Margolis	17	f	none	yes	"	"	Pokoi	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no
26	Hinde Karpens	21	f	none	yes	"	"	Dandig	"	yes	husb	none	no	no	no	no
27	Lene	16	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	no	no	no
28	Idel	55	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no
29	Paul	20	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hoffmann of the SS. Grödenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Swear to before me this day of , 190

at _____ CAL

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 5. Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

(Column 4 Able to read and write) (Column 5) is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Non-Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

which immigrant is a citizen or subject
(Column 7) (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Grandenburg sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Zorn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this *day of* , 190

111

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-101

11-141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* 190 *August 15* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190 *137*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isabel Lisholsky</i>	24	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
2	<i>Ida</i>	4	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
3	<i>Chone Frank</i>	17	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
4	<i>Charles Goodman</i>	16	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
5	<i>Sage</i>	14	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
6	<i>Gina Schlechter</i>	24	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
7	<i>Gitel</i>	13	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
8	<i>Fosel</i>	11	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
9	<i>Velvet Katz</i>	28	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
10	<i>Paul Gansonski</i>	15	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
11	<i>Libe Katz</i>	18	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
12	<i>Abram Mesch</i>	29	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
13	<i>Rochel Spector</i>	17	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
14	<i>Abraham Swirski</i>	47	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
15	<i>Rehame</i>	46	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
16	<i>Raske</i>	15	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
17	<i>Rachel Reir</i>	20	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
18	<i>Lida Regel</i>	20	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
19	<i>Elvabek Katz</i>	27	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
20	<i>Johann Peter</i>	7	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
21	<i>Katharina Hermann</i>	18	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
22	<i>Antoni Skowronski</i>	18	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
23	<i>Paul Gonslicki</i>	18	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
24	<i>Elisbeta Jackiewicz</i>	21	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
25	<i>Janislav Wilenski</i>	26	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
26	<i>Joel Berk</i>	21	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
27	<i>Benardiy Gynanski</i>	9	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
28	<i>Felix Rosko</i>	11	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
29	<i>Antoni Janiewicz</i>	28	M	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no
30	<i>Justyna Czerwinski</i>	17	F	none	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Novosibirsk	Baltimore	Y	husband	1	No	husband: Sam Lisholsky 405 E. Eldon St., Baltimore	no	no

138 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *(3)* sailing from *Prandenburg* 190 *Premas* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Zosie Zakavickaitis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Tuliorki Chicago</i>	<i>Yr. cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jonas Simkunas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Yungirskythias</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Elzbieta Laciunskaitis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Rolovsk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anna Llapendoraitis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Chakwice</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Petronella Freyfel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Bluet Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anastasia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Ignieszka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Elizabeta Zakavickaitis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Lacuny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Rowies Kienie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Yrps</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Petra</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Jozas</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Antanas</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Petras Petronis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>			<i>Swiln Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Gominsk Piorulio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Yrps</i>		<i>Polele Mahangly</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jonas Tanchas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Zawada Pilsburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Loria Lufis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Penny Stanton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Jozas</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Loria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Antoin Jelinek</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yrps</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Frankiska</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Albertina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Yrps</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Karri</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kamie Kiejick</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Yrps</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Karia Kujala Pankis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohak Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Janis Jafrik</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Mikha Pasternak</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kakow Podhory</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Antal Rymarsch</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Yrps</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Winkler Master of the SS Grandenburg from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. K. K. K. Surgeon of the SS Grandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in regard to race or people. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

139 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		139						
(4) 2		Brandenburg		Bremen		August 16 th		Baltimore		18 19 20 21 22						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4	Carl Insel	30	M	machinist	Yrs	Russia	Polish	Estland Russia	Reval Cabb. No.	Yes	No	No	No	To the American Colonization Company, Cabb. No. No more no good	Bl. & eye	
2	Julie	26	F	none												
3	Carl Edward	16	M		None											
4	Alexander	8	M													
5	Kustas Tachue	30	M	farm lab	4 yrs				Chicago Ill	self	10					
6	Paul Reiner	19	M	painter												
7	Jaan Maakas	30	M	farm lab					Tellus		10					
8	Hans Kimmel	28	M								10					
9	Arthur Heinze	20	M	saddler				Estland	Reval		10					
10	Josep Kuslat	22	M	graphist					Worcester No	+	10					
11	Wasyk Makymow	45	M	farm lab	10 yrs	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chornobyl	friend	10					
12	Varil Kirsche	16	M	farm lab	Yrs	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kischio	friend	10					
13	Stefan Kirsche	23	M								10					
14	Gymon Jakulewicz	32	M			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	friend	10					
15	Josef Jurek	36	M			Galicia		Galicia	Warsaw	friend	10					
16	Joseph Jurek	36	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosne	friend	10					
17	Ferge	8	M													
18	Hershel	5	M													
19	Frumasone Kichalova	20	F	milliner	Yrs				Priluki Chicago Ill	friend	10					
20	Hermine Kichalova	23	F	milliner	Yrs				Priluki Chicago Ill	friend	10					
21	Soske Galan	21	F	none	None	Russia			Lechowitz	husb	1					
22	He	11	F													
23	Rosa Kramer	37	F						Tortse	husb	1					
24	Henke	14	M													
25	Fritze	11	M													
26	Emseke	11	F													
27	Benzi	5	M													
28	Wojciech Chojnacki	21	M	farm lab	Yrs	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Warsaw	friend	10					
29	Wladyslaw Lewandowski	20	M			Russia		Russia	Warsaw	friend	10					
30	Konstanty Nowak	21	M	joiner				Switzerland	Carburg	friend	10					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilandoff, Master of the SS Grandenburg from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Dr. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

_____, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

140 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		140								
D. 2		Hamburg		June 10		August 16		Baltimore										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helene Bayarski	20	F	none		Russia		Russia	Immerdale	Chicago	husb	10						
2	Yrene Goldschmidt	19	F	none				Gradno		husb	10							
3	Bergion Alton	44	M	tailor				Nikolajew		bro	7							
4	Rosie daughter	15	F	none														
5	Samuel Isaac Kofalowitz	45	M	tailor				Warsaw										
6	Joseph Walowichski	17	M	tailor				Pruck										
7	Rosie Bierswiler	48	F	none				Edessa										
8	Fille	15	F	none														
9	Thick	28	M	joiner														
10	Shike	27	M	none														
11	Israel	25	M	none														
12	Cham Hermann	53	M	tailor				New Cleveland										
13	Frieda Perlman	9	F	none				Kishinew										
14	Moshe Samoylenko	18	M	tailor				Wilensky										
15	Wamara Kanielow	20	F	none				Ocraba										
16	Meite Lipschitz	29	F	none				Petrokow										
17	Jelick	21	M	none														
18	Juda Leib Schalomowicz	47	M	tailor				Reverence										
19	Tanke Kessel	17	F	seamstress				Romigny										
20	Simon Wengrowski	47	M	painter				Jozioha										
21	Tranie	45	F	none														
22	Edel Menechowski	27	F	none														
23	Moshe Wengrowski	16	M	tailor														
24	David	16	M	none														
25	Perel Menechowski	8	F	none														
26	Loe	6	F	none														
27	Leia	3	F	none														
28	Karl	10	M	none														
29	Julia Glembocka	27	F	none				Brook										
30	Leik Gember	18	M	painter				Brook										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Markoe, Surgeon of the *U.S. Granderburg* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bern*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

* Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(column 16) (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Investigation officer in the examination of material.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		141						
(6)		Brandenburg		Bremen		August 11		Baltimore								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	† Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.
1	Alexandra Lamowska 16	f	none	yes	no	Polish	Russia	Lapy Chicago Ill	Yr father	11	No			father Stanislaw Lamowski 35 Main St, Chicago Ill	no	no
2	Walerian Eugenius 17	m	none	yes	no	Polish	Russia	Lapy Chicago Ill	Yr father	11	No				no	no
3	Boleslaw Jablonowski 26	m	farm lab	yes	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	5	No					
4	Bronislawa Ranyganska 19	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Kosciuszko Detroit Mich	husband	11	No					
5	Karolina Kuzniewska 19	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Romokha	husband	5	No					
6	Josef Kuzniewski 18	m	farm lab	yes	no	Polish	Russia	Pontnowo Poland	brother	10	No					
7	Zofia Lachowska 17	f	servant	no	no	Polish	Russia	Lapy Chicago Ill	Yr father	3	No					
8	Josef Gysko 28	m	farm lab	yes	no	Polish	Russia	Dugolechka Three Lakes Mich	husband	8	No					
9	Wincenty Dzikowski 26	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Trichonin Pittsburg Pa	brother	5	No					
10	Aleksander Spulianski 35	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Targi Poland	brother	15	No					
11	Alexandra Wozniak 17	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	50	No					
12	Adam Loshowski 21	m	farm lab	yes	no	Polish	Russia	Poduschnowich Kanagawa	husband	12	No					
13	Karol Ropnicki 20	m	servant	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
14	Stanislaw Wenda 20	m	farm lab	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
15	Wojciech Kompenda 54	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
16	Franciszek Hika 15	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
17	Nikolaj Furca 23	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
18	Jakob Bodzimech 19	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
19	Antoni Grapas 30	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
20	Jozas Dikeas 30	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
21	Helena Iskolowska 20	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
22	Alexandra Prachukaj 20	f	servant	yes	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
23	Jurgis Redzevige 28	m	farm lab	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
24	Pauline Antkowiak 19	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
25	Wenika Gajlunas 24	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
26	Anna Rupercis 30	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
27	Zofia 21	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
28	Wydor Ropnicki 23	m	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
29	Konstantyna Brondzin 19	f	none	no	no	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother	1	No					
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Hildebrand, Master of the SS Grandenburg from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Baker, Surgeon of the SS Grandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* August 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Aug 30, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Madyslaw Wyrniak	23	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prokhorovsk	Yes	husb	5 No		
2	Madyslaw	31	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prokhorovsk	Yes	husb	5 No		
3	Josef Zadora	31	M	Single	None		Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Cluj Napoca	Yes	self	70 No		
4	John Tokancki	20	M	Single	None		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
5	Katarzyna Czaja	25	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
6	John	7	M	Single	None		U.S. Born		U.S.		Yes	husb	70 No		
7	John	6	M	Single	None		U.S. Born		U.S.		Yes	husb	70 No		
8	John	4	M	Single	None		U.S. Born		U.S.		Yes	husb	70 No		
9	Alexander Tomaszewicz	24	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
10	Abel Krasny	24	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
11	Abraham Krasny	24	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
12	Elke Rosnowski	32	F	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
13	Brane	10	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
14	Marie	9	F	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
15	Rive	7	F	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
16	Woffel	4	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
17	John	25	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
18	John	23	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
19	John	20	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
20	John	18	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
21	Henry Cohen	18	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
22	John	19	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
23	Anna Markus	26	F	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
24	Eva Chorazy	24	F	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
25	Wojciech Kacigowski	30	M	Single	None		Germany	Polish	Germany	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
26	John	20	M	Single	None		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
27	Anna	24	F	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
28	Stanislaw Wroth	24	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
29	Stanislaw Kospirski	25	M	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		
30	Anna	30	F	Single	None		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Yes	husb	70 No		

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Willensdoff master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Nakaer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards of [illegible]

143

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

, 1900

143

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column-6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. McKear, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Grampus, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*(Column 10. Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

CHRAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* 190 *Aug 30* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Measure, length of time, and cause
1	Widwig Zielinska	30	F	none		Polish	Germany	Polish	Germany	Germany	Yes	father	28	Yes	father			no	no	no
2	Ludwig	15	M																	
3	Karl Louis	40	M																	
4	Anna	20	F																	
5	Victor Fleischer	25	M	locksmith		German	Germany	German	Germany	Erie Pa	Yes	brother	28	Yes	brother					
6	Frederick	22	M																	
7	Victor	14	M																	
8	Frederick Pischer	20	M	locksmith		German	Germany	German	Germany	Erie Pa	Yes	brother	28	Yes	brother					
9	Ida	19	F																	
10	James Rother	47	M	carpenter					Germany											
11	Emilia	43	F																	
12	Johanna	17	F																	
13	Victoria	16	F																	
14	Elizabeth Pischer	22	F	seamstress		German	Germany	German	Germany											
15	Anna Guist	66	F	none																
16	Large	28	M	carpenter		Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chicago	Yes	brother	28	Yes	brother					
17	Anna	21	F																	
18	Mendel	30	M																	
19	Rachmil	20	F																	
20	Chap	15	F																	
21	Katharine Abilow	17	F																	
22	Fradel	11	F																	
23	Libby	9	F																	
24	Erge	7	F																	
25	Chap Blum	20	M	carpenter																
26	Bert	19	M																	
27	Isaac Kaplan	22	M	none																
28	Rafael	2	M																	
29	David	2	M																	
30	Wladyslaw Weiss	22	M	carpenter																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <u>10</u>		sailing from <u>Brandenburg</u>		190 <u>August 10</u>		Arriving at Port of <u>Baltimore</u>		190 <u>145</u>						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (State, City or Town, Country.)	† Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wladyslaw Marczyk	40	M	farm lab	Yrs. Mos.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill	broil	5 No	bro. L. Andrey Krawczyk 1006 Sacramento St. Chicago Ill	no	no
2	Maryanna	34	F	none						broil		broil		
3	Zygmunt	5	M	none						uncle		uncle		
4	Jefania	2	F											
5	Eufemia	6	F											
6	Maryanna Galczynska	18	F					Mama Baltimore		broil		bro. Jozef Galczynsky 1806 St. 639 Baltimore		
7	Longina Koniiska	11	F							friend		friend		
8	Boleslaw Tymiencki	19	M	farm lab				Trinidad Toledo		broil	5	father Marian Jarzynski 15-20 Avenue St. Toledo		
9	Franciszka Wolski	20	F	none				Trinidad Toledo		broil	4	bro. Felia Krawczyk 536 East St. Grand Rapids Mich		
10	Waclyb Kolyuta	24	M	farm lab				Honover Mich		broil	2	father Waclyb Kolyuta 1806 Mich		
11	Anna Hastner	40	F	none		Germany	German	Germany	Valentia	self	58 Yrs	broil Michael Freyberger 1806 Mich		
12	Max Weigl	24	M	locksmith				München Baltimore		self	25 No	friend Frank Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
13	Kaver Frickshitz	22	M	farmer				Polington Mich		broil	10	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
14	Fritz Horst	25	M	butcher				Dissen Lansing Mich		self	15	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
15	Przemyslaw Brandecki	25	M	none		Germany	Polish	Germany	Chicago Ill	self	20	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
16	Waclyb	27	M	none						broil				
17	Salomea	7	F											
18	Johann	7	M											
19	Golda Polach	17	F			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill	broil	7	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
20	Friedrich Luchan	25	M	machinist		Germany	German	Germany	Philadelphia	self	50 Yrs	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
21	Beata Rakke	42	F	none				Germany	Chicago Ill	self	10 No	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
22	Freida	5	F							broil		broil		
23	Frank	3	M											
24	Wilhelm	2	M											
25	Friedrich	8	M											
26	Simon Janik	27	M	farm lab		Germany	Polish	Germany	Chicago Ill	broil	10	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
27	Carl Gorkelmann	24	M	carpenter		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	broil	12	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
28	Emma Biegle	7	F	none		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	broil	No	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
29	Marie Moser	22	F					Lindenhorst Mich		broil	10	broil John Engelhardt 735 1/2 Chatter St. Baltimore		
30	Anna	2	F							broil		broil		

H. J. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Schaff Master of the SS. Grandenburg from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at BALTIMORE

O. J. Spenser

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Sticker Surgeon of the SS. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

O. J. Spenser

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

Cards by J. H. Hays

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

146

S.S. sailing from										190		Arriving at Port of		190			
Jaudenburg										Jensen		August 16		Baltimore			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	† Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John F. Frob	16	M		laborer	yes	German	German	Germany	Ell. N. York	yes		80		uncle John F. Frob	no	no
2	Michael	13	M														
3	Michael	24	M														
4	Thomas	24	M														
5	Radomir	18	M			yes			Poland	Chicago							
6	Thelie	18	M														
7	Radomir	18	M														
8	Radomir	18	M														
9	Radomir	18	M														
10	Radomir	18	M														
11	Radomir	18	M														
12	Radomir	18	M														
13	Radomir	18	M														
14	Radomir	18	M														
15	Radomir	18	M														
16	Radomir	18	M														
17	Radomir	18	M														
18	Radomir	18	M														
19	Radomir	18	M														
20	Radomir	18	M														
21	Radomir	18	M														
22	Radomir	18	M														
23	Radomir	18	M														
24	Radomir	18	M														
25	Radomir	18	M														
26	Radomir	18	M														
27	Radomir	18	M														
28	Radomir	18	M														
29	Radomir	18	M														
30	Radomir	18	M														

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 10)

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*, ss: 146A

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *Brunswick*

Manifest list and number *11/74*

Date *Oct 1 1906*

Destination (with address) *Mr. J. H. Smith, 104 E. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.*

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Going direct

Name: *James C. Magro*

Sworn to before me this *31*

day of *March*, 190*6*

John H. [Signature]

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1207

147 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gudziwicz Anthony 31	31	M	laborer		Russia	Lithuanian	Prussia	Philadelphia	self			no	no	no
2	Rukas Jasas 13	13	M												
3	Hankovits Thomas 12	12	M												
4	Rimora Josef 17	17	M												
5	Chaschko Teige 17	17	M												
6	Schindl Victor 40	40	M												
7	Cheslowsky Abraham 16	16	M												
8	Paterson John 17	17	M												
9	Paterson John 17	17	M												
10	Paterson John 17	17	M												
11	Paterson John 17	17	M												
12	Paterson John 17	17	M												
13	Paterson John 17	17	M												
14	Paterson John 17	17	M												
15	Paterson John 17	17	M												
16	Paterson John 17	17	M												
17	Paterson John 17	17	M												
18	Paterson John 17	17	M												
19	Paterson John 17	17	M												
20	Paterson John 17	17	M												
21	Paterson John 17	17	M												
22	Paterson John 17	17	M												
23	Paterson John 17	17	M												
24	Paterson John 17	17	M												
25	Paterson John 17	17	M												
26	Paterson John 17	17	M												
27	Paterson John 17	17	M												
28	Paterson John 17	17	M												
29	Paterson John 17	17	M												
30	Paterson John 17	17	M												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hoffmeyer Master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Michel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at BALTIMORE

O. G. Spence

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. A. Harker, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Harker

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carry by N. J. J. J.

148 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		143	
										Baltimore		August 16		Baltimore					
										3		4		5		6		7	
										8		9		10		11		12	
										13		14		15		16		17	
										18		19		20		21		22	
										23		24		25		26		27	
										28		29		30		31		32	
										33		34		35		36		37	
										38		39		40		41		42	
										43		44		45		46		47	
										48		49		50		51		52	
										53		54		55		56		57	
										58		59		60		61		62	
										63		64		65		66		67	
										68		69		70		71		72	
										73		74		75		76		77	
										78		79		80		81		82	
										83		84		85		86		87	
										88		89		90		91		92	
										93		94		95		96		97	
										98		99		100		101		102	
										103		104		105		106		107	
										108		109		110		111		112	
										113		114		115		116		117	
										118		119		120		121		122	
										123		124		125		126		127	
										128		129		130		131		132	
										133		134		135		136		137	
										138		139		140		141		142	
										143		144		145		146		147	
										148		149		150		151		152	
										153		154		155		156		157	
										158		159		160		161		162	
										163		164		165		166		167	
										168		169		170		171		172	
										173		174		175		176		177	
										178		179		180		181		182	
										183		184		185		186		187	
										188		189		190		191		192	
										193		194		195		196		197	
										198		199		200		201		202	
										203		204		205		206		207	
										208		209		210		211		212	
										213		214		215		216		217	
										218		219		220		221		222	
										223		224		225		226		227	
										228		229		230		231		232	
										233		234		235		236		237	
										238		239		240		241		242	
										243		244		245		246		247	
										248		249		250		251		252	
										253		254		255		256		257	
										258		259		260		261		262	
										263		264		265		266		267	
										268		269		270		271		272	
										273		274		275		276		277	
										278		279		280		281		282	
										283		284		285		286		287	
										288		289		290		291		292	
										293		294		295		296		297	
										298		299		300		301		302	
										303		304		305		306		307	
										308		309		310		311		312	
										313		314		315		316		317	
										318		319		320		321		322	
										323		324		325		326		327	
										328		329		330		331		332	
										333		334		335		336		337	
										338		339		340		341		342	
										343		344		345		346		347	
										348		349		350		351		352	
										353		354		355		356		357	
										358		359		360		361		362	
										363		364		365		366		367	
										368		369		370		371		372	
										373		374		375		376		377	
										378		379		380		381		382	
										383		384		385		386		387	
										388		389		390		391		392	
										393		394		395		396		397	
										398		399		400		401		402	
										403		404		405		406		407	
										408		409		410		411		412	
										413		414		415		416		417	
										418		419		420		421		422	
										423		424		425		426		427	
										428		429		430		431		432	
										433		434		435		436		437	
										438		439		440		441		442	
										443		444		445		446		447	
										448		449		450		451		452	
										453		454		455		456		457	
										458		459		460		461		462	
										463		464		465		466		467	
										468		469		470		471		472	
										473		474		475		476		477	
										478		479		480		481		482	
										483		484		485		486		487	
										488		489		490		491		492	
										493		494		495		496		497	
										498		499		500		501		502	
										503		504		505		506		507	
										508		509		510		511		512	
										513		514		515		516		517	
										518		519		520		521		522	
										523		524		525		526		527	
										528		529		530		531		532	
										533		534		535		536		537	
										538		539		540		541		542	
										543		544		545		546		547	
										548		549		550		551		552	
										553		554		555		556		557	
										558		559		560		561		562	
										563		564		565		566		567	
										568		569		570		571		572	
										573		574		575		576		577	
										578		579		580		581		582	
										583		584		585		586		587	
										588		589		590		591		592	
										593		594		595		596		597	
										598		599		600		601		602	
										603		604		605		606		607	
										608		609		610		611		612	
										613		614		615		616		617	
										618		619		620		621		622	
										623		624		625		626		627	
										628		629		630		631		632	
										633		634		635		636		637	
										638		639		640		641		642	
										643		644		645		646		647	
										648		649		650		651		652	
										653		654		655		656		657	
										658		659		660		661		662	
										663		664		665		666		667	
										668		669		670		671		672	
										673		674		675		676		677	
										678		679		680		681		682	
										683		684		685		686		687	
										688		689		690		691		692	
										693		694		695		696		697	
										698		699		700		701		702	
										703		704		705		706		707	
										708		709		710		711		712	
										713		714		715		716		717	
										718		719		720		721		722	
										723		724		725		726		727	
										728		729		730		731		732	
										733		734		735		736		737	
										738		739		740		741		742	
										743		744		745		746		747	
										748		749		750		751		752	
										753		754		755		756		757	
										758		759		760		761		762	
										763		764		765		766		767	
										768		769		770		771		772	
										773		774		775		776		777	
										778		779		780		781		782	
										783		784		785		786		787	
										788		789		790		791		792	
										793		794		795		796		797	
										798		799		800		801		802	
										803		804		805		806		807	
										808		809		810		811		812	
										813		814		815		816		817	
										818		819		820		821		822	
										823		824		825		826		827	
										828		829		830		831		832	
										833		834		835		836		837	
										838		839		840		841		842	
										843		844		845		846		847	
										848		849		850		851		852	
										853		854		855		856		857	
										858		859		860		861		862	
										863		864		865		866		867	
										868		869		870		871		872	
										873		874		875		876		877	
										878		879		880		881		882	
										883		884		885		886		887	
										888		889		890		891		892	
										893		894		895		896		897	
										898		899		900		901		902	
										903		904		905		906		907	
										908		909		910		911		912	
										913		914		915		916		917	
										918		919		920		921		922	
										923		9							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Miller, do hereby swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pander, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900

at BALTIMORE

O. G. Spence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Walker, Surgeon of the U.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900

at BALTIMORE.

O. G. Spence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, or as permanent residents).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Printed by N. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grandenburg sailing from Germany 190 August 16 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 August 16

149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanic Jos	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
2	Stanic Jos	17	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
3	Stanic Jos	40	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
4	Stanic Jos	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
5	Stanic Jos	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
6	Stanic Jos	35	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
7	Stanic Jos	29	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
8	Stanic Jos	17	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
9	Stanic Jos	17	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
10	Stanic Jos	15	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
11	Stanic Jos	17	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
12	Stanic Jos	28	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
13	Stanic Jos	17	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
14	Stanic Jos	30	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
15	Stanic Jos	48	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
16	Stanic Jos	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
17	Stanic Jos	38	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
18	Stanic Jos	28	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
19	Stanic Jos	26	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
20	Stanic Jos	37	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
21	Stanic Jos	31	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
22	Stanic Jos	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
23	Stanic Jos	38	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
24	Stanic Jos	32	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
25	Stanic Jos	24	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
26	Stanic Jos	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
27	Stanic Jos	24	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
28	Stanic Jos	38	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
29	Stanic Jos	32	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					
30	Stanic Jos	23	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Udub	Udub	Self	Yes					

21m
3x

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" "Race or People" is to be determined by the list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hildebrandt master of the SS Grandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG, 1900

at BALTIMORE.

O. G. Spink
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. N. K. Moor, Surgeon of the SS Grandenburg, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG, 1900

at BALTIMORE.

O. G. Spink
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hagan

G. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grandenburg* sailing from *Prussia*

190 *Aug 6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stefan Karp</i>	40	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
2	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	31	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
3	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	28	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
4	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	25	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
5	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	22	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
6	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	19	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
7	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	16	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
8	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	13	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
9	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	10	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
10	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	7	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
11	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	4	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
12	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	1	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
13	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
14	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
15	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
16	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
17	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
18	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
19	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
20	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
21	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
22	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
23	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
24	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
25	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
26	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
27	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
28	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
29	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									
30	<i>Adrian Karp</i>	0	M	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. M. Hoffmeister of the S.S. Grandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hoffmeister

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900

at BALTIMORE

W. H. Hoffmeister

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. A. K. K. K., Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hoffmeister

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900

at BALTIMORE

W. H. Hoffmeister

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. H. H.

W. H. Hoffmeister

151 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		151	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
7		8		9		10		11		12	
13		14		15		16		17		18	
19		20		21		22		23		24	
25		26		27		28		29		30	
31		32		33		34		35		36	
37		38		39		40		41		42	
43		44		45		46		47		48	
49		50		51		52		53		54	
55		56		57		58		59		60	
61		62		63		64		65		66	
67		68		69		70		71		72	
73		74		75		76		77		78	
79		80		81		82		83		84	
85		86		87		88		89		90	
91		92		93		94		95		96	
97		98		99		100		101		102	
103		104		105		106		107		108	
109		110		111		112		113		114	
115		116		117		118		119		120	
121		122		123		124		125		126	
127		128		129		130		131		132	
133		134		135		136		137		138	
139		140		141		142		143		144	
145		146		147		148		149		150	
151		152		153		154		155		156	
157		158		159		160		161		162	
163		164		165		166		167		168	
169		170		171		172		173		174	
175		176		177		178		179		180	
181		182		183		184		185		186	
187		188		189		190		191		192	
193		194		195		196		197		198	
199		200		201		202		203		204	
205		206		207		208		209		210	
211		212		213		214		215		216	
217		218		219		220		221		222	
223		224		225		226		227		228	
229		230		231		232		233		234	
235		236		237		238		239		240	
241		242		243		244		245		246	
247		248		249		250		251		252	
253		254		255		256		257		258	
259		260		261		262		263		264	
265		266		267		268		269		270	
271		272		273		274		275		276	
277		278		279		280		281		282	
283		284		285		286		287		288	
289		290		291		292		293		294	
295		296		297		298		299		300	
301		302		303		304		305		306	
307		308		309		310		311		312	
313		314		315		316		317		318	
319		320		321		322		323		324	
325		326		327		328		329		330	
331		332		333		334		335		336	
337		338		339		340		341		342	
343		344		345		346		347		348	
349		350		351		352		353		354	
355		356		357		358		359		360	
361		362		363		364		365		366	
367		368		369		370		371		372	
373		374		375		376		377		378	
379		380		381		382		383		384	
385		386		387		388		389		390	
391		392		393		394		395		396	
397		398		399		400		401		402	
403		404		405		406		407		408	
409		410		411		412		413		414	
415		416		417		418		419		420	
421		422		423		424		425		426	
427		428		429		430		431		432	
433		434		435		436		437		438	
439		440		441		442		443		444	
445		446		447		448		449		450	
451		452		453		454		455		456	
457		458		459		460		461		462	
463		464		465		466		467		468	
469		470		471		472		473		474	
475		476		477		478		479		480	
481		482		483		484		485		486	
487		488		489		490		491		492	
493		494		495		496		497		498	
499		500		501		502		503		504	
505		506		507		508		509		510	
511		512		513		514		515		516	
517		518		519		520		521		522	
523		524		525		526		527		528	
529		530		531		532		533		534	
535		536		537		538		539		540	
541		542		543		544		545		546	
547		548		549		550		551		552	
553		554		555		556		557		558	
559		560		561		562		563		564	
565		566		567		568		569		570	
571		572		573		574		575		576	
577		578		579		580		581		582	
583		584		585		586		587		588	
589		590		591		592		593		594	
595		596		597		598		599		600	
601		602		603		604		605		606	
607		608		609		610		611		612	
613		614		615		616		617		618	
619		620		621		622		623		624	
625		626		627		628		629		630	
631		632		633		634		635		636	
637		638		639		640		641		642	
643		644		645		646		647		648	
649		650		651		652		653		654	
655		656		657		658		659		660	
661		662		663		664		665		666	
667		668		669		670		671		672	
673		674		675		676		677		678	
679		680		681		682		683		684	
685		686		687		688		689		690	
691		692		693		694		695		696	
697		698		699		700		701		702	
703		704		705		706		707		708	
709		710		711		712		713		714	
715		716		717		718		719		720	
721		722		723		724		725		726	
727		728		729		730		731		732	
733		734		735		736		737		738	
739		740		741		742		743		744	
745		746		747		748		749		750	
751		752		753		754		755		756	
757		758		759		760		761		762	
763		764		765		766		767		768	
769		770		771		772		773		774	
775		776		777		778		779		780	
781		782		783		784		785		786	
787		788		789		790		791		792	
793		794		795		796		797		798	
799		800		801		802		803		804	
805		806		807		808		809		810	
811		812		813		814		815		816	
817		818		819		820		821		822	
823		824		825		826		827		828	
829		830		831		832		833		834	
835		836		837		838		839		840	
841		842		843		844		845		846	
847		848		849		850		851		852	
853		854		855		856		857		858	
859		860		861		862		863		864	
865		866		867		868		869		870	
871		872		873		874		875		876	
877		878		879		880		881		882	
883		884		885		886		887		888	
889		890		891		892		893		894	
895		896		897		898		899		900	
901		902		903		904		905		906	
907		908		909		910		911		912	
913		914		915		916		917		918	
919		920		921		922		923		924	
925		926		927		928		929		930	
931		932		933		934		935		936	
937		938		939		940		941		942	
943		944		945		946		947		948	
949		950		951		952		953		954	
955		956		957		958		959		960	
961		962		963		964		965		966	
967		968		969		970		971		972	
973		974		975		976		977		978	
979		980		981		982		983		984	
985		986		987		988		989		990	
991		992		993		994		995		996	
997		998		999		1000		1001		1002	
1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008	
1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014	
1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020	
1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026	
1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032	
1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038	
1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044	
1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050	
1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056	
1057		1058		1059							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Stocker, Surgeon of the *P.P. Grandenburg* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sincer* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"*African (Black)*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies; North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6 (Last place of residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Grds by J. Pomeroy.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		152					
1		2		3		4		5		6					
7		8		9		10		11		12					
13		14		15		16		17		18					
19		20		21		22		23		24					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juan Bonstaiya	24	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
2	Jacob Guro	18	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
3	Ngurevic Guro	30	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
4	Endreisch Guro	42	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
5	Wagner Guro	20	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
6	Samorok Guro	26	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
7	Makene Guro	35	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
8	Kovar Guro	35	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
9	Magdalena	15	F	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
10	Josip	2	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
11	Properak Guro	17	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
12	Pindia Guro	29	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
13	Strain	33	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
14	Guro	24	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
15	Kovarik	18	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
16	Georgio Guro	14	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
17	Jano	17	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
18	Guro	26	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
19	Guro	22	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
20	Guro	27	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
21	Guro	26	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
22	Guro	26	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
23	Guro	27	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
24	Guro	25	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
25	Guro	25	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
26	Guro	19	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
27	Guro	28	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
28	Guro	17	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
29	Guro	48	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No
30	Guro	28	M	Single	Yemeni	Yes	Yemeni	Yemeni	Aden	Aden	Self	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Hensel, Master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Groen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. M. A. Haer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at Chicago

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10: Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		B. 153	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write	
Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	
Country		City or Town		State		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much		Whether a Polygamist	
Race or People		Condition of Health		Deformed or Crippled		Whether an Anarchist		Physical		Deformed or Crippled	
Citizen or subject		Nature, length of time, and cause									
18	John Koralia	34	Male	Yes	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	self	no	no
19	Julian	9	Male	Yes	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	mother	no	no
20	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	self	no	no
21	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	mother	no	no
22	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	self	no	no
23	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	mother	no	no
24	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	self	no	no
25	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	mother	no	no
26	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	self	no	no
27	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	mother	no	no
28	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	self	no	no
29	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	mother	no	no
30	Levin	28	Male	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Guria	Podolsk	self	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Walden, master of the S.S. Frankenburg from Gremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Walden

Sicorn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at - JALIM

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), M+ (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6: Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, as follows :

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

(Column 1) (Able to read and write). (Column 2) is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, *Race or people*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the list should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that the following words and expressions appearing on manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"; race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST ISLAND.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. A. A. A., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Grandenburg sailing thence, (to)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Galatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Cards by C. Laskowski

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. <i>Prinzess Alice</i>		sailing from <i>Bremerhaven</i>		190		Arriving at Port of <i>Baltimore</i>		190		154						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Comandor Jonas</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Julia</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
29	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
30	<i>Wolke</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Mersdorf master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

at SALAMORE

E. W. Mersdorf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ann, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Dr. J. A. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, tinner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 18. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Cards by C. Gaskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		Aug 30		1906		155		
(20)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yolla Mole	40	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
2	Lukie Luka	28	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
3	Radakovic Mle	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
4	Lisa Mole	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
5	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
6	Lumardzija Mole	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
7	Lisa Mole	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
8	Lorikovic Mole	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
9	Maja Mole	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
10	Lorikovic Mole	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
11	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
12	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
13	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
14	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
15	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
16	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
17	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
18	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
19	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
20	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
21	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
22	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
23	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
24	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
25	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
26	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
27	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
28	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
29	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to
30	Mucic	20	✓	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to	to to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		156				
(2)		Hamburg		Prussia		August 10		Baltimore						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katharina Jakubik	28	F	none	no	German	Hungary	Prussia Philadelphia	yes	husband	15	husband: Frank Jakubik, 1134 Philadelphia Ave. Baltimore	no	no
2	Anton Grolic	27	M	farm lab.	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Cosiny Columbus	self	14	no	brother: Marko Grolic, 1939 Passons Ave. Columbus O.	no	no
3	Ivan Pleša	26	M							12	no	friend:		
4	Jan Gorski	26	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia Zalubinka Philadelphia			no	brother: Josef Schuman, Philadelphia Pa. Balokert 11: 115		
5	Andrei Sajnoha	24	M		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Bradus Deminon	16		no	brother: Pavel Sajnoha, Deminon O. 40697 Encarn		
6	Georg Tanašik	19	M					Kagy Birina Chlm Heights	22		no	friend: Andy Buzany, Chlm Heights Pa. 11: 115		
7	Johann Karamik	16	M					Johnnie Pullman St. 11: 115			no	brother: Andy Buzany, Chlm Heights Pa. 11: 115		
8	Leh Lirčina	26	M	miner		Austria	Bohemian	Silesia Rychnov Haidway	25		no	brother: 11: 115		
9	Frankiska	21	F	none					husband		no	brother: 11: 115		
10	Natalie	11	F		no				father		no	brother: 11: 115		
11	Frank Jakubik	31	M	miner	yes				self	10	no	brother: 11: 115		
12	Robert Lajor	24	M						self	11	no	brother: 11: 115		
13	Margdalena Endler	47	F	none		German	Bohemia	Lixdorf Jackson O.	11		no	husband: Daniel Endler, Jackson O. of Clear Box		
14	Rwald	18	M	engraver					mother	11	no	brother: 11: 115		
15	Louise	9	F	none						10	no	brother: 11: 115		
16	Rudolf Kravio	22	M	millor		Bohemian		11: 115	self	20	no	brother: 11: 115		
17	Jan Mlavsky	27	M	farm lab.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary 11: 115		yes 11: 115	no	brother: 11: 115		
18	Michael Mlavsky	17	M							no	no	brother: 11: 115		
19	Anton Dudek	25	M	carpenter		Austria	Polish	Galicia Krakowia Conemaugh	22		no	brother: 11: 115		
20	Josef Tankovsky	20	M	maini		Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague Milwaukee	8		no	brother: 11: 115		
21	Frank David	34	M	none		U.S. of Pa.		Maryland Baltimore Baltimore	20	yes	citizen	brother: 11: 115		
22	Marie	24	F	none		German			husband		no	brother: 11: 115		
23	Michael Dula	27	M	miner		Germany	German	Bremen Bremen Clarissa Pa.	self	10	no	brother: 11: 115		
24	Elizabeth	20	F	none					husband		no	brother: 11: 115		
25	Marie	4	F		no				father		no	brother: 11: 115		
26	Ursula Troller	23	F	waiter	yes	Austria		Bremen Bremen Milwaukee	self	10	no	brother: 11: 115		
27	Johann Kauritz	28	M	farm lab.		Hungary		Slavonia Milwaukee		yes 11: 115	no	brother: 11: 115		
28	Carolina	28	F	none	no				husband	11	no	brother: 11: 115		
29	Frank Kauritz	18	M	farm lab.	yes				self	10	no	brother: 11: 115		
30	Marie Guhauf	16	F	waiter					self	10	no	brother: 11: 115		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Vollenhoff master of the S. S. Grundenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Q. A. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. K. K. K. Surgeon of the S. S. Grundenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Q. A. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

21.

Cards by J. J. J. J.

157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Prinzess Alice</i>		sailing from <i>Bremen</i>		190 <i>August 16</i>		Arriving at Port of <i>Baltimore</i>		190 <i>Aug 16</i>		157						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Staw Koller	25	M	farm. lab.	yes	Hungary	Germany	Kaplanowice	self	12	1914	Wishaw Pa. sister: Fannie Leffer			no	no
2	Richard Knogel	19	M	deck				Milanowice	self	16	1914	Wishaw Pa. friend: Josef Ruker				
3	Maria	22	F	servant						19		Wishaw Pa. friend: Josef Ruker				
4	Agnes Schmidt	19	F							20						
5	Katia Pimiskern	18	F					Kaplanowice		10	1914	Wishaw Pa. friend: Josef Ruker				
6	Antus Pimiskern	30	M	farm. lab.	no					4	1914	Wishaw Pa. friend: Josef Ruker				
7	Maria	39	F	none	yes					11						
8	Katia Pimiskern	18	F	servant				Milanowice		13						
9	Lura Pimiskern	27	M	farm. lab.		Slovak	Hungary	Kaplanowice		16	1914	Wishaw Pa. friend: Josef Ruker				
10	San Pimiskern	34	M	farm. lab.		Czech	Czechoslovakia	Kaplanowice		18						
11	Martin Greguric	30	M	farm. lab.	no	Hungary	Croatia	Kaplanowice		18						
12	Oliver Limunovic	21	M							18						
13	Franko Kuran	21	M							18						
14	Fury Knass	40	M	miner	yes	Germany	Germany	Kaplanowice	self	40	1914	Wishaw Pa. friend: Josef Ruker				
15	Karya	35	F	none					husband	110						
16	Maria	11	F						father	110						
17	Josefa	9	F							110						
18	Katia	1	F							110						
19	Franko	4	M							110						
20	Kefanya	8	F							110						

158.

150

100 Arriving at Port of

, 190

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Willersdorf master of the *S.S. Brandenburg* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Willersdorf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BALTIMORE*

O. G. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Nothman, Surgeon of the *S.S. Brandenburg* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Nothman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BALTIMORE*

O. G. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from

190 *May 16* Arriving at Port of

190 *May 16* 159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Kata Kovic</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
2	<i>Lotka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
3	<i>Kate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
4	<i>Quarant</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
5	<i>Kate</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
6	<i>Spuric</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
7	<i>Mucis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
8	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
9	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
10	<i>Prokumovic</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
11	<i>Mucis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
12	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
13	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
14	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
15	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
16	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
17	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
18	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
19	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
20	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
21	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
22	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
23	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
24	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
25	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
26	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
27	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
28	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
29	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
30	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Wilberding master of the *SS Brandenburg* from *Frederick*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Mischel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *BALTIMORE*

O. G. Spence

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. A. Laor, Surgeon of the *SS Brandenburg*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Penn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Laor

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *BALTIMORE*

O. G. Spence

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by Laskowski

G. J.

160 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		160	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
7		8		9		10		11		12	
13		14		15		16		17		18	
19		20		21		22		23		24	
25		26		27		28		29		30	
31		32		33		34		35		36	
37		38		39		40		41		42	
43		44		45		46		47		48	
49		50		51		52		53		54	
55		56		57		58		59		60	
61		62		63		64		65		66	
67		68		69		70		71		72	
73		74		75		76		77		78	
79		80		81		82		83		84	
85		86		87		88		89		90	
91		92		93		94		95		96	
97		98		99		100		101		102	
103		104		105		106		107		108	
109		110		111		112		113		114	
115		116		117		118		119		120	
121		122		123		124		125		126	
127		128		129		130		131		132	
133		134		135		136		137		138	
139		140		141		142		143		144	
145		146		147		148		149		150	
151		152		153		154		155		156	
157		158		159		160		161		162	
163		164		165		166		167		168	
169		170		171		172		173		174	
175		176		177		178		179		180	
181		182		183		184		185		186	
187		188		189		190		191		192	
193		194		195		196		197		198	
199		200		201		202		203		204	
205		206		207		208		209		210	
211		212		213		214		215		216	
217		218		219		220		221		222	
223		224		225		226		227		228	
229		230		231		232		233		234	
235		236		237		238		239		240	
241		242		243		244		245		246	
247		248		249		250		251		252	
253		254		255		256		257		258	
259		260		261		262		263		264	
265		266		267		268		269		270	
271		272		273		274		275		276	
277		278		279		280		281		282	
283		284		285		286		287		288	
289		290		291		292		293		294	
295		296		297		298		299		300	
301		302		303		304		305		306	
307		308		309		310		311		312	
313		314		315		316		317		318	
319		320		321		322		323		324	
325		326		327		328		329		330	
331		332		333		334		335		336	
337		338		339		340		341		342	
343		344		345		346		347		348	
349		350		351		352		353		354	
355		356		357		358		359		360	
361		362		363		364		365		366	
367		368		369		370		371		372	
373		374		375		376		377		378	
379		380		381		382		383		384	
385		386		387		388		389		390	
391		392		393		394		395		396	
397		398		399		400		401		402	
403		404		405		406		407		408	
409		410		411		412		413		414	
415		416		417		418		419		420	
421		422		423		424		425		426	
427		428		429		430		431		432	
433		434		435		436		437		438	
439		440		441		442		443		444	
445		446		447		448		449		450	
451		452		453		454		455		456	
457		458		459		460		461		462	
463		464		465		466		467		468	
469		470		471		472		473		474	
475		476		477		478		479		480	
481		482		483		484		485		486	
487		488		489		490		491		492	
493		494		495		496		497		498	
499		500		501		502		503		504	
505		506		507		508		509		510	
511		512		513		514		515		516	
517		518		519		520		521		522	
523		524		525		526		527		528	
529		530		531		532		533		534	
535		536		537		538		539		540	
541		542		543		544		545		546	
547		548		549		550		551		552	
553		554		555		556		557		558	
559		560		561		562		563		564	
565		566		567		568		569		570	
571		572		573		574		575		576	
577		578		579		580		581		582	
583		584		585		586		587		588	
589		590		591		592		593		594	
595		596		597		598		599		600	
601		602		603		604		605		606	
607		608		609		610		611		612	
613		614		615		616		617		618	
619		620		621		622		623		624	
625		626		627		628		629		630	
631		632		633		634		635		636	
637		638		639		640		641		642	
643		644		645		646		647		648	
649		650		651		652		653		654	
655		656		657		658		659		660	
661		662		663		664		665		666	
667		668		669		670		671		672	
673		674		675		676		677		678	
679		680		681		682		683		684	
685		686		687		688		689		690	
691		692		693		694		695		696	
697		698		699		700		701		702	
703		704		705		706		707		708	
709		710		711		712		713		714	
715		716		717		718		719		720	
721		722		723		724		725		726	
727		728		729		730		731		732	
733		734		735		736		737		738	
739		740		741		742		743		744	
745		746		747		748		749		750	
751		752		753		754		755		756	
757		758		759		760		761		762	
763		764		765		766		767		768	
769		770		771		772		773		774	
775		776		777		778		779		780	
781		782		783		784		785		786	
787		788		789		790		791		792	
793		794		795		796		797		798	
799		800		801		802		803		804	
805		806		807		808		809		810	
811		812		813		814		815		816	
817		818		819		820		821		822	
823		824		825		826		827		828	
829		830		831		832		833		834	
835		836		837		838		839		840	
841		842		843		844		845		846	
847		848		849		850		851		852	
853		854		855		856		857		858	
859		860		861		862		863		864	
865		866		867		868		869		870	
871		872		873		874		875		876	
877		878		879		880		881		882	
883		884		885		886		887		888	
889		890		891		892		893		894	
895		896		897		898		899		900	
901		902		903		904		905		906	
907		908		909		910		911		912	
913		914		915		916		917		918	
919		920		921		922		923		924	
925		926		927		928		929		930	
931		932		933		934		935		936	
937		938		939		940		941		942	
943		944		945		946		947		948	
949		950		951		952		953		954	
955		956		957		958		959		960	
961		962		963		964		965		966	
967		968		969		970		971		972	
973		974		975		976		977		978	
979		980		981		982		983		984	
985		986		987		988		989		990	
991		992		993		994		995		996	
997		998		999		1000		1001		1002	
1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008	
1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014	
1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020	
1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026	
1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032	
1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038	
1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044	
1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050	
1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056	
1057		1058		1059							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Jackson, Surgeon of the *U.S. Grand Army of the Republic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *five*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190 . . .

BAL: 1000

O. J. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as the case may be.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

(column 11 (Final destination)).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

• African (black).	Korean.
• Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Words by J. F. Howland

Log

141

100

161

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hildebrandt master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hildebrandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black):	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russini).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

162 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chandamung sailing from Chungking 190 Aug 16 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 Aug 16

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Kisla Kasian	28	♂	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Follersdorff master of the SS Grendenberg from Gremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

inf. 3 UAE 11-15-18

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. A. A., Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Penn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190

at ~~BALTIMORE~~

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Cards by J. W. Wainman

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

163

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Grigorak Alexander	44	M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lutnia	Branch Philadelphia, Pa	Philadelphia, Pa	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	in last year	No	No	no	good
2	Jasick Rosalie	44	F																		
3	Lawak Nudaw	44	M																		
4	Lebrenski Henry	25	M			Yes	Yes														
5	Shremmery Anne	26	F																		
6	Madislawski	20	M																		
7	Zera Antoni	19	M																		
8	Choper Friedrich	21	M			Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany									
9	Harvick Josef	40	M																		
10	Hambelija Nikolaj	19	M																		
11	Janko	25	M																		
12	Parvizek Alois	38	M			Yes	Yes														
13	Koski Hans	20	M																		
14	Berga Ole	28	M																		
15	Albucar Berg	40	M			Yes	Yes														
16	Wronja Janus	19	M			Yes	Yes														
17	Radig Gust	24	M			Yes	Yes														
18	Ferketic Ivan	28	M																		
19	Leban Tuck	23	M			Yes	Yes														
20	Kaplanovic Tuck	23	M																		
21	Killer Margarethe	19	F																		
22	Thurberg Kerse	31	F																		
23	Anna	15	F																		
24	Anna	10	F																		
25	Kartha	9	F																		
26	Rosa	6	F																		
27	Mara	4	F																		
28	Sail	14	F																		
29	Grigorova Anastasia	38	F			Yes	Yes														
30	Pyska Heinrich	31	M																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Reasons for refusal" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilensky Master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harkner, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; and a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scandinavia sailing from Bremen 190 August 12 Arriving at Port of Baltimore

190 Aug 30 190 AB 164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
29	Margaret Kocinski	16	f		house w		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
30	Maria Kocinski	14	f		house w		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
31	Samuel Salzman	17	m		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
32	Joseph Kocinski	15	m		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
33	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
34	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
35	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
36	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
37	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
38	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
39	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
40	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
41	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
42	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
43	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
44	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
45	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
46	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
47	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
48	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
49	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
50	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
51	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
52	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
53	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
54	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
55	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
56	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
57	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
58	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
59	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				
60	Leah Salzman	15	f		tailor		Russia	Hebr	Private Chicago	you self	10	no			mother: L. Kocinski 463 J. Ave. No. no no good, no				

H. J. Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moltoradoff master of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Muelh.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nothace, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other haphazard designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		List																																			
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Manner of Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		By whom		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if less, how much		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health		Deformed or Crippled		Nature, length, time, and cause							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22			
30		Grandenburg		Bremen		August 16th		Baltimore																																					
1		Amalie Rademacher		24		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Germany		Germany		Hosledde Springfeld		Yrger		husb		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
2		Ludwig		11		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Germany		Germany		Hosledde Springfeld		Yrger		husb		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
3		Albert		18		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Germany		Germany		Hosledde Springfeld		Yrger		husb		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
4		Kazimir Helmach		22		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
5		Josefa Chmiele		19		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
6		Maria Schorot		23		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
7		Ernst Gradke		37		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
8		Maria Schmiech		30		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
9		Johann		9		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
10		Marie		7		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
11		Rachel Lew		40		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
12		Rachet		16		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
13		Sore		11		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
14		Michael		9		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
15		Sander		7		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
16		Marie Kral		26		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
17		Anastasia		4		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
18		Jan Djanowsky		33		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
19		Fiodora Tomczak		21		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
20		Carl August Koch		21		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
21		Feige Malin		65		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
22		Hanerewke		16		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
23		Golde Goll		20		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
24		Elke Leidenberg		11		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
25		Sore Gilmann		16		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
26		Hans Gilmann		43		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
27		Kerck Ziegel		14		M		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
28		Jael Kabband		25		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
29		Leike Finkelstein		17		F		none		Yrger		Yrger		Polish		Germany		Chicago		brother		10		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no			
30																																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hildebrandt Master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 11 day of

190

at BALTIMORE

O. S. P. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Kaser Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

O. S. P.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																	
31		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		Aug. 30		1906		106			
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9	
10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18	
19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27	
28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45	
46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54	
55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63	
64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72	
73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81	
82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90	
91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99	
100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108	
109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117	
118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126	
127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135	
136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144	
145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153	
154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162	
163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171	
172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180	
181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189	
190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198	
199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207	
208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216	
217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225	
226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234	
235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243	
244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252	
253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261	
262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270	
271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279	
280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288	
289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297	
298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306	
307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315	
316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324	
325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333	
334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342	
343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351	
352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360	
361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369	
370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378	
379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387	
388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396	
397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405	
406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414	
415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423	
424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432	
433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441	
442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450	
451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459	
460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468	
469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477	
478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486	
487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495	
496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504	
505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513	
514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522	
523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531	
532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540	
541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549	
550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558	
559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567	
568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576	
577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585	
586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594	
595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603	
604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612	
613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621	
622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630	
631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639	
640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648	
649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657	
658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666	
667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675	
676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684	
685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693	
694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702	
703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711	
712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720	
721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729	
730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738	
739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747	
748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756	
757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765	
766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774	
775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783	
784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792	
793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801	
802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810	
811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819	
820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828	
829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837	
838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846	
847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855	
856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864	
865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873	
874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882	
883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891	
892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900	
901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909	
910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918	
919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927	
928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936	
937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945	
946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954	
955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963	
964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972	
973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981	
982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990	
991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999	
1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008	
1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017	
1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026	
1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035	
1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044	
1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053	
1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062	
1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071	
1072		1073		10													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Waldhoff master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Muhl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALT.

O. H. J.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sticker, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALT.

O. H. J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

SAID, ORIGIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

32

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 1906 167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Male Kosowsky	19	M	seaman	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Los Angeles	27/49	20	no		528 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			no	
2	Teige Zilver	14	M		yes			Shah		27/49	10			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
3	Marraski Rosenberg	20	M					Tauragan		27/46	10			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
4	Golde Eppel	20	F							27/29	10			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
5	Broshke Green	18	F							26/77	20			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
6	Kala Levitan	22	F							27/69	25			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
7	Chai Lene Spimah	50	F	none	none			Bialystok		28/59	2			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
8	Motel Tondazy	18	M	groom	no			Talno		26/27	10			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
9	Chimen Lib Grande	16	M	barber	yes			Branch Leaville, Ky		26/26	10			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
10	Lippe Rosenfeld	18	M	none				Branch		28/60	1			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
11	Breine Rachel Kautz	21	F	none				Kongess Leffield, Pa		28/17	14			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
12	Chaskel	16	M		no			Kurr Cleveland		28/17	14			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
13	Heine Greenberg	32	M							28/17	14			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
14	Rachel	9	F					Ubaandronsk Baltimore		28/17	14			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
15	Salomon Goshlizer	17	M	none	yes			Grajewo Poland		28/17	14			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
16	Munie Friedman	36	F	none						27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
17	Rebecca	9	F							27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
18	Abraham	7	M							27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
19	Abraham Borowitz	25	M	baker				Augustown Philadelphia		27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
20	Avon Rosnick	52	M	butcher	no			Funkhous Memphis Tenn		27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
21	Arbne	50	F	none	no					27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
22	Herbe Jinsky	20	M		yes					27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
23	Riwe	18	F							27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
24	Moische	10	M							27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
25	Choye Nathan	42	M		no			Warman Leaville		27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
26	Israel	19	M	clerk	yes					27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
27	Lura Jinsky	11	F	none	no					27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
28	Avon	6	M							27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
29	Herch	5	M							27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				
30	Pena	4	M							27/38	9			4139 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollendorff Master of the SS. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollendorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

O. S. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the SS. Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

O. S. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

S. S. and ... sailing from ...										190		Arriving at Port of		190				
Pravdubnyy										Pravdubnyy		Pravdubnyy		Pravdubnyy				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23	Maschke Caroline	21	F	maid	Yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.	self		\$35.00						
24	David Johann	18	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary Rosenberg	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
25	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
26	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
27	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
28	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
29	Anna	32	F	none														
30	Frank	4	M	none														
31	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
32	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
33	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
34	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
35	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
36	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
37	Anna	32	F	none														
38	Frank	4	M	none														
39	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
40	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
41	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
42	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
43	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
44	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
45	Anna	32	F	none														
46	Frank	4	M	none														
47	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
48	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
49	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
50	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
51	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
52	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
53	Anna	32	F	none														
54	Frank	4	M	none														
55	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
56	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
57	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
58	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
59	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
60	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
61	Anna	32	F	none														
62	Frank	4	M	none														
63	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
64	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
65	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
66	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
67	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
68	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
69	Anna	32	F	none														
70	Frank	4	M	none														
71	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
72	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
73	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
74	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
75	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
76	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
77	Anna	32	F	none														
78	Frank	4	M	none														
79	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
80	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
81	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
82	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
83	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
84	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
85	Anna	32	F	none														
86	Frank	4	M	none														
87	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
88	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
89	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
90	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
91	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
92	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						
93	Anna	32	F	none														
94	Frank	4	M	none														
95	2213 Buff	16	M	none														
96	2214 Buff	16	M	none														
97	Reber Josta	24	F	maid		Austria		Austria Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
98	Kerb Maria	24	F	maid	Yes	Hungary		Hungary Prague	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$15.						
99	Trorsi János	19	M	student	Yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10.						
100	Germann Johann	30	M	miner		Austria		Austria Vienna	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mottershead master of the H. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

Oliver

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Nothmann, Surgeon of the H. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

Oliver

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 6 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 7 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 8 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 9 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 10 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 11 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 12 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 13 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 14 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 15 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 16 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 17 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 17 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 18 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 18 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 19 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 19 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Column 20 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		1903						
		Tuscon		Tuscon		Tuscon		Tuscon		Tuscon						
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	169															
2	31															
3	1															
4	2															
5	3															
6	4															
7	5															
8	6															
9	7															
10	8															
11	9															
12	10															
13	11															
14	12															
15	13															
16	14															
17	15															
18	16															
19	17															
20	18															
21	19															
22	20															
23	21															
24	22															
25	23															
26	24															
27	25															
28	26															
29	27															
30	28															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Janderhoff master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Muehl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis
W. J. Janderhoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. A. Haeber, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Janderhoff

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis
W. J. Janderhoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Cards by C. Laskowski

Done

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		170							
35		Princetonburg		Princeton		Aug 16		Baltimore		17							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
2	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
3	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
4	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
5	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
6	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
7	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
8	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
9	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
10	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
11	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
12	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
13	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
14	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
15	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
16	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
17	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
18	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
19	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
20	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
21	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
22	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
23	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
24	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
25	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
26	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
27	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
28	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
29	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								
30	Prizor, David 18	18	M			Russian		Prizor, David	Prizor, David								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Miller master of the *P.P. Grandenburg* from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *BALTIMORE*

O. S. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [Signature] Surgeon of the *P.P. Grandenburg* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of [Signature]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by P. Gaskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		171				
(36)		Frankenburg		Freuen		August 16		Baltimore						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
36	Opalic Bode	26	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
37	Tombronska Leonarda	40	F	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no
38	Joseph	6	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
39	Girchowski Julian	17	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
40	Stedanski Josef	17	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
41	Hoschenska Maria	40	F	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no
42	Traver	18	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
43	Guminski	3	M	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no
44	Wachow	8	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
45	Jay	6	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
46	Jaschewski Joseph	30	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
47	Hoschowski Maria	40	F	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no
48	Ukorski Wladimir	19	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
49	Langerman Grace	19	F	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no
50	Palczak Wladimir	22	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
51	Wieloski Wojciech	30	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
52	Wormiak Paul	31	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
53	Lebrowska Maria	25	F	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no
54	Anna	3	F	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no
55	Gyulas Peter	20	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
56	Wieloski Wincenty	23	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
57	Chimelinas primus	8	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
58	Preptakik Isteban	21	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
59	Wawrowski Josef	30	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
60	Perma Augustin	28	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
61	Waplan Simon	25	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
62	Wall Paul	14	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
63	Wink Gyprian	20	M	laborer	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no
64	Isakowitch Maria	43	F	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no
65	Yraim	9	M	none	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	brother	no	no	no	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Premen August 16th* 190 *Arriving at Port of*

190

172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Fatalin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Hermann Leier</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hesslitz</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kurt</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lisa Kicker</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Johna Hochstetler</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Johna Buch</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bookbinder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Josef Winkler</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Mikaly Hamelberger</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Johna Portscheller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>husband John, no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollendorff, Master of the SS Grandenburg from Prumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollendorff
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Ol. Spaul
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Staker, Surgeon of the SS Grandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prum, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Staker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

W. G. Staker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. Langford

G. J.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Chandenburg</i>		sailing from <i>Chennai</i>		190 <i>Aug 16</i>		Arriving at Port of <i>Patterson</i>		190 <i>Aug 16</i>		173								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Dora</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Thiognad Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Reidel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lee</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. W. Moller master of the St. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at St. Louis

O. S. P.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nothmann, Surgeon of the St. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at St. Louis

O. S. P.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INVESTIGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *August 18th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
39	Stefanie Frank	32	F	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Brainsk Louisville Ky	husb 23 No	father				
40	Chane	16	F											
41	Nok	18	F											
42	Zali	5	F											
43	Dwight Lichtman	30	M					Zakroczyn Washington DC	husb 10	father				
44	Hinde	18	F											
45	Abram	2	M											
46	Samuel	11	M											
47	Mary Gadamby	45	F											
48	Chaim	17	M											
49	Joseph Spormann	45	M											
50	Lois	44	F											
51	Shie	23	F											
52	Eng	23	F											
53	Katke	18	F											
54	Chonke	16	F											
55	Finkel	14	F											
56	Raje	11	F											
57	Jan Bizeczek	31	M			Galicia	Polish	Galicia Lubowyn Chicago Ill	bro 10 No					
58	Roman R. barzski	34	M			Russia		Russia Kijawski Pristonia Pa	brother 15					
59	John Weinberg	20	M					Lauoyen Chicago Ill	husb 10					
60	Chaim	1	M											
61	Anna Hingke	20	F			Galicia	Polish	Galicia Lubowyn Chicago Ill	bro 10					
62	Anton Dreisbach	32	M			Germany	German	Lichtenberg Washington DC	bro 10					
63	Jeika Zarancik	30	F			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kigolan Chicago Ill	self 10					
64	Paraska Kowaluk	20	F			Galicia		Galicia Dobornil Chicago Ill	bro 10					
65	Raac Meierowich	19	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mienchen Baltimore Md	bro 2					
66	Chaim Leib Karlapky	17	M					Oranigow	bro 10					
67	Lena Lewitz	29	F					Atan	bro 10					
68	Frank	28	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Huchel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

O. J. Spier

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of August

1906

at

O. J. Spier

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

175

190 · Arriving at Port of

, 190 - 11

175

Premier

August 16th 1966

Baltimore

17 18 19 20 21 22

1.2 m
7/9 Jan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hockner, Surgeon of the St. Brandenburg, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the majority of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____
W. S. Perkins
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Enelina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 11 (Final destination).*)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom *passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

① Cards by C. Laszkowski

176

Aug 30, 1906

176

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. W. Borsdorf master of the H. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y 11

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at . . . BALTIMORE.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 7) (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of Alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest- should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

**** West Indian**—Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Nothmann, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Brandenburg, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suorn to before me this day of ¹⁶, 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

92-117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shastamore* sailing from *London* 4. Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Aug. 1906.

177

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Walter J. Juncy	46	M	Married	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John J. Juncy	23	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
3	W. J. Juncy	44	M	Married	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Charles L. Prince	22	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	James H. Robert	24	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John J. Juncy	18	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Elmer J. Juncy	19	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Thomas J. Juncy	42	M	Married	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wm. J. Juncy	40	M	Married	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm. J. Juncy	40	M	Married	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Wm. J. Juncy	22	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm. J. Juncy	27	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	U. S. A	England	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philippines	No	No	No	Good	No
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Samuel Thomas of the *Waltham*, from *London* 4/8/10
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug 17, 190*6*

John L. Gurnea

Notary Public
Baltimore, Md.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* *Aug 8th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 24th* 190*6* 173 *AB*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Ad 1.	Willy Beylor	24	m	sgl	Steward	yes yes	Germany	German	Lehe	Baltimore	member of crew		10.00	no	Friend John Mc Dermont Co. Lindrae & Fort Ave City	no	no	no	no	good	no.
" 2.	Arthur Levy	24	m	sgl	Steward	yes yes	Germany	German	Lehe	Baltimore	member of crew		8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
" 3.	Anton Schorski	20	m	sgl	Steward	yes yes	Germany	German	Lehe	Baltimore	member of crew		5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"
" 4.	Carl Skalaba	31	m	sgl	Cook	yes yes	Germany	German	Lehe	Baltimore	member of crew		6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"

Admitted - landed
August 27th 1906
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10. . . 179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habitual addiction? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Gottschalk	28	M.	Sgt. Painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bremen	Baltimore	Member of crew	He	10.00	Do.	Is fed. John Finkeldy Hill St. 10. of R.R. No. 10			Good	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Admitted August 23/06.

Louis Hoffmann Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Rhine* sailing from *Bremen* *July 17*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 7*, 190*6*

180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering by reason of any other infirmary, or disease, or disability, or other physical defect, which is likely to interfere with the labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ad. 1	<i>Carl Fischer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S waiter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>disregarding</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Aug. 1, 1906 15 181

181

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

Cardo J. J. Kanzer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Laurens & Goffe & Co.,
Required by the regulation

182 II—182

s. s. San Miguel sailing from Port Antonio July 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Batman Aug 6th, 1906

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	R. S. Gurguana	20	✓ M.	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	African	St. Louis, Mo.	Baltimore	✓	Self	300	Mo					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day* of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

100

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25-11115

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.*, *Aug 27th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *Aug 27th*, 190*6*

183

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home, 1133, 7th St.</i>	<i>Sworn</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1906
at Barto, Md.

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1906

at Barto, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-2790

S. S. Aladdin sailing from Daguerri, Aug 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md, Aug 16, 1906 AB. 184

184

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Cards by Q.S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oxus*sailing from *Port Maria Ja*, *Aug 9th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *Aug 14th*, 1906 135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or any other habit, which?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<i>Douglas Livingston Birch</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Port Maria</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. A. Kachungu, of the SS Kus, from Port Kinsale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. A. Kachungu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brookline* sailing from *Omaha*, *July 31st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, , , 1906

136

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hester, of the SS. Brooklyn from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Hester
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card Number 9748

187 Requ

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Orubens sailing from Port Antonio, 28th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore August 2nd 1906. M. 187

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Sorenson of the S.S. Frutal, from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Sorenson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Mowley, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Frutal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Mowley

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1906

at _____

Not Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 800, 800 A, and 800 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply the engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rusian.
English.	Rubbenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Check Index 1111 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

188

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Salvatore Di Giorgio* sailing from *Port Antonio* 2/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of *8/27*, 1906

188

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or workhouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Sab. Di Giorgio, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1906

Oscar G. Spenser

Consul of the United States at
Boarding Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Card by O.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-105

S. S. *Brookline* sailing from *Jamaica* *Aug 14th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Aug 20*, 1906

139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, or other mental or physical defect, or whether in the United States?	Whether a Poly-anamist, or other mental or physical defect, or whether in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert G. Batten	58	M	M	Gen. Serv.	Y	U.S.	B	Washington	Washington	No	Self	yes		Home, Sun Building, Wash D.C. 1714 N. Washington St.				
2	Catherine Francis	16	F	S	None		"	Canadian	Baltimore	Balto	"	"	"		Home 3144 Madison Ave. Walbrook, Balto, Md.				
3	J. Frank Thompson	39	M	M	"		"	American	"	"	"	"	"		" " "				
4	Mrs Ethel L. Thompson	23	F	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "				
5	Miss Ethelinda Thompson	17	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "				
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. Francis
Master

20 Peter
Inspector

Guard by Peter

*W. Francis
Master*

*W. P. Peter
Inspector*

Carde by Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Master, of the SS. Bertha, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1906
at Beth

R. P. Porter

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 800, 800 A, and 800 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, soldier, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

191

10-10200

S. S. Venezuela sailing from Port Antonio, 2/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Ans, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. Sullivan, of the United States, from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug., 1906. _____ Officer.

at _____ Comanche

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-2126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-2225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Azerbaijani.
Belarusian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mongolian.
Norwegian.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Serbian (Bosnian).
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Ukrainian.
Vietnamese.

190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-1100

S. S. *Konstantin* sailing from *Shanghai*, Aug 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, Aug 13th, 1906

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes.	No.							Year or period of years.	Where?
US 1	Mr. J. Scott	29	Nov	M	Married	Journalist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self		1906 Aug 12 th in U. S.	113 North Street, Baltimore						
2	Mrs. J. Scott	25	Jan	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Business		1906 " 12 th in U. S.							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							

John J. Hargrave
Port Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Wilson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Christiansburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1906.
at Baltimore, Md.

John J. Gurgulind
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Carroll J. J. J.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000
(Rev. 10-15-1905-05, 1906)

*Louis Viciari
Cardiff
of Shire*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1401

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

S. S. *Uch* sailing from *Sama, Cuba, S. Y. 06, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore, S. P., 1906.*

192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or "blackhouse" or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Charles Evans Hollister</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sama, Cuba</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>arr.</i>	<i>June 10, 06</i>	<i>Father, A. D. Hollister</i>	<i>Catonsville Baltimore</i>				<i>Good</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Drake, of the British Steamship from Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1906 W. F. Drake Master Officer.

Wm. D. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Card Index No. 11111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

192

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25-31000

S. S. Freutere sailing from Port Antonio Aug 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Aug 30, 1906 183 : 193

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master of the *St. Francis*, from *Port Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Danieles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *August*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore Md*

Oscar G. Spier
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Card by *Old*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vedamore* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Aug 28, 1906

194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or from any physical defect, or from any mental defect, or from any other condition, or from any other cause, which may render him a public charge, or which may render him a danger to the community.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Claude P. Leary	27	m.	s.	Student	yes	U. S. Citizen		Central N.Y. Balto.												
2	Buncan Wright	40	m.	m.	manufact.	yes	U. K.	Scotch	Petersburg Va.	Petersburg Va.	no	self	50. 1887/8		home.						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Vidanore, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1906

Oscar J. Spier

Immigration Officer at Baltimore, Md.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Unwitnessed, Surgeon of the S/S Vidanore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Baltimore, Md.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

Cards by OS

194

195



to be determined by the stock used which they spring and the language they speak. List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1115

Card by OAS

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~& ALLEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE AUG 1, 1956

5. CARRIER
RHEIN
(VOL-209)

6. ENDING DATE AUG 31, 1956

7. CARRIER LORD LANSDOWNE
(VOL-209)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

195

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

Apr 26, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Leu [Signature]

G.
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ON

ALL

CUSTOMS

FORMS

CHANG

AT THE PORT OF

BALTIMORE

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

BALTIMORE, MD.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS.
~~INCOMING~~ LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT 7, 1906

5. CARRIER

WITTEKIND
(VOL-210)

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT 20, 1906

7. CARRIER

CASSEL
(VOL-210)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

176

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Received of the District Director of Immigration, Baltimore, Maryland, the following listed manifest records of arriving aliens, to be used only in transcribing data therefrom to index record cards:

BOOK NO. 210

NAME OF STEAMSHIP	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF MANIFEST SHEETS
Wittekind	9- 7-06	41
Rhein	9-11-06	65
Cassel	9-20-06	52
210		

Cards written by:

Cards checked and filed by:

Office Manager

REVIEWED BY
W. LONG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **WITTEKIND**

sailing from **Bremen**

22nd Aug. 1906

Arriving at Port of **Baltimore**

Sept 7, 1906

BV. 1

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having such final destination	By whom	Whether in U.S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	citizen or subject.				(Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)		passage paid?	\$50, and if less, how much?				Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
Nathan Gornitsky	33	m	married	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Berlin	Boston	no	self	more	brother, son & cousin				
Anna	23	f		none									same address				
Isabel	52	f											29 North Anderson St.				
Luta	31	f											Boston, Mass.				
Helmut	22	m	single	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Boston	no	self		uncle: Dr. Louis H. Populowicz				
Wladimir Porybylowicz	22	m	single	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Boston	no	self		101 E. 12th St. Baltimore				
Helene Friedrich	24	f		none		Germany		Dresden	Baltimore	no	self		1540, Nagel St. Baltimore				
Richard Bickel	25	m		farmer				Shalund	Guatemala	no	yes		transits Guatemala				
Paul de Gayarine	38	m		musical		Russia	Russia	Dresden	New York	no			tourist				
Karl P. Kach	21	m				Germany		Bielefeld		no			German born				
Ludwig John	16	m		farmer				Harburg	Chicago	no	father		uncle: John Peter				
Ludwig Kech	20	m		student				Wien	Chicago	no	self		634 S. Good St. Chicago, Ill.				
Karl Kress	22	m		none				Wien	Chicago	no	father	more	brother: John Kress				
Lathan Kieck	28	m		merchant				Breslau	New York	no	self	yes	uncle: Mr. Harrison				
Martha Rotpurok	40	f		none				St. Louis		no			husband: Mr. Robert				
Barbara Rudolf	27	f						Bingen		no			sister: Charles Poppe				
Paul Riss	35	m		farmer				Kreisburg		no	yes		brother: Mr. Ulrich				
Lythlob Kauch	15	m		student				Stuttgart	Chicago	no			brother: Mr. Ulrich				
Josef Grossmann	41	m		teacher		Hungary	German	Kutars	St. Louis	no	more		brother: Mr. Ulrich				
Anna	29	f		none						no	husband		brother: Mr. Ulrich				
Theophil Papageorgis	26	m		merchant		Turkish	Greek	Kalamnos	St. Louis	no	self		cousin: Theophil Papageorgis				
Martha Brühl	24	f		none		Germany		Ludwigshafen	Baltimore	no	brother	no	brother: Henry Scholz				
Gertrud Kieck	18	f						Rosdorf		no			Roanoke, Va.				
Alice Weinsich	26	f				U.S.C.				no							
Marie	13	f								no							
Marie Kordlein	13	f								no							
Anna Griewisch	26	f								no							
Richard Volker	50	m								no							
John Wilson	33	m								no							

not before (date) Sept 28 1906
made and signed by

22nd Aug 1906

"Ranger People" is to be designated by the mark from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bardleben Master of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Sept

1906

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Wittekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Sept

1906

at

Baltimore

Wm. H. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hobow.
- Herzogovian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Card of J. J. J.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore, MS: 111 2

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer W. H. Kind

Manifest list and number Sub A 9

Date Sept 7th 1906

Destination (with address) Cuba - Baltimore

Route to be taken Ex. 1 to New York City & then to Country

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

no - 200

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: William H. Smith

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1906

W. H. Smith
Immigrant

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **WITTEKIND** sailing from **Bremen** 22nd Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** 29th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or epileptic, or feeble-minded, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or is a pauper, or is a vagrant, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Körner	52	M				U. S. C.												
2	John	123	M																
3	Walter E. Gerhardt	36	M																
4	Albida	7	F																
5	Wilhelm Kolbapp	42	M																
6	George	15	M																
7	Selma	13	F																
8	Charles Poppe	31	M																
9	Carl Klosternann	29	M		engineer	yes	Germany		Burgshuf Pöhlberg	no	self	yes	yes		at home 2 H. C. Over & Co. Smithfield 305 Pittsburg Pa				
10	Thomas Borgenshem	36	M		painter		Hungary		Odessa New York			yes	yes		sister Mrs. H. Paulsen 212-214 East 12 St. New York				
11	Betty Fried.	18	F		none		Russia		Lomra Thomas			yes	yes		brother in law Mr. M. Paulsen				
12	Arthur Müller	34	M		merchant		Germany		Leipzig Chicago			more	yes		brother in law Fred Johnson 5914 South Sangamon Chicago, Ill.				
13	Wilma	28	F		none														
14	Claude L. Girardeau	20	M				U. S. C.												
15	Barrie K. Coker	28	M																
16	Geo. Wessels	57	M																
17	John D. Newkirk	57	M																
18	John A. Begg	36	M																
19	Carl Kiegmann	34	M																
20	Lizzie Frohn	29	F																
21	Anna Kurovacher	35	F																
22	Kate Klumpe	32	F																
23	Marg. Protsmann	35	F																
24	Adolf Bürgermeister	38	M																
25	Hecker	33	M																
26	Mary	5	F																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bardeleben master of the S.S. Witkind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bardeleben
Master

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Sept, 1906
Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. med O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Witkind, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Sept, 1906
Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or on separate voyage.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delawarean.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusynian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. WITTEKIND

sailing from Bremen

23rd Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore

C. BY *PR*
1006

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Bardell, Master of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Bardell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

190

6

Baltimore

Wm. D. Dyer

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Wittekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

190

6

Baltimore

Wm. D. Dyer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delawarean.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Holwer.
- Herzogian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rumanian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

Cards by J. H. Dyer

Cal. III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **WITTEKIND** sailing from *Bremen* 23rd day, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. R. Kien	22	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
2	W. C. Elsie Fox	21	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
3	W. C. Sophie Reiser	32	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
4	W. C. Magdalena (Child)	1	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
5	W. C. Theresia	2	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
6	W. C. Sophie	5	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
7	W. C. Emma	27	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
8	W. C. Mary daughter	22	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
9	W. C. Anna H. Currenberg	32	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
10	W. C. Wilhelmina Grimmer	28	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
11	W. C. Anna	35	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
12	W. C. Wilhelmina Wigel	54	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
13	W. C. Frank Falck	54	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
14	W. C. Minnie Clark	45	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
15	W. C. Anna daughter	23	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
16	W. C. H. Kadenberg	37	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
17	W. C. Elzilde Volkman	24	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
18	W. C. Alfred Kochmann	44	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
19	W. C. Cornelia Bell	28	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
20	W. C. Thelma A. Mc Carthy	24	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
21	W. C. Marie Lauer	67	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
22	W. C. John A. Becker	47	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
23	W. C. Caroline Becker	46	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
24	W. C. Bertha Curin	27	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
25	W. C. Richard	5	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
26	W. C. Leo Topper	30	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
27	W. C. Abraham Lipnick	54	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
28	W. C. Louise Kigge	10	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													
29	W. C. Karl Schillhorn	22	✓				U. S. C. (Imm.)													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Bardelone, Master, of the S.S. "Wittkind", from Brunon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Bardelone
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at Baltimore 7 day of Sept, 1906

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med C. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. "Wittkind", sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. med Cleve

Sworn to before me this

at Baltimore 7 day of Sept, 1906

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

Cal. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vittkind* sailing from *Bremen* 23rd Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906.

6

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduard Richter	27	m	s	none	yes	Austria	German	Pattin	Kansas City	no	son	more	no	son: Alois Richter Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	good	no
2	Ferd. Brinckhorst	31	m	s	"	"	Germany	"	Langenfeld	Philadelphia	self	yes	125	no	uncle: August Brinckhorst 1212, Buchanan St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Bauer	32	m	w	father	"	Germany	"	Germania	Philadelphia	"	more	yes	no	uncle: Julius Moser 613, Girard ave Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"
4	Lina	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ruth	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarah Powers	45	f	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Tempack	59	f	"	none	yes	Austria	German	Kemmer	Belwaukee	two brothers	\$10.	no	brother: Jakob Schaffer Vine St. 213, Belwaukee	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lidor Richtenberg	42	m	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	John L. Rudolph	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oscar L. Taedicke	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Selma P. Wilson	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	George P. Thomas	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Trick	17	m	"	carpenter	yes	Canada	German	Central Station	Lincoln	not in law	\$4.	no	brother: Georg Fahrenbruch 2015, 11th, Lincoln, Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carl Ormisch	28	m	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lina	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carl	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolf Richter-Wilhelm	40	m	"	artist	yes	Germany	German	Freder	New York	self	yes	yes	Friend: Martin Beck 1133 St. James Building Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Louis	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Carl Richter north Port St. 120, Baltimore	"	"	"	"
19	Lina Ricknow	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Caroline Sonntag	41	f	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isak Solovitzik	45	m	"	photographer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	San Antonio	no	self	more	no	bro: Alexander Schmidt 323 East Kentucky, San Antonio	"	"	"	"
22	Rama	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isaak	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lina	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Engel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. R. Bardell, Master of the S.S. Whitehead, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

, 190

6

at Baltimore
Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Uer, Surgeon of the S.S. Whitehead, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

, 190

6

at Baltimore
Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Delmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cal. 5.

Cards by C. Gaskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Willekind* sailing from *Bremen* August 23^d, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a pauper, or as a vagrant, or as a delinquent, or as a criminal, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of suspicious character, or as a person of other objectionable character?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Zalanska	46	F	M	domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago Ill.	no	self \$160	no	no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.			good	
2	Adelung	21	M	S	farmer				Bohemia	Baltimore	yes	self		no	brother: Redrich Waisky, Castle St. nos Baltimore				
3	Berta Anicki	22	F		servant			Bohemian	Hojice	Baltimore	yes	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
4	Charles Mueller	63	M		farmer		U. S. of A.	German	Baltimore					no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
5	Barbara Brinner	32	F	M	none		Austria	Polish	Kaltenbrunn	New York	no		100	no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
6	Anton	9	M	S								mother		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
7	Johann	14	M			no							3	no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
8	Kathi Janacek	40	F	M		yes		Bohemian	Usti	Baltimore	yes	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
9	Barbora	16	F	S								mother		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
10	Vlasta	11	F	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
11	Jindrich	9	M	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
12	Marlada	9	F	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
13	Jakob Lret	39	M		tailor	yes	Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago	no	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
14	Henrich Gowers	27	M		tailor		Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago	no	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
15	Peter Urbanc	41	M		tailor		Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago	no	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
16	Anton Klynar	24	M		butcher		Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago	no	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
17	Adelung	21	M	S	farmer				Bohemia	Baltimore	yes	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
18	Barbora	16	F	S								mother		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
19	Vlasta	11	F	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
20	Jindrich	9	M	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
21	Marlada	9	F	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
22	Jakob Lret	39	M		tailor	yes	Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago	no	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
23	Henrich Gowers	27	M		tailor		Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago	no	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
24	Peter Urbanc	41	M		tailor		Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago	no	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
25	Anton Klynar	24	M		butcher		Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago	no	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
26	Adelung	21	M	S	farmer				Bohemia	Baltimore	yes	self		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
27	Barbora	16	F	S								mother		no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
28	Vlasta	11	F	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
29	Jindrich	9	M	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				
30	Marlada	9	F	S										no	brother: Zdzislaw Zalanski, Chicago Ill. 111 Augusta St.				

224
224
1/11/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bardleben, master of the S.S. Wilhelms, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Annex five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore
Trinidad
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Wilhelms, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Annex five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore
Trinidad
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1114

Cards by C. Laskowski

Cal. 6.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore, Md., ss: 7

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Wittekind

Manifest list and number Cassin #

Date September 7, 1905

Destination (with address) Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada

Route to be taken B & O. R.R. to August Jones hat.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

no.

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Going through without any sojourn in the United States.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1905 } Name: Frank J. Jones

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1207

see 6/15 2nd Cabin here with

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Willekind* sailing from *Primer* *August 23rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 1* 1906

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether suffering from any disease or defect of body or mind	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ad 1	<i>Reding Anna</i>	29	f	none	Ys	Ys	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>U. Louis, Mo. Mo</i>	self	<i>fre</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Edward, 1111</i>				
2	<i>Slomp Antoinette</i>	19	f	tailor	Ys	Ys	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	self	<i>fre</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>bro. in law</i>				
3	<i>Relinsky Frank</i>	32	m	none	Ys	Ys	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>fre</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
4	<i>Tomek Rudolf</i>	29	m	locksmith			<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Carnegie, Pa.</i>	<i>Carnegie, Pa.</i>		<i>fre</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
5	<i>Rind Emil</i>	27	m									<i>fre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
6	<i>Granah Friedel</i>	19	f	tailor			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>fre</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
7	<i>Jakob</i>	18	m	maker								<i>fre</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
8	<i>Hilpat Hulda</i>	19	f	maid			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Ys	<i>fre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
9	<i>Tinker Gerhard</i>	18	m						<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Ys	<i>fre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
10	<i>Travner Adina</i>	30	f						<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>		<i>fre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
11	<i>Engler Charles</i>	38	m	host			<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Ys	<i>fre</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
12	<i>Chelid Kethi</i>	30	f	none			<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Ys	<i>fre</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
13	<i>Joachim</i>	6	m									<i>fre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
14	<i>Lecher Hedwig</i>	24	f				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Cleveland, Mo.</i>	self	<i>fre</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
15	<i>Yorber Eha</i>	20	f	maid			<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Ys	<i>fre</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
16	<i>Marie Krejci</i>	22	f	servant			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Modena</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Headsdale, Mo.</i>		<i>fre</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
17	<i>Andersky</i>	19	m									<i>fre</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
18	<i>Lech Rabinowicz</i>	30	m	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Chula, Pa.</i>		<i>fre</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
19	<i>Samuel</i>	6	m									<i>fre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
20	<i>Tanji</i>	3	f									<i>fre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
21	<i>Mosalia Rasmik</i>	24	f				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	self	<i>fre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				
22	<i>Janko</i>	11	m									<i>fre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, 1111</i>				

23

Onward

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Bardeleben, master, of the S. S. Walkekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

7 day of Sept, 1906

Baltimore

James M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med O Cleve, Surgeon of the S. S. Walkekind, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Sept, 1906

at

Baltimore

James M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cards by M. Doyas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Waltkind* sailing from *Bremen* August 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Therm. Kratzer	22	M	joiner	W. Kratzer	Russia		Warschau	Chicago, Ill.	Yr. father	father	18	no	no	no	no
2	George			none												
3	Gold. Halk	35	M		W. Halk			Wiedmar		husb.	husb.	5				
4	Loe	41	M		W. Loe					father						
5	Fankl. Halk	7	M													
6	Henry Tent	4	M													
7	Rose Ginsburg	11	F	seamstress	Yr. G.			Polock		uncle	uncle	5				
8	Chaim Crowkin	19	M	joiner				Stuck		brother	brother	6				
9	Frume Werakiorik	17	F	seamstress	W. W.			Stonbrass		brother	brother	4				
10	Joseph Kohn	20	M	tailor	Yr. K.			Saschul		brother	brother	2				
11	Risack Lillman	10	M	tailor	W. L.			Balticport		uncle	uncle	10				
12	Joel Jablonowsky	16	M	form lab.	W. J.			Henry		uncle	uncle	2				
13	Chaim Landler	15	M	none	Yr. L.			Horow		brother	brother	1				
14	Leib Hukar	20	M	musician				Dshiczen		brother	brother	2				
15	Chaje Filzer	52	M	none	W. F.			Kingarlaw		son	son	6				
16	Shimen	39	M	tailor	Yr. S.					brother	brother	1				
17	Leie	39	M	none						brother	brother	1				
18	Stetel	17	M	tailor	W. S.					uncle	uncle	1				
19	David	16	M	tailor	W. D.											
20	Freide	14	F	none												
21	Rinde	10	M													
22	Shimon	7	M		W. S.											
23	Leie	2	M													
24	Isler Schneidermann	34	M		Yr. S.			Wolpol		husb.	husb.	14				
25	Hane	4	M		W. H.					brother	brother	1				
26	Markus Pomeranz	15	M	joiner	Yr. P.			Chapman		brother	brother	1				
27	Chaim	13	M		W. C.											
28	Henel Halpern	22	M	tailor	W. H.			St. Louis		brother	brother	57				
29	Fainke	17	M													
30	Lipsche	20	M													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. v. Zardelshon master of the S.S. "Hilfkind" from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wynne Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. C. Elve, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hilfkind" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg (Germany), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cardo L. M. Doyas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Bremen* August 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	† Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Phume Cohen</i>	38	M	Married	none		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Bobinsk Baltimore</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>hubs</i>	10	2		<i>husb. from Cohen 1939</i>		
2	<i>Basche</i>	9	F								<i>father</i>						
3	<i>Procher</i>	1	M														
4	<i>Rifke</i>	4	F														
5	<i>Leoris Roselson</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Ypys</i>				<i>Zanisaki</i>		<i>husb</i>	5			<i>husb. Salmon Goldwasser</i>		
6	<i>Isidre Procher</i>	21	M	Married	<i>none</i>				<i>Shaky Cincinnati</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. Louis Procher</i>		
7	<i>Nginde</i>	11	M								<i>father</i>				<i>husb. 700 Henry St, Cincinnati</i>		
8	<i>Rinde Davidson</i>	11	M		<i>seamster</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Nowograd</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 577 St. 6th, Cincinnati</i>		
9	<i>Ethel</i>	17	F		<i>none</i>												
10	<i>Dwaine</i>	16	M														
11	<i>Lohr Alid</i>	16	M		<i>seamster</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Grodzisk Philadelphia</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 1607 St. 5th, Phila, Pa.</i>		
12	<i>Pasi Brewer</i>	25	M		<i>none</i>				<i>Senapiski</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 151 Christian St, Phila, Pa.</i>		
13	<i>Isidre Procher</i>	29	M		<i>seamster</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Cornigow Richmond</i>		<i>husb</i>	2			<i>husb. 218 St. 5th, Richmond, Va.</i>		
14	<i>Dwaine Berlin</i>	38	M		<i>none</i>						<i>husb</i>				<i>father</i>		
15	<i>Rachniel</i>	14	F								<i>father</i>						
16	<i>Nothin</i>	11	M														
17	<i>Elio</i>	8	M														
18	<i>Lore</i>	5	F														
19	<i>Zeckel Does Koor</i>	17	M		<i>seamster</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Sakisaki Knoxville</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 14 Vine St, Knoxville, Tenn.</i>		
20	<i>Chane Aridowski</i>	29	M		<i>none</i>				<i>Rude Pittsburgh</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 1578 Center St, Pittsburgh</i>		
21	<i>Josef</i>	7	M								<i>father</i>						
22	<i>Leib</i>	5	M														
23	<i>Borner</i>	11	M														
24	<i>Israel Weller</i>	21	M		<i>seamster</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Sakisaki Allona, Pa.</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 1114 St. 11th, Allona, Pa.</i>		
25	<i>Leib Geller</i>	20	M		<i>seamster</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Sakisaki Cleveland</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 267 Perry St, Cleveland</i>		
26	<i>Rinde Gittel</i>	15	F		<i>seamster</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Sakisaki</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 1114 St. 11th, Allona, Pa.</i>		
27	<i>Boruch Zirklin</i>	15	M		<i>seamster</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Borison Columbus</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 1408 E. 10th St, Columbus</i>		
28	<i>Israel Weiner</i>	16	M						<i>Nigri Atlanta, Ga.</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 51 Perry St, Atlanta, Ga.</i>		
29	<i>Bellina Ullman</i>	18	F		<i>none</i>				<i>Leone Washington</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 2224 St. N.W. Washington</i>		
30	<i>Samuel Moskover</i>	40	M		<i>joiner</i>	<i>Ypys</i>			<i>Kalozglo</i>		<i>husb</i>	1			<i>husb. 333 Market St, London</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Jantelidon, Master of the S.S. Willakind, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Jantelidon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

W. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. A. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Willakind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg (Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

W. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cardo Cay M. Dorn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. *Willebrand* sailing from *Bremen* August 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Michalina Bukowicz</i>	22	F	none	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia Odessa	Pittsburg, Pa.	broil	27343	No		broil. <i>Madyslaw Bukowicz</i> 254 Military Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no
2	<i>Joanna Golembowski</i>	18	F	none	N			Mythom		broil	10			broil. <i>Joanna Golembowski</i> 111 My Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.		
3	<i>Genowefa</i>	10	F		N					broil				broil		
4	<i>Ludomir</i>	10	M		N					broil				broil		
5	<i>Jan Dabrowski</i>	37	M	farm lab	Y			Treminier		broil				broil. <i>Jan Dabrowski</i> 1133 1/2 Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.		
6	<i>Jan Jakubowicz</i>	26	M		N			Poniewoz Chicago, Ill.		broil	10			broil. <i>Jan Jakubowicz</i> 1193 1/2 Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.		
7	<i>Josef Gulewicz</i>	18	M		N			Polawski		broil	10			broil. <i>Josef Gulewicz</i> 1412 Williams St. Pittsburg, Pa.		
8	<i>Franciszek Bronicki</i>	23	M	none	N			Larafen Lorain, O.		broil	2			broil. <i>Franciszek Bronicki</i> 108 West St. Lorain, O.		
9	<i>Teofila</i>	10	F		N					broil				broil		
10	<i>Alexander Wlatowski</i>	18	M	farm lab	Y			Wlatowo East Amherst, N.Y.		broil	10			broil. <i>Alexander Wlatowski</i> East Amherst, N.Y.		
11	<i>Madyslaw Elnis</i>	27	M		N			Rosieny Coal Center, Pa.		broil	10			broil. <i>Madyslaw Elnis</i> 157 Ave. Coal Center, Pa.		
12	<i>Franciszek Andruszyk</i>	24	M	farm lab	N			Lumalki Macmillan, O.		broil	10			broil. <i>Franciszek Andruszyk</i> 1000 Macmillan, O.		
13	<i>Helena Andruszyk</i>	6	F	none	N					broil				broil		
14	<i>Janina</i>	3	F		N					broil				broil		
15	<i>Ludwik Golebowski</i>	33	M	farm lab	N			Tomaszow Braddock, Pa.		broil	3			broil. <i>Ludwik Golebowski</i> 2144 Braddock, Pa.		
16	<i>Madyslaw Golebowski</i>	14	M		N			Nowogrod Cleveland, O.		broil	10			broil. <i>Madyslaw Golebowski</i> 1111 1/2 Ave. Cleveland, O.		
17	<i>Florentina</i>	10	F		N					broil				broil		
18	<i>Franciscka Jakubowicz</i>	18	F		N			Kaimiecki Ingersoll, Pa.		broil	10			broil. <i>Franciscka Jakubowicz</i> 1111 1/2 Ave. Ingersoll, Pa.		
19	<i>Alexander Janakiewicz</i>	18	M	farm lab	Y			Czajany Rosier, Pa.		broil	10			broil. <i>Alexander Janakiewicz</i> 1111 1/2 Ave. Rosier, Pa.		
20	<i>Anna Swiracka</i>	36	F	none	N			Lumalki Philadelphia, Pa.		broil	10			broil. <i>Anna Swiracka</i> 504 1/2 Ave. Phila., Pa.		
21	<i>Janina</i>	10	F		N					broil				broil		
22	<i>Sophia</i>	4	F		N					broil				broil		
23	<i>Helena</i>	14	F		N					broil				broil		
24	<i>Antoni Wojcik</i>	19	M	farm lab	Y			Grucela Pringle, Pa.		broil	10			broil. <i>Antoni Wojcik</i> 1111 1/2 Ave. Pringle, Pa.		
25	<i>Tomasz Borek</i>	28	M		N			Wolpa Grand Rapids, Mich.		broil	10			broil. <i>Tomasz Borek</i> 1111 1/2 Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.		
26	<i>Antoni Czajkowski</i>	21	M		N			Kujawy Detroit, Mich.		broil	10			broil. <i>Antoni Czajkowski</i> 1111 1/2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.		
27	<i>Mariana Ziolkowska</i>	22	F	none	N			Kielce Baltimore, Md.		broil	10			broil. <i>Mariana Ziolkowska</i> 1111 1/2 Ave. Baltimore, Md.		
28	<i>Anna</i>	7	F		N					broil				broil		
29	<i>Kazimierz Sefanski</i>	11	M	farm lab	Y			Andzinia Station, Pa.		broil	10			broil. <i>Kazimierz Sefanski</i> 1111 1/2 Ave. Station, Pa.		
30	<i>Wawrzyniec Bzuchowski</i>	11	M	none	N			Loraina Youngstown, O.		broil	10			broil. <i>Wawrzyniec Bzuchowski</i> 929 Charlotte Youngstown, O.		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Bardeleben, Master of the S.S. Willekind, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that by in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Bardeleben
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltim
Wm. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. C. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Willekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg (Breisgau), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that by in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltim
Wm. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by W. Dwyer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S.

Willekind sailing from

Bremen

August 23rd 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Maciks	17	M	none	none	Lithuanian	Russia	Waimuta	Chicago	Ill.	father	10	No	No	no		
2	Karlina Bickera	21	F	none	none				Bickery		father	1					Trachoma
3	Kasimira Ejsenaid	20	F	none	none				Wicais		brother	15					Trachoma
4	Esthera Zickhachite	20	F	none	none				Yerdouneri Wicarsally		mother	1					Trachoma
5	Elbieta Karikal	19	F	none	none				Polanta		mother	1					Trachoma
6	Antoni Bakturecki	19	M	none	none				Wajmansko Lebzogay		brother	12					Trachoma
7	Marcia Bakturecki	18	F	none	none				Smarsky Baltimore		cousin	4					Trachoma
8	Ona Kainkaw	18	F	none	none				Poland		brother	31					Trachoma
9	Rozalie Bizinte	19	F	none	none				Radzivilovs Baltimore		cousin	8					Trachoma
10	Marcjona Bergethite	21	F	none	none				Janlotia Export, Pa.		brother	10					Trachoma
11	Ingas Labekis	25	M	none	none				Polish		brother	20					Trachoma
12	Rajmund Jakubowski	38	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
13	Harislaw Kalinowski	20	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
14	Helena Pogonowska	18	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
15	Jan Rasli	33	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
16	Julius Lippert	15	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
17	Louise Koch	14	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
18	Ada	10	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
19	Henriette Schmidt	28	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
20	Arthur	25	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
21	Ezra Rudnik	39	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
22	Melania Lurich	12	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
23	Jan	14	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
24	Karl Zaczek	22	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
25	Helena Kurej	18	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
26	Johann Balog	25	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
27	Mirona Kowak	18	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
28	Katharina Aika	20	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
29	Felicia Czarnopiz	16	F	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma
30	Amery Koznick	38	M	none	none				Nowogrod Cleveland		brother	2					Trachoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Jandeleba, master of the SS. Vittelkind from Greena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Jandeleba
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. M. Soyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. A. E. E. E., Surgeon of the SS. Vittelkind sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg (Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. E.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. M. Soyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards off J. Kowgan

FA

S. S. *Willhind* sailing from *Bremen* August 23 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Zandberg master of the S.S. Wilhelmina from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Zandberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Armed O. Blava, Surgeon of the S.S. Wilhelmina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Blava

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carded by J. Rougan

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. *Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen* August 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Sept 1, 1906

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Karch	11	M	Single	farmlab	Yrps	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bresen	brother	2.00			bro. Wladislaw Karch 32			no	no
2	Frank Nawonowicz	31	M	Single	farmlab					Chicago	brother	10.00			bro. Jan Nawonowicz				
3	Eduard Ginter	22	M	Single	immigrant	Yrps	Russia	German	Russia	Wiglin	brother	5.00			bro. Eduard Ginter				
4	Balint Hontos	19	M	Single	farmlab	Yrps	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tatovsz	brother	3.00			bro. Balint Hontos				
5	Maria	21	F	Single	none										bro. Maria				
6	Mile Turic	27	M	Single	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bresen	brother	15.00			bro. Mile Turic				
7	Adolf Frink	26	M	Single			Hungary	German	Hungary	Zilfalva	brother	8.00			bro. Adolf Frink				
8	Julie Bittner	26	F	Single											bro. Julie Bittner				
9	Robert Wisch	40	M	Single			Russia	German	Russia	Riga	brother	2.00			bro. Robert Wisch				
10	Ludwig Krichbaum	39	M	Single	locksmith										bro. Ludwig Krichbaum				
11	Isvan Papernyar	31	M	Single	farmlab	none	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kassa	brother	10.00			bro. Isvan Papernyar				
12	Guta Schulac	17	F	Single	servant	none	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Do. Bric	brother	5.00			bro. Guta Schulac				
13	Maryanna Kuch	37	F	Single	none	Yrps	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	brother	1.00			bro. Maryanna Kuch				
14	Franciszek	11	M	Single											bro. Franciszek				
15	Marya	6	F	Single											bro. Marya				
16	Josefa	4	F	Single											bro. Josefa				
17	Josefa	16	F	Single	servant										bro. Josefa				
18	Anida Krawczyk	31	F	Single	none	Yrps									bro. Anida Krawczyk				
19	Anna	5	F	Single											bro. Anna				
20	Helena	2	F	Single											bro. Helena				
21	Anna Grabosy	30	F	Single	servant		Ruthenian								bro. Anna Grabosy				
22	Juliana Paschewicz	28	F	Single	none		Polish								bro. Juliana Paschewicz				
23	Karolina Kuchliak	19	F	Single	Yrps										bro. Karolina Kuchliak				
24	Watte Bornstein	24	M	Single	none		Hebrew								bro. Watte Bornstein				
25	Lebig Barte	10	M	Single	none										bro. Lebig Barte				
26	Julia	10	F	Single											bro. Julia				
27	Frume	10	F	Single											bro. Frume				
28	Zwan Protyniak	50	M	Single	farmlab	none	Ruthenian								bro. Zwan Protyniak				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bardeleben Master of the S.S. Wittekind from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wyn H. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Elser, Surgeon of the S.S. Wittekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Elser

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wyn H. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to alien final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. *Willekind* sailing from *Bremen* August 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Sep 5, 1906 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Bardsley, Master, of the S.S. "Wittkind", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. Bardsley
Master / Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Ullrich, Surgeon of the S.S. "Wittkind", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Ullrich

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hagan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wittkind* sailing from *St. Elmen* August 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hermann Drathner</i>	38	M	form lab		German	German	Germany	Elbing	Yr. br.	10.26		<i>bro. Edward Drathner</i> 4057 Avenue of Chicago, Ill.	good	no
2	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	none						unk			<i>uncle Charles Drathner</i> 2637 Terrace, No. 1, Chicago, Ill.		
3	<i>Karl Fischer</i>	21	M	form lab					<i>Galatin Columbus</i>	unk	15		<i>uncle Hans Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
4	<i>Kelene Popke</i>	17	F	seamstress					<i>Humboldt Hartburg</i>	unk	6		<i>uncle August Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
5	<i>Lina Fossin</i>	19	F	none					<i>Galatin</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
6	<i>Rosalie Dudzinka</i>	18	F	none		Polish			<i>Eriachow Hartburg</i>	unk	2		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
7	<i>Helenia</i>	5	F	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
8	<i>Salomea</i>	11	F	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
9	<i>Adalbert Bartsch</i>	25	M	form lab					<i>Thurgau Grand Pique</i>	unk	5		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
10	<i>Valeria Golatka</i>	10	F	seamstress					<i>Winnitz Chicago</i>	unk	4		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
11	<i>Leokadia Salenska</i>	11	F	none					<i>Hoheneck Theater, Pa.</i>	unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
12	<i>Anna</i>	7	F	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
13	<i>Leokadia Salenska</i>	11	F	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
14	<i>Joseph Smuler</i>	30	M	none		Austria			<i>Maravia, Ill. Chicago</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
15	<i>Josephine</i>	5	F	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
16	<i>Victoria Kolacz</i>	19	F	none		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	<i>Poland (Cleveland)</i>	unk	12		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
17	<i>Franc Rotars</i>	32	M	none		Austria	Austrian	Austria	<i>Triest, Austria</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
18	<i>Maria</i>	28	F	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
19	<i>Ignac</i>	6	M	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
20	<i>Franc</i>	3	M	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
21	<i>Mihail</i>	6	M	none						unk			<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
22	<i>Franc Logan</i>	25	M	form lab		Austria			<i>L. Hitz</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
23	<i>Josef Maryniak</i>	42	M	form lab		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	<i>Cyrynda, Poland</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
24	<i>Josef Lihovec</i>	18	M	none		Austria			<i>Mosby, Dugway</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
25	<i>Anna Luper</i>	16	F	none		Hungary			<i>Thurgau, Hungary</i>	unk	2		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
26	<i>Anna Kukulova</i>	46	F	servant		Poland			<i>Poland, Poland</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
27	<i>Josef Andel</i>	30	M	none					<i>Hornstein, Poland</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
28	<i>Josef Turek</i>	17	M	none					<i>Rosied, Poland</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
29	<i>Josefa Hamova</i>	18	F	servant		Austria			<i>Rosied, Poland</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		
30	<i>Benedita G. Schemoff</i>	32	F	barber		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	<i>Yambol, Bulgaria</i>	unk	10		<i>bro. Albert Fischer</i> Hartburg, Ill.		

for Logan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bardsley of the S.S. Willekind from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Bardsley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wym Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Clave, Surgeon of the S.S. Willekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Clave

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wym Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by E. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. *Willekind* sailing from *Baltimore* August 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906.

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Rudolf Damm	28	M	farm lab	Y	German	German	Germany Rappahannock Virginia	Yr step father	20	No	stepfather Otto Traeger 718 N 6 St Baltimore Md. Chicago Ill. no more no good	no		
2	Edward Pachtke	20	M	factory	Y	German	German	Berlin Johnstown Pa.	self	12	No	uncle John Pachtke 333 Fairfield St. Johnstown Pa.			
3	Carl Kagaller	23	M	farm lab	Y	German	German	Heinrichen Chicago Ill.	self	13	No	uncle Anna Pachtke 1160 W 2 St Chicago Ill.			
4	Joseph Reith	20	M	mill	Y	German	German	Riesers Cleveland Ohio	self	50	No	uncle Henry Pachtke 247 Baden St Cleveland Ohio			
5	Leo Trombach	29	M	farm lab	Y	German	German	Trindhof	self	57	No	brother			
6	Paulina Eichen	52	F	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born	Carlsmühle Carlsmühle Carlsmühle	self	12	Yr 1906	home			
7	Ernst Littenbach	26	M	farm lab	Y	German	German	Germany Stettin	Grand Kankakee	brother	20	No	bro. Fred, Rudy, Grand Kankakee, Ill.		
8	Otto Rathke	18	M	student	Y	German	German	Katzbuehler Berlin	self	10	No	uncle 253 1 Park St. Boston			
9	Marie Hilang	27	F	none	Y	German	German	Justenberg Baltimore	self	10	No	uncle August Kasper 901 1/2 E. Baltimore Md.			
10	Alfred Katschowski	15	M	student	Y	German	German	Berlin	self	10	No	uncle Pauline Katschowski 375 Leavitt St. Detroit, Mich.			
11	Ema	6	F	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
12	Hermann	53	M	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
13	Florentine	57	F	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
14	Paul	22	M	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
15	Johanna Gralinski	22	F	seamstress	Y	Polish	Polish	Parsiewo Philadelphia	self	7	No	uncle Joh. Gralinski 2306 Monroe St. Philadelphia			
16	Wolfgang Schmitt	25	M	joiner	Y	German	German	Dortmund Baltimore	self	50	No	uncle Hermann Schmitt 2532 Avenue, Baltimore Md.			
17	Marie Schramm	29	F	servant	Y	German	German	Weging Detroit Mich.	self	50	No	uncle Mrs Anna Schmitt 14321 Detroit Mich.			
18	Karl Kobermüller	34	M	printer	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born	Schwabthal	self	50	No	brother Pauline Schmitt 14321 Detroit Mich.			
19	Ida Nagel	33	F	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
20	Martha	11	F	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
21	Fred	2	M	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
22	Louis Reinecke	35	M	none	Y	German	German	Germany Hannover	self	50	No	brother Ludwig Reinecke 1572 No Broadway, Baltimore Md.			
23	Otto Miller	21	M	none	Y	German	German	Germany Clinton	self	50	No	brother Hermann Miller 1572 No Broadway, Baltimore Md.			
24	Lore Solotzky	27	F	none	Y	Russia	Russia	Polotsk Baltimore	brother	4	No	brother 226 S. East St Baltimore Md.			
25	Ernst	9	M	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
26	Leone	7	F	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
27	Beile	5	F	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
28	Katarina Kaschinska	16	F	servant	Y	Polish	Polish	Ruda Old Canal	brother	4	No	brother 48 Leavitt St, Detroit, Mich.			
29	Weronika	6	F	none	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								
30	Franka Cornick	18	F	servant	Y	U.S. born	U.S. born								

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature/initials

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bardsley, of the S.S. Witkeind from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bardsley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Witkeind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

EA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17
S. S. *W. M. Kind* sailing from *Bremen* August 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Gizela Schertz</i>	16	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Byzow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Y. father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Rifka</i>	11	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Byzow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Y. father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Chane</i>	9	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Byzow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Y. father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	7	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Byzow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Y. father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Roya</i>	5	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Byzow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Y. father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Teige Feingold</i>	40	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Moische</i>	34	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Louis</i>	30	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Perse</i>	25	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Jonel</i>	30	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Chalie Scher</i>	18	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wigdor Koltenski</i>	19	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Teige Koltenski</i>	30	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Chaje</i>	24	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Chaje</i>	24	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Perl</i>	3	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Leleke Milewicz</i>	14	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Josef Lubetzky</i>	53	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Gittel</i>	52	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Beile Lappenstein</i>	54	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Liza Gostow</i>	26	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kajimir Gostow</i>	22	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Josef Kaminiski</i>	19	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wicenty Tyliczan</i>	24	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Michlos Niboy</i>	35	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Enter Urinstein</i>	39	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Lea</i>	20	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Bella</i>	8	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Freida</i>	5	F	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Zakhe Floh</i>	38	M	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yzdomin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which a person springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. L. P. P. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. B. Bardenheuer of the S.S. "Willekind" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst Bardenheuer
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Heve, Surgeon of the S.S. "Willekind", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named thirty in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Heve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. *Willebrand* sailing from *Bremen* August 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906.

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Kwanichy	42	M	✓	dealer	Yepi	Russia	Heber	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	self	600	No	To father & Harry Koch 792 S. 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no
2	Elke	32	F	✓	none												
3	Jankl	18	M	✓	farm lab							father					
4	Malkie	9	F	✓	none												
5	Ester	8	F	✓	none												
6	Feige	14	F	✓													
7	Julius Jersalinski	38	M	✓	dealer	Yepi			Lower Baltimore			self	none		daughter Rachel Jersalinski 792 S. 8th St. Phila Pa		
8	Schmit	17	M	✓	tailor												
9	Orter Berg	27	M	✓	tailor				Tampol Cedar Rapids			father			for Berg 179 S. 10th Cedar Rapids Ia		
10	Malkie Jersalinski	20	F	✓	none				Bereina Chicago			common			equin A. Jersalinski 165 W 12th Chicago Ill		
11	Julius Jersalinski	17	M	✓	none				Galicza Tenkow Pittsburgh			father			father A. Jersalinski 1907 Webster Ave, Pittsburgh Pa		
12	Schmit	15	F	✓	Svt								1974	177			
13	Moses Samansky	45	M	✓	dealer		Russia		Russia	Nowotrainik Philadelphia		son	50		son The Shop 6208 Wood and 4th Phila, Pa		
14	Barie	12	F	✓	none												
15	Shair	13	M	✓								father					
16	Dwoine	11	F	✓													
17	Libe	10	F	✓													
18	Ester	8	F	✓													
19	Erul	8	M	✓	none												
20	Kuchim	4	M	✓													
21	Wichemie Amilow	38	M	✓	dealer	Yepi			Bereina Baltimore			tail			son L. Chapin 1417 Center St. Baltimore, Md		
22	Freide Gurnel	11	F	✓	none				Hebendow			husb			husb. Mrs. Gurnel 33 Lloyd St. Baltimore, Md		
23	Dwoine	11	F	✓								father			father		
24	Mordake Bleimas	34	M	✓	dealer				Tamogol			husb	2338	10	husb A. J. Kondach 1020 S. 14th St. Baltimore, Md		
25	Lara Kopelnik	36	F	✓	none				Wichnowy			husb	2		husb. Mrs. Kopelnik 900 E. 14th St. Baltimore, Md		
26	Lea	11	F	✓	none							father			father		
27	Attel	8	M	✓													
28	Freide Gurnel	11	F	✓													
29	Malkie	32	F	✓													
30	Krich	3	M	✓													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Banderhagen of the S.S. Willekind from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Banderhagen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wyn M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Willekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wyn M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

11.

Park

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		21						
12		12		12		12		12		12						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Babe Miller	35	f	housekeeper	no	Russia	Russian	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no
2	Schuyler Smith	35	m	tailor	no	"	"	Woburn Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Moynihan Hanning	18	f	seamstress	no	"	"	Baltimore	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Benzion	30	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Hamilton	22	m	tailor	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
6	Anton	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Heiser Weiler	22	m	tailor	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
8	Tamara Lieja	38	f	tailor	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	4.00	no	no	no	no	no
9	Valenty Adydan	18	m	"	yes	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
10	Andrey Madaj	30	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
11	Marcin Burawski	38	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
12	Abraham Tamar	40	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
13	Waclaw Kanielski	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
14	Antoni Kapieta	23	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
15	Makusik Arkoski	45	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
16	Jan Wianke	18	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
17	Jan Bogaj	18	m	"	yes	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
18	Wojciech Adamczyk	25	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
19	Jan Kiba	22	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
20	Aguanta Delikat	25	f	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
21	Katarzyna Samojedna	23	f	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
22	Kwa Gussior	28	f	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
23	Kaspar	16	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
24	Peril Zbar	15	f	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
25	Shib Farnamoway	17	m	tailor	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
26	Mica	18	f	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
27	Freida Perlend	18	f	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
28	Chae Lee Margolin	21	f	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no
29	Josef Suchfeld	17	m	"	no	"	"	Holke Baltimore	yes	self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. A. Bardeleben master of the S.S. Wilhelms, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bardeleben
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Wilhelms, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. F. Horgan

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of San Francisco, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer San Francisco

Manifest list and number 25 2

Date Jan 1 1907

Destination (with address) San Francisco, Cal.

Route to be taken by land and sea

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes no

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: Isar Berel

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 1907

James B. [Signature]
Notary Public
NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Utteland* sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Pick	42	M	farm. lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Carmida Tuzina	Pittsburg	self	\$150	no	brother: John Karsjeda Pittsburg Mo. Ill. to me.		
2	Josip Karsjeda	47	M					Widje Pucklo							
3	Janez Karsjeda	17	M					St. Jurij							
4	Josip	18	M					Widje							
5	Franc Kotelin	18	M					Widje	Wilmington				brother: Frank Kotelin to Wilmington Ill.		
6	Nealija Petric	24	M						Wimona Ill.			1904 1913	brother: John Karsjeda Wimona Ill.		
7	Janez Vertac	11	M	none				Podpec	Bradstock	father	5		brother: Frank Kotelin Bradstock Pa. Victor alley		
8	Franc Kalar	24	M	farm. lab.				Widje	Wilmington	self			brother: Frank Kotelin to Wilmington Ill.		
9	Janez Kalar	24	M					Podpec	Imperial Pa.				brother: John Karsjeda Imperial Pa. Bro. Ill.		
10	Alira Rataje	26	F	servant				Syria	Galje				brother: Galje Rataje London Pa. 211 1st St.		
11	Josip Gradisar	22	M	farm. lab.				Carmila	Radoki Indianapolis				brother: Frank Kotelin Indianapolis Ind. 1611 W. Market St.		
12	Anton Kancar	21	M					Role	Foliet Ill.				brother: John Karsjeda Foliet Ill. 197 3rd St.		
13	Jan Jan	42	M		no	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Harlin the Kees Rocks			1889 1894	brother: John Karsjeda the Kees Rocks Pa.		
14	Andrej Dera	19	M		yes							1902 1905	brother: John Karsjeda the Kees Rocks Pa.		
15	Paul Dera	24	M						Pennsylvania			1902 1905	brother: John Karsjeda Pennsylvania Pa. Safferson Co.		
16	Andrej Dera	31	M						Uniontown			1902 1905	brother: John Karsjeda Uniontown Pa. Bro. Ill.		
17	Andrej Dera	22	M						Cleveland			1902 1905	brother: John Karsjeda Cleveland Pa. 13 1st St.		
18	Vaclav Tichna	23	M	butcher		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lemice	Baltimore			brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
19	Franc Pacina	18	M						Chicago Ill.				brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Chicago Ill.		
20	Anton Dera	11	M	butcher					Baltimore				brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
21	Anton Dera	23	M	servant									brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
22	Paul Kucera	23	M	butcher				St. Katerina	Glencoe				brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
23	Franc Vasyka	34	M	smith				Roone	Cleveland Pa.				brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
24	Alira	32	F	none						husband			brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
25	Franc	11	M							father			brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
26	Bozena	6	F										brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
27	Piaena	7	F										brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
28	Marie	2	F		no								brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
29	Kunka	3	F										brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		
30	Huma	5	F										brother: John Karsjeda 117 1st St. Baltimore		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Gendelman, master of the SS. W. H. Kind, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. C. H. Hove, Surgeon of the SS. W. H. Kind, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hove

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carroll J. J. J. J.

Carroll

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		24				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paulina Lamm	32	F	servant	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Emploma Baltimore	self	#	husband: Simon Lamm Baltimore 9 th	good	no
2	Joan	14	M	none	yes		Ruthenian			mother				
3	Antonia	15	F		no		Polish							
4	Johanna	21	F											
5	Magdalena Wojtowicz	22	F	servant	yes			Karwanice Baltimore		self	#	male: Paul Wojtowicz Baltimore Md.		
6	Jan Magolany	24	M	farm. lab.		Russia		Dowlaki Baltimore			#	friend: Andrew Wodap Baltimore 24		
7	Jedrej Bokala	26	M			Austria		Galicia	Stylany Edwardville	no	#	friend: Andrew Wodap Baltimore 24		
8	Wojciech Clementowski	31	M		no			Lutskowa Plymouth	no	yes	#	friend: Andrew Wodap Baltimore 24		
9	Zofia Daciczel	20	F	none	yes			Polkany Chicago			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
10	Josef Kzacz	25	M	farm. lab.				Horvath			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
11	Henryk Morar	31	M								#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
12	Paul Gira	25	M								#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
13	Ludwik Lirula	24	M					Bukowka			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
14	Kamilaw Kamala	24	M					Horvath			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
15	Josef Frys	25	M								#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
16	Frank Bismata	21	M					Radziliska Detroit Mich.			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
17	Michal Mencia	34	M					Prokopya Baltimore			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
18	Jan Tencer	44	M	macon		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prona Chicago Ill.		#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
19	Zofia Walaga	21	F	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Karwanice Baltimore		#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
20	Jan	16	M		no					mother				
21	Jan	17	M		no									
22	Jan	17	M		no									
23	Jan	18	M	farm. lab.	yes					self	#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
24	Lyman Lirerako	27	M	servant	no			Winnipeg			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
25	Josef Angustyn	19	M	farm. lab.	yes	Polish		Polkany Buffalo N.Y.			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
26	Jan Gmarocki	38	M	fireman				Pykarsowice Chicago Ill.			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
27	Wojciech	33	M	smith							#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
28	Josef Luri	21	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Louis Baltimore		#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
29	Marie Lipsek	21	F	servant		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prusko Baltimore		#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		
30	Leopold Tilke	23	M	fireman		German	Silesia	Pitarm Chicago Ill.			#	friend: Stanislaw Wodap Chicago Ill. Division str. 175		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

K. J. K.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. S. Baderberg, of the S.S. Waltham, from Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Elve, Surgeon of the S.S. Waltham, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carlo Leg. R. X...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wichita* sailing from *Freeport* 190 *August 23* Arriving at Port of *Seattle* 190 *Sept 1*

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Alouka Nkwa Nkwa</i>	23	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Yoruba</i>	<i>Yoruba</i>	<i>Yoruba</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$5.95</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Erige Alpis</i>	24	M	<i>Miller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$9.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Almnicki Jan</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. J. J. J. of the SS. Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. J.
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. J. J.
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. D. J. J., Surgeon of the SS. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. J. J.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10. EA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		26	
H. 2										H. 2		H. 2		H. 2		H. 2		H. 2	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
16	Lopa János	17	M	Farmer		Hungary		Debrecen	St. Louis	self					good	no			
17	Filca Mlos	36	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
18	Jungra János	34	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
19	Mendau Gyula	37	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
20	Haier Ervin	32	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
21	Gurman János	25	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
22	Tolner László	36	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
23	Gurman János	24	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
24	Karav	38	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
25	Orca Mlos	43	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
26	Krasny László	24	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
27	Trancic Kevan	19	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
28	Rein Anton	26	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
29	Slak Franjo	27	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
30	Keszer Alois	33	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
31	Seer Hippert	37	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
32	Trancic Andrija	21	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
33	Sevick Leop	40	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
34	Slonac Anton	19	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
35	Slonac Peter	17	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
36	Cholic Janko	24	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
37	Cholic Janko	18	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
38	Valentic Vid	28	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
39	Karav Bogumir	18	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
40	Karav Bogumir	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
41	Krivkaca Vaso	19	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
42	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
43	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
44	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
45	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
46	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
47	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
48	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
49	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
50	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
51	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
52	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
53	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
54	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
55	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
56	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
57	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
58	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
59	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
60	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
61	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
62	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
63	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
64	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
65	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
66	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
67	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
68	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
69	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
70	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
71	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
72	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
73	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
74	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
75	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
76	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
77	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
78	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
79	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
80	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
81	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
82	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
83	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
84	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
85	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
86	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
87	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
88	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
89	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
90	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
91	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
92	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
93	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
94	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
95	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
96	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
97	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
98	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
99	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
100	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
101	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
102	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
103	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
104	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
105	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
106	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
107	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
108	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
109	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
110	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
111	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
112	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
113	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
114	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
115	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
116	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
117	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
118	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
119	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
120	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
121	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
122	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
123	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
124	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
125	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
126	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
127	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
128	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
129	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
130	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
131	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
132	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
133	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
134	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
135	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
136	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
137	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
138	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
139	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
140	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
141	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
142	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
143	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis										
144	Krivkaca Vaso	14	M					Debrecen	St. Louis						</				

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J. of the SS. J. J. J. from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. C. K. K., Surgeon of the SS. J. J. J. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. K. K.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Shore

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Wilhelmsen sailing from Passenger Aug 23, 1903 Arriving at Port of San Francisco 1903

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Judai, Peter	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
2	Reznovic, Nikola	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
3	Tikotic, Marko	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
4	Lahovic, Jozo	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
5	Radak, Ljubo	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
6	Toracic, Mara	20	F	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
7	Trpic, Bartol	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
8	Blazovic, Katica	17	F	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
9	Thishulin, Simon	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
10	Wies, Jakob	48	M	Merchant	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
11	Radak, Mile	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
12	Radic, Sava	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
13	Lazic, George	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
14	Radak, Marko	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
15	Gjakovic, Toran	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
16	Radak, Marko	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
17	Radak, Nikan	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
18	Radak, Gjuro	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
19	Radak, Ivan	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
20	Radak, Lazo	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
21	Radak, Rade	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
22	Radak, Djuro	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
23	Radak, Ljubo	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
24	Radak, Mile	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
25	Radak, Marko	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
26	Radak, Lazo	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
27	Radak, Janko	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
28	Radak, Rade	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
29	Radak, Nikola	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no
30	Radak, Ivan	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Travnik, Bosnia	San Francisco	Self	No	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Gendebly master of the S.S. Wilhelm from Gremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Hubby in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Gendebly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. M. Doyne
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. C. Elve, Surgeon of the S.S. Wilhelm sailing from Gremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Germany), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Hubby in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Elve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by M. Doyne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, Aug 25, 1901 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ad. 1. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	33	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
2	Ad. 2. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	41	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
3	Ad. 3. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	35	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
4	Ad. 4. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	18	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
5	Ad. 5. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	28	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
6	Ad. 6. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	13	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
7	Ad. 7. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	34	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
8	Ad. 8. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	9	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
9	Ad. 9. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	5	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
10	Ad. 10. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	36	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
11	Ad. 11. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	41	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
12	Ad. 12. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	36	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
13	Ad. 13. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	41	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
14	Ad. 14. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	36	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
15	Ad. 15. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	41	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
16	Ad. 16. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	36	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
17	Ad. 17. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	41	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
18	Ad. 18. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	36	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
19	Ad. 19. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	41	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
20	Ad. 20. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	36	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
21	Ad. 21. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	41	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no
22	Ad. 22. <u>Adrian G. G. G. G.</u>	36	M	laborer	Y	Prussia	German	Prussia	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ed. J. Gable master of the *SS Willard* from *Greenon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. [Signature]
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore*

Wm M. Dryas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. G. E. [Signature], Surgeon of the *SS Willard*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Freiburg (Germany)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore*

Wm M. Dryas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by Dr. [Signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

EA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the United States Customs Service										190		Arriving at Port of		190		29									
S. S.										sailing from		Petersburg		Baltimore		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.											
19.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
20.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
21.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
22.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
23.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
24.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
25.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
26.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
27.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
28.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
29.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											
30.	Tankiewicz, Jozef	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	self	47	no	no	no											

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. Gendreau, master of the SS. T. H. Kind, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. Gendreau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. O. Eber, Surgeon of the SS. T. H. Kind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg (Breisgau), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Eber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

* A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." * * *

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by R. D. Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wittkind*, sailing from *Bremen*, *Aug 21*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *Jettison*, 190*6*

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Konstantin Mili</i>	25	M		laborer	do	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Andersia</i>	17	F																
3	<i>Trivici Mita</i>	17	F		maid				<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Frankovic Ivan</i>	38	M		laborer				<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Tibacic Wilman</i>	20	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Korula Taro</i>	40	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Juburic Ivan</i>	40	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Martin</i>	28	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Korac Taro</i>	34	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Gravac Ivan</i>	32	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Dickich Victor</i>	31	M		laborer				<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Irej Jiradi</i>	37	M		laborer				<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Trivici Peter</i>	25	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Trivici Peter</i>	18	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Trivici Peter</i>	15	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Tolkman Ivan</i>	32	M		laborer				<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Paulian Trivici</i>	28	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Adams Peter</i>	21	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Adams Peter</i>	18	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Korac Johann</i>	14	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Gabriel Rozaia</i>	20	F						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Ludovica Anna</i>	11	F						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Uzra Viciak</i>	31	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Uzra Josef</i>	31	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Uzra Josef</i>	17	F						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Uzra Josef</i>	38	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Uzra Josef</i>	29	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Uzra Josef</i>	21	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Uzra Josef</i>	25	M						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Uzra Josef</i>	16	F						<i>Salonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Dardelben of the S.S. "Hilfand" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Dardelben
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. O. Heye, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hilfand", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Heye

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Wichita sailing from St. Louis 190 Sept 7 Arriving at Port of Baltimore

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernard, Peter	22	M	tailor	yes	Austria		St. Louis	St. Louis		self	\$8.40		father, Josef Underell				
2	Troest, Helena	16	F	merchant										father Ferdinand Troest				
3	Walek, George	17	M	clerk		Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis					acqn. Frank Troest				
4	Walter, Joseph	23	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
5	Mayer, Albert	24	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
6	Abel, Sophie	16	F	maid				St. Louis						uncle				
7	Wesner, Johann	23	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
8	Wesner, Jakob	13	M	tailor										brother				
9	Wesner, Josef	32	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
10	Wesner, Jakob	40	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
11	Wesner, Heinrich	31	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
12	Wesner, Elisabeth	31	F	none										uncle				
13	Wesner, Elisabeth	11	F	none										acqn. Frank Troest				
14	Wesner, Michael	34	M	tailor										brother				
15	Wesner, Josef	29	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
16	Fischer, Barbara	21	F	maid										brother				
17	Weber, Nikolaus	20	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
18	Wesner, Gyorgy	17	M	tailor		Rumanian								acqn. Frank Troest				
19	Wesner, Josef	17	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
20	Wesner, Tassile	25	M	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
21	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	31	F	tailor										brother				
22	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	27	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
23	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	31	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
24	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	23	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
25	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	24	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
26	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	37	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
27	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	25	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
28	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	26	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
29	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	32	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				
30	Wesner, Zsuzsanna	19	F	tailor										acqn. Frank Troest				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Gendebly, Master of the U.S.S. Kilkenny, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James J. Gendebly, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kilkenny, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Braunau), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gendebly

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. K. Keweenaw

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wickland* sailing from *Bremen* *August 2, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *6* 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Prokla Esmilda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
2	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
3	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
4	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
5	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
6	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
7	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
8	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
9	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
10	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
11	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
12	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
13	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
14	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
15	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
16	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
17	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
18	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
19	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
20	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
21	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						
22	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>						

29

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Jandeleby, Master of the S.S. Willard, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Dryas
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

W. M. Dryas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. A. Blue, Surgeon of the S.S. Willard, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heimann of Freiburg (Breisgau), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Blue

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

W. M. Dryas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. Kanyan

22.

29

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore Md., ss: Cassel

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Cassel

Manifest list and number 32/38

Date Sept. 20th 1906

Destination (with address) Gravenhurst out. fr. Friend Zaham Bala out.

Route to be taken Leigh Valley via Suspension Bridge.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

going direct to destination

Name: Vasile X Zaham
mark

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of Sept., 1906

Edwin Browne
Inspr

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit
through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is
satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destina-
tion. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1207

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore Md., ss: Cassel

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Cassel

Manifest list and number 32/25

Date Sept. 20th 1906

Destination (with address) Gravenhurst out. fr. Friend Zaham Bala out.

Route to be taken Leigh Valley via Suspension Bridge

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

going direct to destination

Name: Jacob X Coska
mark

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of Sept., 1906

Edwin Browne
Inspr

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit
through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is
satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destina-
tion. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1207

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore Md., ss: Cassel

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Cassel

Manifest list and number 32/26

Date Sept. 20th 1906

Destination (with address) Gravenhurst out. fr. Friend Zaham Bala out.

Route to be taken Leigh Valley via Suspension Bridge

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

going direct to destination

Name: Alexander X Zaham
mark

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of Sept., 1906

Edwin Browne
Inspr

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit
through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is
satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destina-
tion. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1207

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore Md., ss: Cassel

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassel

Manifest list and number 32/23

Date Sept. 20th 1906

Destination (with address) Gravenhurst Ont. fr. Trinité Baham

Route to be taken Leigh Valley via Suspension Bridge

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

going direct to destination

Sworn to before me this 20th Name: Simon ^{his} Donosa
day of Sept., 1906
J. Edward Brown
Notary

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit
through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is
satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destina-
tion. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1297

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore Md., ss: Cassel

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassel

Manifest list and number 32/27

Date Sept. 20th 1906

Destination (with address) Gravenhurst Ont. fr. Trinité Baham

Route to be taken Leigh Valley via Suspension Bridge

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

going direct to destination

Sworn to before me this 20th Name: Vasile ^{his} Zahau I
day of Sept., 1906
J. Edward Brown
Notary

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit
through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is
satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destina-
tion. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1297

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore Md., ss: Cassel

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassel

Manifest list and number 32/29

Date Sept. 20th 1906

Destination (with address) Gravenhurst Ont. fr. Trinité Baham

Route to be taken Leigh Valley via Suspension Bridge

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

going direct to destination

Sworn to before me this 20th Name: Simon ^{his} Juga
day of Sept., 1906
J. Edward Brown
Notary

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit
through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is
satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destina-
tion. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1297

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore Md., ss: Cassel

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I
shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same,
and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge
and belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassel

Manifest list and number 32/24

Date Sept. 20th 1906

Destination (with address) Gravenhurst Ont. fr. Trinité Baham

Route to be taken Leigh Valley via Suspension Bridge

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United
States):

going direct to destination

Sworn to before me this 20th Name: Vasile ^{his} Zahau I
day of Sept., 1906
J. Edward Brown
Notary

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit
through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is
satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destina-
tion. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1297

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. *Willebrand* sailing from *Sweden* August 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *Jacksonville* 1906 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Majaca Givro</i>	17	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	self			good	no
2	<i>Majaca Givro</i>	23	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
3	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
4	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
5	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
6	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
7	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
8	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
9	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
10	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
11	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
12	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
13	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
14	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
15	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
16	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
17	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
18	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
19	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
20	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
21	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
22	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
23	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
24	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
25	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
26	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
27	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
28	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
29	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					
30	<i>Lecic Tono</i>	42	M			<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. J. Jendelech of the SS. J. J. Jendelech from Promer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Albany in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Jendelech
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Jendelech, Surgeon of the SS. J. J. Jendelech, sailing from Promer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Albany in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. Jendelech

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies severally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. J. Jendelech

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. *Willekind*

sailing from

Prussia August 21, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Murawski, Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Kaschinski, John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Lubie, John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Rosinski, John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Lubie, John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Tajski, John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Krasinski, John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Grunwald, John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Wojcik, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Prussia, Posen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Zardobsky master of the S.S. Kildind from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1916

at Baltimore
Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. A. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Kildind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1916
at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore, ss: **42**

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Wittelsried
Manifest list and number 24-20
Date Sept 7th 1906
Destination (with address) Torvan Milovic Magara Falls
Route to be taken By Air
Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
Name: Milavyl'ukelic
his mark
James Burke
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1207

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore, ss: **43**

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Wittelsried
Manifest list and number 24-20-2-
Date Sept 7th
Destination (with address) Magara Falls Rd. Bt 378
Route to be taken By Air
Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
Name: Torvan Milovic
his mark
James Burke
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11-1207

E 17

45

27th Oct

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Gardelsky, master of the S. S. Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. A. Kline, Surgeon of the S. S. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. med. Kline

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

J. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Called by N. Doyas

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ET

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. *Vikeland* sailing from *Spencer* August 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jackowski, Stanislaw</i>	21	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Polina, Russia</i>	<i>Polina, Pa</i>	self	Yes	\$15.00			good	no
2	<i>Liivinski, Paul</i>	21	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$10.00				
3	<i>Yaskinski, Stefan</i>	20	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		Yes	\$15.00				
4	<i>Yaskinski, Stefan</i>	26	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
5	<i>Yaskinski, Stefan</i>	38	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>		Yes	\$15.00				
6	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	20	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
7	<i>Petrushinski, Boris</i>	35	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
8	<i>Yaskinski, Stefan</i>	35	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
9	<i>Levitski, Vasya</i>	18	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
10	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	20	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
11	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	29	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
12	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	21	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
13	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	34	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
14	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	18	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
15	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	17	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
16	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	19	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
17	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	21	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
18	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	25	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
19	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	22	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
20	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	20	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
21	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	17	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
22	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	21	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
23	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	46	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
24	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	36	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
25	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	15	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
26	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	14	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
27	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	9	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
28	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	4	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
29	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	65	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				
30	<i>Konowski, Isaac</i>	23	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Pole	<i>Stamirup</i>			Yes	\$15.00				

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. S. Gendebien master of the S.S. Willekind from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. P. B. Bore Surgeon of the S.S. Willekind sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Bore

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wittenberg* sailing from *Petersburg* 190 *August* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Adron, George</i>	18	M	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Eisenberg, Lise</i>	14	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Kruger, Reisel</i>	21	F	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wienicki, Blakel</i>	14	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prudent* sailing from *August 23rd* 190 *Baltimore* Arriving at Port of *190*

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Pospisil	11	F	none	yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Prague	Chicago Ill.	self	yes	\$4.00	no	brother, Frank, Janowski, 13th St. Milwaukee Wis.	good	no
2	Marie Turisky	11	F	servant				Prague	Chicago Ill.							
3	Fransz Malonick	17	M	farm lab.		Hungary		Slavonia Hungary	Chicago Ill.							
4	Vaclav Pilar	22	M					Prague	Chicago Ill.							
5	Vaclav Kymla	23	M	clerk		Austria		Bohemia Ty. Chlumec	Chicago Ill.							
6	Janey Komperman	11	F	farm lab.		Romanian		Carmania Rth	Chicago Ill.							
7	Andolf Koukal	47	M	brewer		Bohemian		Bohemia Pilsen	Omaha Neb.							
8	Brida	14	F	none												
9	Marie	11	F	servant												
10	Franz Kofas	24	M	joiner				Wlany	Chicago Ill.	self						
11	Andrey Kramar	34	M	farm lab.		Hungary		North Hungary	Chicago Ill.							
12	Jan Pexabek	21	M	culter		Austria Bohemian		Bohemia Pilsen	St. Louis Mo.							
13	Mingo Schibde	36	M	carver		German		Bavaria	Baltimore							
14	Joseph Schibde	33	M	carver		Hungary		Bohemia	Chicago Ill.							
15	Egidio Szabo	16	M	farm lab.		Hungary		North Hungary	Chicago Ill.							
16	Eidemann Roza	28	F	none		Hebrew		Polish	Chicago Ill.							
17	Regina Schony	23	F	seamstress												
18	Ferry Eidemann	8	M	none												
19	Bela	6	F													
20	John	4	M													
21	Anna	2	F													
22	Sarona	8	F													
23	Emilie Bogumund	16	F	seamstress		Russia German		Russia German	Chicago Ill.							
24	Egidio Szabo	20	M	farm lab.		Hungary		North Hungary	Chicago Ill.							
25	Anna Goldstein	36	F			Hebrew		Polish	Chicago Ill.							
26	Bela	34	F	none												
27	Bela	15	F	seamstress												
28	Anna	11	F	none												
29	Anna	7	F	none												
30	Anna	6	F	none												

29

18 Jan 1891

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bardsley, Master of the S.S. Willekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Willekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by J. Hangan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190		49	
1		2		3		4		5		6	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read. Write.	
Yrs. Mos.		Yrs. Mos.		Yrs. Mos.		Yrs. Mos.		Yrs. Mos.		Yrs. Mos.	
Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
Country		City or Town		State, City, or Town		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Yes or No		Whether a Polygamist	
Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled		Nature, length of time, and cause			
Martin Saloniak		32		✓		16		16		Blacksmith	
Jacob Kochanowski		33		✓		16		16		laborer	
Thomas Dobrowolski		35		✓		16		16		laborer	
Mendel Punda		33		✓		16		16		tailor	
Janos Klepf		28		✓		16		16		musician	
Christina		27		✓		16		16		none	
Karoly Brinza		31		✓		16		16		tinman	
Elisabeth Fuchman		51		✓		16		16		none	
Jacob Gelinger		17		✓		16		16		butcher	
Josef Lahn		22		✓		16		16		carriage	
Johann Lwiner		14		✓		16		16		farmer	
Janos Rockmiller		41		✓		16		16		laborer	
Lipp Granitz		19		✓		16		16		butcher	
Killey Jiles		28		✓		16		16		laborer	
Vaguel Trecaul		36		✓		16		16		none	
Katalin		38		✓		16		16		none	
Katalin		15		✓		16		16		none	
Paulina		16		✓		16		16		none	
Kiska Koldovan		27		✓		16		16		laborer	
Kagdalena Weber		29		✓		16		16		none	
Eva		22		✓		16		16		none	
Elisabeth Vorn		18		✓		16		16		servant	
Johann		22		✓		16		16		farmer	
Mojtek Fundera		16		✓		16		16		none	
Stanislaw Karpinski		18		✓		16		16		none	
Eugenia Kroll		50		✓		16		16		none	
Otilie		16		✓		16		16		none	
Annie Lohr		23		✓		16		16		none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bardell, Master of the S.S. Wilhelmskind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Doyas

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Elve, Surgeon of the S.S. Wilhelmskind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Elve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by Sanborn & Son

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vilhelms* sailing from *Germany* *August 23, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Carner Anton</i>	34	M	laborer	Yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	self				
2	<i>Picic Ivan</i>	27	M											
3	<i>Kalenski Jovan</i>	28	M											
4	<i>Prechal Frisk</i>	16	M	baker	Yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
5	<i>Walkey Eric</i>	28	M	painter		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>					
6	<i>Rissel Konstantin</i>	19	M	laborer		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
7	<i>Belasinski Leon</i>	31	M											
8	<i>Leuski Gheorg</i>	15	M	sailor		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>					
9	<i>Popovska Barbara</i>	30	F	maid		<i>Ukrainian</i>		<i>Russia</i>						
10	<i>Belovits Gustav</i>	33	M	laborer	Yes	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
11	<i>Wille</i>	28	M	game										
12	<i>Wille</i>	6	M											
13	<i>Wille</i>	3	M											
14	<i>Wille</i>	17	M	barber	Yes	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	self				
15	<i>Wille</i>	30	M	laborer	Yes	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>					
16	<i>Wille</i>	17	M											
17	<i>Wille</i>	28	M											
18	<i>Wille</i>	16	M											
19	<i>Wille</i>	53	M											
20	<i>Wille</i>	3	M											
21	<i>Wille</i>	3	M											
22	<i>Wille</i>	15	M	laborer	Yes	<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	self				
23	<i>Wille</i>	48	M											
24	<i>Wille</i>	40	M											
25	<i>Wille</i>	31	M											
26	<i>Wille</i>	21	M											
27	<i>Wille</i>	33	M											
28	<i>Wille</i>	26	M											
29	<i>Wille</i>	23	M											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Bardeleben, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Bardeleben
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. M. Boyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Wittekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. med. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Horgan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. *Wittenberg* sailing from *Bremen* August 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Apulamonios, Dimitris</i>	46	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philadelphia	self	\$50	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
2	<i>Apulamonios, Maria</i>	44	F	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philadelphia	husb.	\$50	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
3	<i>Apulamonios, Maria</i>	44	F	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philadelphia	self	\$10	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
4	<i>Apulamonios, Maria</i>	44	F	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philadelphia	self	\$10	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
5	<i>Schneider, Wilhelmina</i>	35	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia	self	\$10	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
6	<i>Schneider, Anna</i>	26	F	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia	self	\$10	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
7	<i>Schneider, Anna</i>	9	F	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia	self	\$10	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
8	<i>Schneider, Anna</i>	7	F	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia	self	\$10	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
9	<i>Schneider, Margit</i>	4	F	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia	self	\$10	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
10	<i>Schneider, Wilhelmina</i>	2	F	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia	self	\$10	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
11	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	50	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
12	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
13	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
14	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
15	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
16	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
17	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
18	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
19	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
20	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
21	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
22	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
23	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
24	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
25	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
26	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
27	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
28	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
29	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no
30	<i>Awakias, Anna</i>	20	F	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	yes	1897	brother, 1014 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

220

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Bardsley, of the S.S. Willard, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Bardsley
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

William Boyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Uwe, Surgeon of the S.S. Willard, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. med. Uwe

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

William Boyas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by N. Strind

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. *Wittelskind* sailing from *Bremen* August 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Sep 7th 1906

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
33	<i>Hirsh Goldberg</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
34	<i>Blume</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
35	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
36	<i>Liebo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
37	<i>David Klein</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
38	<i>Brane</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
39	<i>Pinchus</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
40	<i>Chaske</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
41	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
42	<i>Sara</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
43	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
44	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
45	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
46	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
47	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
48	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
49	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
50	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
51	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
52	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
53	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
54	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
55	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
56	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
57	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
58	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
59	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
60	<i>Isak</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>55 N</i>	<i>husband: Sam Goldberg</i>	<i>2530 Woodland St, Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. A. Baudelot of the S.S. Wilkeind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. A. Baudelot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Wilkeind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg (Baden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. med. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
D. O.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. Koryari.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. Wilkind sailing from Bremen, August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Helfand, Morache 28	46	M	Sailor	yes	Russia		Russia, S. Yelence	Chilad	self	\$10.00	1904	Chilad	no	no
2	Israel 7		M	none	to					father					
3	Shorazinski, Chalc 30	46	M					Polish, Chicago	to	self	\$10.00		husb. Henry, Haraeim, 10		
4	Blinde 6	9	F							mother			father, Chicago		
5	Forc 3 1/2	4	F												
6	Winizhi, Gittel 30	46	M						Hannover	self	\$4.00		husb. Eise, Wenzel		
7	Itai 6	9	F							mother			father, Hannover		
8	Wassil 5	4	M												
9	Wassil 3 1/2	4	M												
10	Wassil 2 1/2	4	M												
11	Germann, Gobre 27	46	M		yes			Zyirny, Baltimore	self	\$20.00			husb. J. Gromann		
12	Uhlime 5	4	F		to					mother			father, 150 S. 4th St. Baltimore		
13	Radakovic, Storo 21	46	M			Croatian		Croatia, Stokumjorac	self	\$10.00			friend, Tusi, Dredau		
14	Stokilja, Marko 24	4	M					Croatia, Stokumjorac	self	\$10.00			husb. J. Gromann		
15	Hoderinarsky, Mikolaj 34	46	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary, Budapest	self	\$10.00			husb. J. Gromann		

15

H. J. Koffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bardsley Master of the S.S. Willekind from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bardsley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Boyan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Cleve, Surgeon of the S.S. Willekind, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Boyan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ADMITTED

11-1115

Cards by M. D. D. and

B

List 7

EA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1335

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREME** 30 August 1906 Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** 11 1906 1906.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, or An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Wergenthale	40	f																
2	Pauline Wergenthale	16	f																
3	Hermann Wergenthale	19	m																
4	Edw. A. Schrauff	21	m																
5	John C. Shalfork	40	m																
6	Selma	55	f																
7	Annie Melis	38	f																
8	Anna Wier	17	f																
9	Wilhelm Knies	51	m																
10	Emil Korawetz	58	m																
11	Marie	50	f																
12	Antonie Berensch	38	m																
13	Josef	30	m																
14	Katharina	6	f																
15	Johanne Wier	72	m																
16	Louise Wobelmann	60	f																
17	Elli Wier	24	f																
18	Sophie Blome	26	f																
19	Paul Ott	23	m																
20	Caroline Gustavus	55	f																
21	"	30	f																
22	Margarete	20	f																
23	Paula	18	f																
24	Helene Sigmund	21	f																
25	Elisabeth Engelage	26	f																
26	Fred Walker	35	m																
27	Anna	36	f																
28	William H. Knemeyer	21	m																
29	Anna Meyer	24	f																
30	Eleanora	28	f																

U. S. C. (4501)

11 males
19 females
30
30 cit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Rott of the Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Rott

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer
W. H. Rott

at

W. H. Rott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Rott, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Rott

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

W. H. Rott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

All citizens - No cards written by order of Comm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Korean.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17-1770

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 30. August, 1906 Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** SEP 11 1906, 1906

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John F. Meyer	62	M				U. S. C.													
2	Carl F. Lange	68	M																	
3	Louise wife	64	F																	
4	Eugen T. Albert	47	M																	
5	Willie L. Rogers	31	M																	
6	William H. Pope	48	M																	
7	Walker R. Shoemaker	30	M																	
8	Howard B. Co. Co.	21	M																	
9	Frank Winhoff	68	M																	
10	Mary	26	F																	
11	Emma	23	F																	
12	Elmer Shappert	45	M																	
13	Nancy	36	F																	
14	Helene	6	F																	
15	Marie Rice	46	F																	
16	Augustin	11	M																	
17	Henry Weinstock	48	M																	
18	Francis J. Skibal	61	M																	
19	Babette wife	63	F																	
20	Jacob Christiansen	48	M																	
21	Christine wife	45	F																	
22	Albert Michaelis	52	M																	
23	Bernhard Schneeknecht	36	M																	
24	Barbara wife	34	F																	
25	Ernst Hochmayer	44	M																	
26	Paula	45	F																	
27	Anna Volker	22	F																	
28	Elsa	17	F																	
29	Maria Kirchner	46	F																	

15 males
15 females

200/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. Rhein, of the SS. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1906

BALTIMORE

Wm. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Rhein, Surgeon of the SS. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SE

1906

at

Wm. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

All citizens - No cards written by order of Comm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Heresovian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russett).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 30. August, 1906 Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** SEP 11 1906 1906

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other subversive organization, or whether he is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Location of trace, and
1																		
101	Hermann Korfhage	38	M															
102	Charles Strauss	42	M															
103	Florence Bloomberg	35	F															
104	O. K. Kattfeldt	39	M															
105	Kath. Engelke	65	F															
106	Maria Albrecht	56	F															
107	Fred. W. Timme	62	M															
108	E. Friedrich Tenck	73	M															
109	Nancy Humphill	26	F															
110	Lara Dupre	40	F															
111	Helen De Zaer	30	F															
112	Mary C. Gaskins	46	F															
113	Alice Schulz	30	F															
114	Sophia	32	F															
115	Henniette Rühl	48	F															
116	Henry	49	M															
117	Harry	16	M															
118	William	12	M															
119	Louis Kemp Hinrichsen	28	M															
120	Philip Lauber	72	M															
121	Mary	62	F															
122	Henry Faber	46	M															
123	Ella	38	F															
124	Kath. Vogt	52	F															
125	Elisabeth Harner	69	F															
126	Minna Maisenbolder	36	F															
127	M. F. Greenfelder	36	M															
128	Richard Fider	36	M															
129	Remy Peterson	42	M															
130	John Renner	49	M															

U.S.C. *Swiss*
more coming *U.S.C. Swiss*

Quasi Mrs. Engelke 1212 Harrison St. St. Louis

12 29 Oct

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Hollands of the S.S. Rhein, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEP, 1906

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Rhein, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 190 . . .

at _____
_____ *Thomas Burke* _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Delawarean.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Henegonian.
Irish.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

One card written -- all these citizens & ms cards written by

20

List 24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EW

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 30. August 1906 Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** SEP 11 1906 1906.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
US M 1	Conrad Rühl	47	sm																	
M 2	Emma	44	sf																	
M 3	Mamie	22	sf																	
M 4	Carl	2	sm																	
M 5	Heinrich Haschenburger	38	sm																	
M 6	Martha	37	sf																	
M 7	Oliver M. Smith	41	sm																	
M 8	Laura C.	40	sf																	
M 9	Martha Mitchell	30	sf																	
M 10	Dolly Maldeis	20	sf																	
M 11	Lydia	7	sf																	
M 12	Elizabeth Leichter	34	sf																	
M 13	Mary Heller	49	sf																	
M 14	Luna	18	sf																	
M 15	Maria	15	sf																	
M 16	Christian Carboldt	33	sm																	
M 17	Cornellie Coenstreck	28	sm																	
M 18	Mrs. E. True	50	sf																	
M 19	Helene Behrmann	55	sf																	
M 20	Louise Wiener	40	sf																	
M 21	Louis	10	sm																	
M 22	Luna	8	sf																	
M 23	Christof Olmütz	43	sm																	
M 24	Marie	37	sf																	
M 25	John	11	sm																	
M 26	Erine	7	sf																	
M 27	Fred Wolf	37	sm																	
M 28	Emilie Pieber	50	sf																	
M 29	George Lehmann	35	sm																	
M 30	Edo M. Kraftfeld	48	sm																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Miller County

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Roth, of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

All citizens, no cards written by order of Comm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

5.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED:
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

msq

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-7770

S. S. **RHEIN**sailing from **BREMEN** 30. August 1906Arriving at Port of **Baltimore**

SEP 11 1906

1906

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment? If so, state by what court, and for what crime.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Baumgarten	38	m				U. S. C.												
2	Mrs. Barbara Purlough	55	f																
3	John Merkle	45	m																
4	Amalie	43	f																
5	Alma	16	f																
6	Margarette	6	f																
7	Melbourne East	16	m																
8	Cora	15	f																
9	Marg. Schroeder	27	f																
10	Ernst W. Schmid	67	m																
11	Wm	16	m																
12	Amelia Miller	28	f																
13	Emma Meyer	36	f																
14	Edna	10	f																
15	Laura Grebe	28	f																
16	John A. Roman	50	m																
17	Rozia	16	f																
18	Dominique	13	m																
19	Agnes Leize	33	f																
20	Wilhelm	25	m																
21	Barbara Schmitt	56	f																
22	Augusta	28	f																
23	Barbara	10	f																
24	Katharine Lendemann	57	f																
25	Charles Leinhardt	63	m																
26	Ella Young	17	f																
27	Frank Pfeiderer	40	m																
28	Theresa	34	f																
29	Louis Krienke	49	m																
30	Kathilde	10	f																

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. H. Smith, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this

day of

REF ID: A606

, 190

at Baltimore

James

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mc Harris, Surgeon of the U.S. Rhein. Infantry Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of

. 196

ON

Comber

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-112

All citizens - no cards written by order of Congress

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Osman.
- Delmasian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegro.
- Korean.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rumanian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 30. August 1906 Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** SEP 11 1906 1906.

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. Frae Gline Faber 28 M						U. S. C.											
2	Rev. John Balthers 44 M																	
3	Adolf 26 M																	
4	George Eckert 42 M																	
5	Lenny Freund 40 M																	
6	Stephanie 20 F																	
7	Helene 17 F																	
8	Adel 15 F																	
9	Keta French 22 F																	
10	Caroline Appel 53 F																	
11	Walter 10 M																	
12	Dr. J. Björn Schumann 49 M				Attorney	yes	Sweden		Helsingfors New York	no	self	1600			tourist			
13	Dr. Edm. Alan Lilliam 41 M						Russia	Finnish					1600					
14	Dr. Jm. Henrik Poshim 30 M						Finland	Vasa					600					
15	Fanny Richter 16 F				servant	yes	Germany	Pommern	Cincinnati	no	self	30			cousin: Fanny Diesel			
16	Brundt Graichen 47 M				merchant				Dresden New York		self	2500			friend: Carl O. Hainemann 196 Broadway 26 Wall St. New York			
17	Karl Krause 22 M								Hamburg Philadelphia			50	1903/04		cousin: Lenn. Krause			
18	Lina Thle 22 F								Paderborn Philadelphia		self	32			sister: Helene Thle 909, 33 St. New York			
19	Maria Haberbosch 22 F				servant				Philadelphia		self	32			friend: Christian Thle 3304 Chestnut St. Philadelphia			
20	Heinrich Seybold 15 M				gardener				Stuttgart Baltimore			50			uncle: Carl Seybold Poperson Park Baltimore			
21	Emma Beckmann 50 F				none				Darmstadt		self	150			brother: uncle: Mr. Schmitt Oldenburger Hauptstrasse			
22	Elizabeth 19 F										mother				Washington			
23	Maria 19 F				learn dress				Kiichen		self	12			friend: Mrs. Schmitt New York			
24	Helmer 18 M												12	1903/04	Mrs. Johanna Wenz 2125 Barr. St. New York			
25	Wm. Klingenberg 30 M				tailor				Mühlack Atlanta, Ga.			2 per	1903/04		brother: Klingenberg 20. Atlanta, Georgia			
26	Kurt Baronske 17 M				merchant				New York			150	1904-05		brother: Klingenberg 20. New York			
27	Karl Faulhaber 33 M				saddler				Kleinwall Cleveland			75			uncle: Arthur Faulhaber Bridge Street 375 Cleveland, Ohio			
28	Monika Geis 15 F				none				Wienfeld New York			33.2			uncle: Karl Geis 168 Lincoln Ave. New York			
29	Anna Wackmuth 45 F								Kiichen St. Louis		self				friend: Karl Geis 168 Lafayette Ave 2345, St. Louis, Mo.			
30	Opie 16 F																	

Mrs. Kowitz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Rhein. Army., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .. 190 ..

at 12.10.1941

Paul Burke

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-17M

9-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morean.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18 cards written, - all others are citizens and no cards written by order of Commissioner.

Col. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

RHEIN

BREMEN

30. August 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

SEP 11 1906

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad. 1	Rosa Müller	28	f	1	housewife	yes	Germany		Leipzig La Grange	no	self	\$45.-	no	friend: Mr. Smith La Grange	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sahanna I. Behrens	28	f	1	none	yes	Germany		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	65.00	yes	sister: Mr. Adolf Behrens, Rembell ave 1650, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no
3	Richard Heese	32	m	m	watch-maker		Germany		Wienwölke	Baltimore		self	17.60	no	uncle: Gust. Krienke South Bend, Ind.	no	no	no	no
4	Anna	30	f	1	none		U S Born	Swiss				self		yes	brother: Eugen Kuhn, 111 Second ave. Tiffin, Ohio	no	no	no	no
ad. 5	Karl Lahn	32	m	1	engraver		Germany		Tiffin, Ohio			self	57.00	no	brother: L. Adolf Herbermann, 222 Varney ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no
6	Erna Korn	22	f	1	tailor				Gera	Wilwaukee		self	5.00	no	uncle: Mrs. Sommerfeld, 4435 East Park Building, St. Louis.	no	no	no	no
7	Pilly Nassauer	22	f	1					Wiesbach	St. Louis		self	15.00	yes	friend: Mrs. Rudolph, 2546, W. Baltimore St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no
8	Emma Altmann	24	f	1	cook		Germany		Tschirne	Baltimore		self	15.00	yes	at home: 2449 Woodbrook ave. Baltimore	no	no	no	no
9	P. Baer	66	m	1			German		Baltimore			self	6.00		at home: 810, Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no
10	Emilie Schloss	59	f	1	housewife		Germany		Bismarck			self			friend: Mrs. Korn, 2519 Galloway ave. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
ad. 11	Hanna Nickel	21	f	1	operator		German		St. Louis	Baltimore		self	50.00	no	at home: 1575, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
12	Lina Heilbrunner	24	f	1	housewife		Germany		Laupheim			self	30.00	yes	with the aunt	no	no	no	no
13	Sophie	9	f	1	none		German		St. Louis			self		no	husband & father: Frank Lentz, Dorsey Lane Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
14	Lizzie Lentz	24	f	1			German		Nürnberg			self	44.50	yes	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
15	Margarethe	4	f	1			U S Born					self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
16	Berta	7	f	1			U S Born					self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
ad. 17	Reinhold Rueffer	25	m	1	farmer	yes	U S Born		Brooklyn			self	55.00	yes	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
18	Kathilde Geis	24	f	1	housewife		U S Born		Brooklyn			self	30.00	no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
19	Federike Weikert	61	f	1			U S Born		Long Island			self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
20	Henry Grabau	28	m	m	farmer	no	Germany		Hankover	Livermore		self	25.40	no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
21	Gerde	64	f	1	housewife							self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
22	Schapiro Benjamin	30	m	m	electrician		Russia		Hebrew	Baltimore		self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
23	Pauline	28	f	1	housewife							self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
24	Rosalie	28	f	1	housewife							self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
ad. 25	Salomon Dinges	18	m	1	merchant				Wilna	New York		self	8.00	no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
26	Bertha Fiedler	36	f	1	housewife		Austrian		Boston			self	5.00	yes	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
27	Fekline Egonmaier	25	f	1	housewife		Austrian		Prera	Chicago		self	37.-	no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
28	Vilma	2	f	1	housewife							self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
29	Eliska	2	f	1	housewife							self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no
30	Bertha Weikert	34	f	1	housewife							self		no	at home: 1808, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Mack, of the S.S. Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Roth Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1, 1906, day of SEP, 1906

at BALTIMORE
Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hahn, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1, day of SEP, 1906

at BALTIMORE
Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards of all aliens written by C. Gaskowski

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 30. August 1906 Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** SEP 11 1906

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Elias	23	m.	s.	baker	yes	Hungary	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	father	10.00	no	father: Frank C. C. 308 Warren Street, St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good no			
2	Liliana Thau	36	f.	m.	none		"	"	Magyarbunmar	Peoria, Ill.	yes	husband	10.00	no	husband: Marking Thau Peoria, Ill. no no no no good no			
3	Wilhelm Schaper	27	m.	s.	servant		Germany	"	Muckeburg, Ind.	Indianapolis, Ind.	no	self	50.00	no	friend: Carl Schling, 529 Penn. Ave. St., Indianapolis, Ind. " " " " " " " " " " " "			
4	Wilhelmine Feitz	49	f.	s.	none		U. S. C.											
5	Lulu Doughter	25	f.	s.	none													
6	Bloberger, Lohr	50	m.	s.	none													
7	Frank Shadler	28	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Germany	"	Kroding, Kansas City	Kansas City	yes	brother	13.00	no	brother: Alois Shadler 2017 Allen Ave., Kansas City, Mo. no no no no good no			
8	Rebecca Lubowsky	29	f.	m.	none		Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw, Poland	Chicago	yes	husband	8.00		husband & father: Karl Lubowski 357 N. Division Street Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " " " " "			
9	Schiffe	6	f.	s.		no	"	"	"	"		father						
10	Lelewe	3	f.	s.			"	"	"	"								
11	Herschel	18	m.	s.			"	"	"	"								
12	Abram Silberglat	29	m.	s.	none	yes	"	"	Pozada, Poland	Philadelphia	yes	brother	2.00	1905	brother: Sam. Silberglat 820 N. 13th Philadelphia, Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " "			
13	Marie Weisbrich	24	f.	s.	none		Germany	"	Berlin	St. Louis, Mo.	yes		22.00	no	brother: August Weisbrich 2331 St. Louis, Mo. " " " " " " " " " " " "			
14	Marie Stupka	20	f.	s.	A.	yes	Austria	Polish	Vienna	Baltimore	yes	self	50.00	1900/1906	husband: B. Stupka 816 East St., Baltimore Md. home: 31 Mount Vernon Pl., Baltimore " " " " " " " " " " " "			
15	Helena Bonack	45	f.	s.	none		Germany	"	Baltimore				50.00	1896				
16	Johann Simonitsch	43	m.	m.	none	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Wahpeton	yes		100.00	no	brother, brother in law and uncle: Josef Simonitsch Wahpeton North D. " " " " " " " " " " " "			
17	Marie	40	f.	s.	none		"	"	"	"		husband						
18	Josephine	8	f.	s.			"	"	"	"		father						
19	Karl	6	m.	s.			"	"	"	"								
20	Rudolf	24	m.	s.	none		"	"	"	"								
21	Paula	2	f.	s.			"	"	"	"								
22	Nathan Eatenberg	27	m.	s.	tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	yes	self	100.00	1906	brother: 38 West Street Indianapolis, Ind. " " " " " " " " " " " "			
23	Henriette Breslauer	24	f.	s.	none		Germany	"	Posen	New York	yes		50.00	no	brother: Mary Lewin 157 East 13 St. New York " " " " " " " " " " " "			
24	Alfred Schuster	32	m.	s.	student		"	"	Leipzig	Port Arthur	yes		50.00		brother: Erich Schuster Faber Firebrick Factory, Port Arthur " " " " " " " " " " " "			
25	Elise Graciani	32	f.	m.	none		"	"	Berlin	Georgia	no		220.00	no	brother: Charles Graciani Porter College, Wm. Simmons Road, Georgia " " " " " " " " " " " "			
26	Frank O. Miller	19	m.	s.			U. S. C.											
27	Sina Pape	30	f.	s.			"	"										
28	Bartha Kemisi	10	f.	s.			U. S. C.											
29	Kathilde	7	f.	s.			"	"										
30	Else	8	f.	s.			"	"										

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Roth, of the Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE

Amos Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. C. Harris, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE

Amos Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cal. 8.

Cards by C. Gaskowski

9.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1559-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

EA

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 30, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906, 1906.

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
110	Mrs. Teresa Köhler	45	f																	
111	Mrs. G. B. Stone	45	f																	
112	Lucas Bruns	48	m																	
113	Georgy " Wf	50	f																	
114	Mrs. Alaeber	42	f																	
115	Mrs. Charlotte " Wf	37	f																	
116	Wm. W. Frazier	46	m																	
117	Heinrich Ritterhoff	59	m																	
118	Dina Ostermann	17	f																	
119	Lea Remmert	20	f																	
120	Elise Conradi	30	f																	
121	Mrs. Leop. Bachman	45	f																	
122	Ruth " Wife	4	f																	
123	Blanche Pfefferhorn	28	f																	
124	Christoph Kucke	65	m																	
125	Anna Baehr	38	f																	
126	Beatrice	9	f																	
127	Kali " Wife	36	f																	
128	Leany " "	2	f																	
129	Julius C. Guy	50	m																	
130	Dora H. Gravel	29	f																	
131	Henry Wittich	32	m																	
132	Wm. Bergmann	47	m																	
133	Shella Bradfield	23	f																	
134	Mary G. Nix	24	f																	
135	Edith Wilkinson	28	f																	
136	Clifford L. Smith	39	m																	
137	Karg. " " Wf	34	f																	
138	Agelle E. Jones	20	f																	
139	Carrie Ballmann	19	f																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Oct
Wm M Doyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Roth, of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Roth Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

J. M. Burke Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hays, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hays

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

at Halle J. M. Burke Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rumanian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1116

All citizens - no cards written by order of Commissioner. C.S.

10.
51

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1550 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

EA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1115

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREME** 30. August 1906 Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** SEP 11 1906

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anny Puritz	33	f						U. S. C. (see wife)											
2	Adolf Kress	46	m						" (born)											
3	Abe Puritz	41	m						U. S. C.											
4	Alma F. Silsky	41	f						"											
5	Hattie M. Murphy	42	f						"											
6	Herm. Bruns	65	m						"											
7	Dr. John W. Busch	33	m						"											
8	Dr. John W. Hunter	31	m						"											
9	Dr. Harry Lowenberg	47	m						"											
10	Anna	31	f						"											
11	Gertrude Weber	70	f						"											
12	Maria Weber	25	f						"											
13	Hearg	30	f						"											
14	Mary Johnson	23	f						"											
15	Sophie Ballhasar	45	f						"											
16	David Joseph	20	m						(see wife)											
17	Edith	19	f						"											
18	Mary Huelshor	42	f						"											
19	Leise	8	f						"											
20	Kartha Pleh	36	f						"											
21	George H. Kattenhorn	39	m						"											
22	Alno Warch	38	m						" (see wife)											
23	Fred. Tappchen	51	m						"											
24	Pauline	18	f						"											
25	Aug. Lindenmann	31	m						"											
26	Rev. George Barker	43	m						"											
27	Mario Henrici	58	m						" (see wife)											
28	Johann Toas	46	m						"											
29	Anna	21	f						"											
30	Edith	10	f						"											

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Scholtz, of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

J. G. Scholtz

Officer.

before me this

day of

11 1906

, 190

AT MORE

Wm. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Scholtz, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE

Wm. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

All citizens - no cards written by order of Commissioner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **RHEIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 20 August 1906 Arriving at Port of **Baltimore** SEP 11 1906, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	
21.	Cath. Haebel	24							U. S. C. Born Sworn										
	Rev. Charles Sommerich	39							Born Sworn										
	Sophie	30							"										
	Sophie Josephine Kramer	38							Wt Sworn										
	Martha Hoppel	61							Sworn										
Ad.	John Tonasi	30	m.	s.	worker	yes	Hungary	Sw	New Brighton Pa		no	self	\$30	1902 at home 903 I Street	no	no	no	good	no
21.	Hy Kleinschmidt	58							U. S. C. Sworn										
	George Schalte	40							Sworn										
	Undeline "Chira"	36							Born										
	Wilhelmine Wt	33							"										
Ad.	Heinrich Schapper	26	m.	s.	yes		Germany	Sw	Fayetteville Ark.		self	120	1902	1902 Fayetteville, Ark.	no	no	no	good	no
Ad.	Lalie Kramer	19	f.	s.	none		"	Sw	Baltimore		parents	200	1902	University of Arkansas	no	no	no	good	no
Ad.	Wilk. Gerner	23	m.	s.	engineer		"	Sw	Philadelphia		self	60	1902	1902 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
Ad.	Joseph Schieber	34	m.	s.	joiner		Hungary	Sw	Brighton Pa		no	120	1902	1902 Brighton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
Ad.	Ernst Schmid	36	m.	s.	artist		"	Sw	Cincinnati Ohio		no	150	1902	1902 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
	John	26	m.	s.	none		"	Sw	"		no	150	1902	1902 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
	Heinrich Bauer	20	m.	s.	tailor		Russia	Sw	Chicago		father	100	1902	1902 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
	Leopoldina Korlowski	19	f.	s.	none		Austria	Sw	Cleveland Ohio		brother	50	1902	1902 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
Ad.	Heinrich Barasch	19	m.	s.	joiner		Russia	Sw	New York		father	100	1902	1902 New York	no	no	no	good	no
Ad.	Adole Bruner	29					"		"										
Ad.	Gertrude Robitzer	38					"		"										
Ad.	Bernhard Huelster	46					"		"										
Ad.	John Colar Latke	52					"		"										
Ad.	Henry Berthe	48					"		"										
Ad.	Georgia Erickson	29					"		"										
	Heinrich Reckin	64					"		"										
Ad.	Jacob B. Hince	30					"		"										
Ad.	Fernie Green	55					"		"										
	Benny	4					"		"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Hoffmann, of the Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hoffmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1906, 190

at Baltimore

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hays, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing thither, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Burke

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1906, 190

at Baltimore

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lab. 11.

Cards by C. Luskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

FA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. *Phin* sailing from *Bremen* *30th Aug.* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygraphist.	Whether an Artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. D. Wilson	45	M				U. S. C. Born													
2	J. B. Cherry	21	M																	
3	John S. Gittings Jr.	20	M																	
4	Ed. Hermann	18	M																	
5	Wilhelm	13	M																	
6	Charlotte Willenbach	38	F																	
7	Edgar A. Vay	21	M																	
8	Mrs. Lache	45	F		musical	yes	Germany		Baltimore		self	yes	yes		at home: 1532 Harlem Ave. Baltimore				good	
9	Clara	44	F		none															
10	Ella Albien	30	F																	
11	Liebeth	45	F																	
12	Mrs. Bernard Sommer	42	F		priest	yes	Hungary		Cleveland		self	50	no							
13	Jacob Hosh	30	M		clerk		Germany		Kansas											
14	Dora Wreschinski	24	F		none				New York		no	50								
15	Hedwig	16	F																	
16	Mary C. Graf	35	F		teacher	yes	Germany													
17	Anna	33	F																	
18	John B. Jones	32	M																	
19	Katherine	33	F																	
20	Anna	7	F																	
21	William Jones	30	M																	
22	Martha Magnusson	21	F		none				New York		self	100	140							
23	Gertrude Richter	23	F				Austria		Baltimore											
24	Julia Scholz	22	F																	
25	Emma F. Kalkbrenner	40	F																	
26	Julius Wagner	61	M																	
27	Elisabeth Mezger	58	F																	
28	Bernhard Krauer	27	M		joiner	yes	Germany		Leipzig		self	\$50	no		friend: Wilhelm Dahmst. 18 Wellerly St. J. C. D.					

13a
15a

from dry so
on 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Roth of the Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1900

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. H. Hays, Surgeon of the Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1900

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Cards by C. Loskewski

Cal. 12

54 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen August 30th, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *SEP 11 1906*

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist, or other person, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Promer Wilhelm</i>	18	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna Fungheim</i>	24	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>18-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Lajos</i>	24	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>22-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Andor Reinhard</i>	19	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>22-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Karig Brucker</i>	24	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>36-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Peter</i>	31	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>30-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna Tandler</i>	45	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Kiklos</i>	10	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Emilie Weigel</i>	33	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Ernst</i>	11	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Hermine</i>	9	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Rosalie Gerlich</i>	58	F	<i>Wid.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Josefa Brauner</i>	21	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Kiklos Krunk</i>	45	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Elisabeth Leinger</i>	32	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>22-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Josef Karzig</i>	32	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>hatter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	31	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Adolf Schwedler</i>	24	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Anastasia Schwedler</i>	30	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Valerie</i>	9	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>40-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brother, 285 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Handwritten signature

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George H. Smith, of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at BALTIMORE.

George H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. C. Fajen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at BALTIMORE.

Dr. M. C. Fajen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

Exhib. by N. Smith

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
*Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Therion* sailing from *Genoa* August 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906, 1906

67

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Four in prison or otherwise confined for crime and treated as a felon, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral character.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2	<i>Gronemann, Frieda</i>	21	f	Y	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Charlottesville</i>	Y	self	\$57.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. G. Gronemann, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
3	<i>Kopp, Edgar</i>	21	m	Y	none	Y	U. S. A.	American	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Y	self	\$57.	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Kopp, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
4	<i>Kocher, Margarethe</i>	38	f	Y	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Y	self	\$41.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Kocher, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
5	<i>Freichstein, Albert</i>	17	m	Y	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Y	self	\$41.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Freichstein, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
6	<i>Adam, Lorinon</i>	33	m	Y	none	Y	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Y	self	\$50.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Adam, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
7	<i>Amey</i>	23	f	Y	none	Y					Y	self							
8	<i>Hoppe</i>	4	f	Y	none	Y					Y	self							
9	<i>Terren</i>	2	f	Y	none	Y					Y	self							
10	<i>Giffa, Julie</i>	24	f	Y	none	Y	Austria	Austria	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Y	self	\$25.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Giffa, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
11	<i>Jannet, Sarah</i>	39	f	Y	none	Y	Denmark	Denmark	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Y	self	\$57.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Jannet, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
12	<i>Wick, Jack</i>	9	m	Y	none	Y					Y	self							
13	<i>Wick, Jack</i>	9	m	Y	none	Y					Y	self							
14	<i>Lehman, Peter</i>	21	m	Y	none	Y	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Y	self	\$20.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Lehman, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
15	<i>Brain, James</i>	18	m	Y	none	Y	Germany	Germany	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Y	self	\$16.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Brain, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
16	<i>Heinrich, Schuler</i>	26	m	Y	none	Y	Germany	Germany	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Greensdale, Pa.</i>	Y	self	\$25.	<i>Greensdale, Pa.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Heinrich, 115 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
17	<i>Maria</i>	26	f	Y	none	Y					Y	self							
18	<i>Heinrich</i>	3	m	Y	none	Y					Y	self							
19	<i>Friedrich</i>	2	m	Y	none	Y					Y	self							

189, Cat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Roth, of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1908

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Chapin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1908

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

Cards by Dr. H. H. Chapin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Korean.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* August 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906, 1906

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ad 1	Hugo Natzel	27	M	I	clerk	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prague	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	\$20	no	uncle: Ernest Tharant, Baltimore Md. 111 W. Central Ave.	no	no	no	no
Ad 2	Johann Doshocil	36	M	M	joiner	"	"	Hungarian	Wien	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	51	"	friend: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 3	Marie Chalupicka	35	F	I	"	"	"	Bohemian	Pohoryl	Washington D.C.	"	"	10 30	"	husband: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 4	Josef Reinhardt	45	M	I	"	"	"	German	Weyer	Elizabeth City Md.	"	"	50	"	brother: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 5	J. Komers	54	M	I	farmer	"	U. S. of A.	Bohemian	Lamoni Ia. Lamoni Ia.	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	15 95	yes	brother: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 6	Josef Tusek	38	M	M	baker	"	Austria	"	Kramolitz	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	40	no	brother: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 7	Josefa	33	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 8	Frantiska Machova	14	F	I	"	"	"	"	Magdalen	"	"	self	10	"	brother: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 9	George H. Becker	21	M	I	dentist	"	U. S. of A.	German	Berlin	Wash. D.C.	yes	self	50	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
Ad 10	Emilie Stupka	15	F	I	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Volany	Wash. D.C.	"	"	10	no	uncle: B. Racocha, 116 Castle St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 11	Barbara Timakova	16	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	uncle: B. Racocha, 116 Castle St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 12	Fanny Schwane	14	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle: B. Racocha, 116 Castle St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 13	Karel Ptáček	28	M	I	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	Prague	Chicago Ill.	no	"	30	"	friend: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 14	Fan Kara	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	"	50	"	friend: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 15	Karolina	30	F	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	friend: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 16	Marie Timma	38	F	I	"	"	Aust.	"	Tejnka	"	"	self	40	no	friend: Frank Petralko, 121 N. 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"
Ad 17	" Viba	16	F	I	"	"	"	"	Volany	"	"	"	15	"	uncle: B. Racocha, 116 Castle St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"

Ex. I. S. S. S.

152
2 cit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Roth Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1906

at San Francisco
J. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mc Lane, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1906

at San Francisco
J. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cal. 15.

Cards by J. H. Hargrave

EA

69

SEP 11 1906 100

2 1/2 wk

Meconia 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, Master of the SS. "H. H. Hall", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902, 190

at

Immigration Office.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hall, Surgeon of the SS. "H. H. Hall", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at SALT LAKE CITY

Immigration Office.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1118

Card by J. H. Hall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Korean.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lab. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 *HE* S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* August 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906. 1906. *HE* 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.		
	Country.						City or Town.	Yes or No.					Year or period of years.	Where?							
Red Gynoff	23	M	none		Russia	Polish	Polock	Chicago, Ill.	brother	Yes	10			brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Chowen	21	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Reife	11	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Lee	9	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Edel Rapoport	31	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Shachne	7	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Ferge	4	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Feivel	2	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Israel Leib Goldman	15	M	none		Russia	Polish															
David	8	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Thane Olesky	25	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Shille	8	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Jelde	3	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Abraham	2	F	none		Russia	Polish															
David	18	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Sarah Pomer	18	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Jake Haker	20	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Griffel Axelrod	25	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Barke	17	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Thane Muelblatt	40	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Thig	14	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Ziel	10	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Grinze	7	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Abraham	1	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Rinde Greenberg	25	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Abraham	3	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Louis	14	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Sadie	14	F	none		Russia	Polish															
Heinrich Pomer	25	M	none		Russia	Polish															
Lilke	16	F	none		Russia	Polish															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mastala, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1901

at St. Louis

James D. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. Jaspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1901

at St. Louis

James D. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by M. J. Jaspis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* August 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ester Lapides	26	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Bialostok	Chicago, Ill.	husb	57	husb: Sam Lapides 575 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no good
2	Yerson	40	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	son	"	father	"	"
3	Lisa	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham Berson	44	M	sailor	Yidd	"	"	Yallow	"	daughter	30	daughter Annie Bornstein 119 Blue Hand Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
5	Dwose	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reube	16	F	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"
7	Ester Konolobky	15	F	none	Yidd	"	"	Cernobyl	"	brother	5	bro: David Konolobky 473 W 12th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
8	Fanny Brakinsky	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	husb	10	husb: Sam Brakinsky 473 W 12th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
9	Basie	2	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
10	Brooke	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rimke Weinster	24	F	none	none	"	"	Longa	"	husb	809	husb: Johnis 210 E. Center Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
12	Chau	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim Krinski	55	M	father	"	"	"	Gwa	"	son	520	son Benjamin 638 W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
14	Zire	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferge	15	F	"	Yidd	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"
16	Here	10	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cipe Druk	22	F	seamstress	Yidd	"	"	Rungary	"	husb	57	husb: H. Schwartz 470 S Union St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
18	Hinde Tely	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	105	husb: A. Kaplan 1186 W. Randolph Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
19	Rive Holland	18	F	"	"	"	"	Wilung	"	brother	25	bro: Samuel Holland 24 W. 11th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
20	Gikl Bas	17	F	"	"	"	"	Geneva	"	husb	15	husb: H. Kaplan 225 W. Randolph Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
21	Chaim Krotowski	18	M	"	"	"	"	Krotowi	"	brother	56	bro: H. Kaplan 225 W. Randolph Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
22	Malke Kahanowicz	26	F	none	Yidd	"	"	Alloznitz	"	husb	107	husb: H. Kaplan 225 W. Randolph Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
23	Prindel	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
24	Chaim Dubin	17	M	"	"	"	"	Antopol	"	brother	14	bro: David Dubin 18 W. Taylor St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
25	Heindel Kadish	26	F	"	"	"	"	Merryn Philadelphia	"	brother	112	bro: H. Kaplan 225 W. Randolph Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
26	Chap	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"
27	Rimke Bishalowa	30	F	"	"	"	"	Liadovitz	"	husb	3	husb: H. Kaplan 225 W. Randolph Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"
28	Chaim	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
29	Frume	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roth master, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Roth Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1900

at BALTIMORE

James D. Burk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Leppis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1900

James D. Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carls by R. Dronit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 *KE* S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* August 30 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Molodtsov	17	M		farmlab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lianchowsky	Philadelphia	brother	2	No		sister Jennie Molodtsov 1028 15th St, Phila, Pa	no	no
2	Moshe Kaniyky	35	M		none				Stolin		husband	2			husband, Moshe Kaniyky 108 Morris St, Phila, Pa		
3	Bruck	5	F			not					father						
4	Moses	3	M														
5	Chaim	2	M														
6	Samuel Rosenbaum	18	M		farmlab	yes			Stolin	Philadelphia	brother	5	No		brother, Sam Rosenbaum 2500 Philadelphia St, Phila, Pa		Conj. foll.
7	Chaim Levin	34	M		none	yes			Bobruisk	Philadelphia	husband	10			husband, Chaim Levin 901 Tengel St, Phila, Pa		
8	Rosa	16	F								father						
9	Julia	10	F														
10	Yipie	10	F														
11	Maria Honis	16	F						Majuratz		brother	10			brother, Furgis Honis 12th St, Phila, Pa		
12	Eva	18	F														
13	Heine Haslauer	18	M		handicapped	not			Dombrow		cousin	2			cousin, Heine Haslauer 1118 Maymanning Ave, Phila, Pa		
14	Harriet Wicker	50	F		farmlab	yes			Dombrow		son	1			son, Harriet Wicker 228 4th Ave, Phila, Pa		
15	Levi	20	M		none	not					brother						
16	Chaim Goldfarb	42	M		none				Rajgrad	Cleveland	husband	10			husband, Chaim Goldfarb 2499 43rd, Cleveland		
17	Chaim	13	M								father						
18	Freim	9	M														
19	Motel	7	M														
20	Reinisch Karp	16	M		clerk	yes			Talryn		brother	3	No		brother, Josef Karp 170 4th Ave, Cleveland		
21	Broche Girschowitz	24	F		none	not			Nowogrod		husband	4			husband, Broche Girschowitz 2612 25th St, Cleveland		
22	Gracie	9	F								father						
23	Wolf Girschowitz	18	M		butcher	yes			Kelm	Pittsburg	brother	24			brother, Wolf Girschowitz 1229 Franklin St, Pittsburg		
24	Effel Filipinski	38	M		none				Papozkier		husband	10			husband, Effel Filipinski 226 4th St, Pittsburg		
25	Chaim	10	M			not					father						
26	Motel	4	M														
27	Alte	3	F														
28	Nate Kulworski	18	M		butcher	yes			Leunowin	St Louis	brother	10			brother, Nate Kulworski 1011 North 11th St, St Louis		
29	Maria Kulworski	22	F		butcher				Leunowin	Cincinnati	brother	10			brother, Maria Kulworski 432 1/2 Court St, Cincinnati		
30	Mary Sollow	18	F		handicapped				Zagaron	St Louis	brother	10			brother, Mary Sollow 11th St, St Louis		

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. M. M., of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. M. M.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SE day of 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. M. M., Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SE day of 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carby by M. M. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 *HE* S. S. *Albin* sailing from *Germany* August 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906, 1906

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Teofil Lewandowski	32	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Wolko Chicago Ill	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
2	Anton Niedzwiedzki	31	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Bonowicz	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
3	Antonina Nawienska	26	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Cwiernia	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
4	Weronika Kumpikiewicz	20	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Ujmutowo	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
5	Jozef Lebiegowski	21	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Penki	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
6	Kazimierz	21	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Wonsowo	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
7	Kamiesz Olegniczak	33	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Kadysz	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
8	Anna Lisowska	22	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Lutskowol	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
9	Jozef Frankowski	32	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Rutki	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
10	Felina Koglowa	16	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Bygonka	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
11	Kirkat Khoupa	18	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Orykawa Detroit Mich	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
12	Anto Bal	25	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Swietne	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
13	Wienty Muszynski	19	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Flonch	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
14	Adam Wasilicki	49	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Swone Adwanku	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
15	Jozef Gwiazda	15	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Kolno	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
16	Bronislawa Komalowska	18	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Wannawo Adwanku	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
17	Mariana Limanska	18	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Kowopole Pittsburg Pa	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
18	Franciszek Gysik	24	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Podkrajewo	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
19	Franciszek Chacki	27	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Podkrajewo Philadelphia	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
20	Anton Halicki	17	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Dobryyn	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
21	Kazimira Balesanduk	25	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Wolowach Camden N.J.	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
22	Kamiesz	16	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Kerabowo Farmville Pa	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
23	Bronislawa Chule	17	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Bogumy Nyan doth	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
24	Karel	15	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Spiegwa Hennadach	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
25	Weronika Poniatowska	24	F	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Glave Grane Edwards	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
26	Stefan Borekinski	28	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Borkowyna Hennadach	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
27	Wladyslaw Zapiez	21	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish	Crowce Akron	Yps	brother	2433	Yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no
28	Jan Sufutewicz	17	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish									
29	Ludwik Bank	25	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish									
30	Wladyslaw Kozido	17	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Polish									

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. H. master, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Taspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.
Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. *Vein* sailing from *Premen* August 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906, 1906

HB
74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	† Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jozef Kaberinski	37	M	farmlab	none	Russia	Polish	Russia Lomovice	Poland, Lodz	bro	18	No		bro J. Michal, Jozowski 321 Belmont St, Lodz, Poland			no	no
2	Franciszka	31	F	none	none					father								
3	Kamila	5	F	none	none													
4	Antoni Prosiwicz	29	M	farmlab	Yep			Batka Lumbola Pa	Cornia	10								
5	Karyanna Duk	29	F	none	none			Lipa Cleveland, O	husb	52	7.00							
6	Apollonia	25	F	none	none				father									
7	Antoni Badzinski	25	M	farmlab	none			Radziejewo Cleveland, O	brother	18								
8	Barbara Jakub	22	F	none	none			Widawice Duquene, Pa	husb	10								
9	Anton		M						father									
10	Stanislaw Gralowski	18	M	farmlab	Yep			Lomza Thornington	brother	5								
11	Henry Krolowski	20	M	farmlab	none			Wierajny Ottoville	brother	3								
12	Wojciech Kaselinski	20	M	farmlab	none			Przedamka Pa Rapido	cousin	2								
13	Jana Gorych	25	F	none	none			Torzyte Baltimore	husb	8								
14	Antoni Sudawicz	16	M	none	none			Prabop	uncle	3								
15	Wojciech Lipowski	40	M	farmlab	none			Przyty	bro	2								
16	Czeslaw Jezekowski	23	M	baker	Yep			Grabow	brother	5								
17	Feliksa Kacinski	20	F	none	none			Odnowo to End, Pa	husb	12	14.00							
18	Teofila	4	F	none	none				father									
19	Anna		F															
20	Franciszka Kucharska	37	F	none	none			Stempe Buffalo, NY	son	8	6.00							
21	Emil Witt	17	M	farmlab	Yep	German		Kornelant Cleveland, O	brother	6								
22	Alga Efrom	19	F	servant				Waggoner Collinsville	brother	10								
23	Gustav Krumrich	18	M	Admiral				Lublin St Joseph, Pa	uncle	5								
24	Oswald Koch	24	M	farmlab				Col Zach Darby	cousin	10								
25	Katharina	26	F	none	none													
26	Lisbeth	8	F	none	none													
27	Elisabeth	22	F	none	none													
28	Anna Brandt	16	F	none	none			Waggoner Collinsville	uncle	8								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. H. master, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1906 day of 1906,
at BALTIMORE,
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Taspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1906 day of 1906,
at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cardis by J. H. Hargrave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Therion* sailing from *St. Pierre* *Guadeloupe* 1908 Arriving at Port of *Chicago*

SEP 17 1906

190

75

HZ

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																
2	<i>Jimenez, Juan</i>	27	M	farmer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Chicago, Ill.	self	20	no				
3	<i>Salmon, John</i>	11	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
4	<i>Amelone, Ignace</i>	26	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	husband	2					
5	<i>Don, Mary</i>	21	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father						
6	<i>Chabras, Thomas</i>	20	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
7	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
8	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
9	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
10	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
11	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	19	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
12	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	18	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
13	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	17	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
14	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	16	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
15	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	15	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
16	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	14	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
17	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	13	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
18	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	12	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
19	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	11	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
20	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	10	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
21	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	9	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
22	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	8	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
23	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	7	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
24	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	6	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
25	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	5	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
26	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	4	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
27	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	3	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
28	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	2	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
29	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	1	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					
30	<i>Aguiar, Antonio</i>	0	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	2					

Car. G. Sperber

*Not showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Smith, of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm. Burk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Phipps, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm. Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *Aug 31* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906 76 *HE*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Elgie Alder</i>	41	f	none	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia Samospec	Monte Carlo	husb	43	husb. <i>Frank Alder</i> 138 Duane St. Atlanta, Ga	no	no
2	<i>Lure</i>	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Dreal</i>	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Blane Kiffin</i>	32	f	"	Yes	"	"	Louis Newfield, N.Y.	"	husb	45	husb. <i>Blane Kiffin</i> Newfield, N.Y.	"	"
5	<i>Eisik</i>	10	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Samuel</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>David</i>	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Finel</i>	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Agna Alon</i>	37	f	"	"	"	"	Lipski Kibogyan, Wisc	"	husb	"	husb. <i>Jack Alon</i> 1007 1/2 Ave Kibogyan Wisc	"	"
10	<i>Kirsch</i>	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Shachne</i>	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Lara Chikin</i>	21	f	"	"	"	"	Zagoren Harrisburg, Pa	"	husb	"	husb. <i>Schneir Chikin</i> 549 Monroe Ave Harrisburg, Pa	"	"
13	<i>Erjke</i>	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Reisel Pfeffer</i>	11	f	son	"	"	"	Franktown Atlantic, Pa	"	21912	5	father. <i>Isaac Pfeffer</i> 138 Duane St. Atlanta, Ga	"	"
15	<i>Samuel Tabacnik</i>	31	m	husb	Yes	"	"	Rishineff Cincinnati, O	"	son	48	son. <i>Isaac Tabacnik</i> 1007 1/2 Ave Kibogyan Wisc	"	"
16	<i>Feige</i>	18	f	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Leib</i>	21	m	S. <i>Leib</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Abi	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Tonel</i>	15	m	Pauster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Fiele Dubiner</i>	30	f	none	No	"	"	Berera Chicago, Ill	"	husb	5	husb. <i>D. Dubiner</i> 218 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill	"	"
20	<i>Riffe</i>	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Isa</i>	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Shimern</i>	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Sargasa Sarcowika</i>	23	f	"	"	"	"	Grode Washington, D.C.	"	husb	1.00	husb. <i>Sargasa Sarcowika</i> Washington D.C.	"	"
24	<i>Moranch</i>	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Solde Reile</i>	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Ische Anselow</i>	11	f	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Philad. Pa	"	husb	"	husb. <i>Shimern Anselow</i> 1301 W. Williams St. Philad. Pa	"	"
27	<i>Myjche</i>	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Korvush Furmann</i>	17	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Wagye Harrisburg, Pa	"	husb	3.00	husb. <i>Korvush Furmann</i> Harrisburg, Pa	"	"
29	<i>Inde Mikaliozki</i>	19	m	student	Yes	"	"	Wagye Harrisburg, Pa	"	husb	"	husb. <i>Inde Mikaliozki</i> 1301 W. Williams St. Philad. Pa	"	"
30	<i>Chaim Kamensky</i>	22	m	S. <i>Chaim</i>	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	husb	7.50	husb. <i>Chaim Kamensky</i> 331 Lincoln Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"

Pater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Redmaster, of the S.S. Rhein, from Greener, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Redmaster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at BALTIMORE

James Burk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. A. Tappin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 98, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at BALTIMORE
James Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Catch by N. Dwyer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* August 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906. 1906

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Frank The Krystal</i>	17	M	<i>Stoemaker</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Neustadt</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1 No</i>			<i>brother</i>		
2	<i>Jonie Carter</i>	20	F	<i>none</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Drusopol</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
3	<i>Jonel Finkelshein</i>	18	M	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Polenier</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
4	<i>Trade Dinaberg</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>			<i>Prisew</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>brother</i>		
5	<i>None</i>	8	F						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
6	<i>Gute</i>	6	F						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
7	<i>Charka</i>	3	F						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
8	<i>Fany</i>	2	F						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
9	<i>None</i>	10	F						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
10	<i>Cham. Plume Kamenz</i>	48	M	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Zagor</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
11	<i>Leib</i>	50	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
12	<i>Daniel</i>	18	M						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
13	<i>Rock</i>	20	M						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
14	<i>Feige Miller</i>	30	F	<i>none</i>			<i>Wagner</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
15	<i>Rubin</i>	7	M						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
16	<i>Zivel</i>	4	F						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
17	<i>Harold</i>	3	M						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
18	<i>Frederic Kramer</i>	17	M	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Chadow</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
19	<i>Charka Blumstein</i>	19	M	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Winice</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
20	<i>Abam</i>	16	M						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
21	<i>Epel Tone</i>	18	M	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Artan</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
22	<i>Leiser Luski</i>	30	M	<i>saddler</i>			<i>Gucrin</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
23	<i>Meier Traub</i>	26	M	<i>pharmacist</i>			<i>Ulang</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
24	<i>Chik Kridel</i>	19	M	<i>smith</i>			<i>Kowno</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
25	<i>Simon Leubly</i>	30	M	<i>none</i>			<i>Kosow</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>brother</i>		
26	<i>Erwig</i>	8	M						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
27	<i>Zig</i>	5	M						<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
28	<i>None</i>								<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
29	<i>Israel Liso</i>	18	M	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Witten</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		
30	<i>None Feige Karkel</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>			<i>Witten</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brother</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Aelt master of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 190

at Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Taspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 190

at Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by H. Dronik

66

9 姓

S. S. Hein

sailing from

having such past
Bremer

Aug. 30th, 1906

Arriving at Port of

ed States. *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906. 190 6

78 116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of: Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Sklowin	21	f		S. iron	Ys Ys	Russia	Polish	Russia	Baltimore	Ys	br	5	No	Dr. P. Sklowin 141 S. Charles st. Balto.	no	no
2	Leipke Weissstein	38	f							Cleveland	19	husb	42	Ys	husb. J. Weissstein 76 First st. Cleveland	"	"
3	David	20	m									father				"	"
4	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
5	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
6	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
7	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
8	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
9	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
10	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
11	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
12	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
13	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
14	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
15	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
16	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
17	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
18	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
19	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
20	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
21	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
22	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
23	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
24	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
25	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
26	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
27	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
28	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
29	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
30	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
31	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
32	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
33	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
34	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
35	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
36	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
37	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
38	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
39	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
40	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
41	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
42	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
43	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
44	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
45	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
46	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
47	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
48	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
49	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
50	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
51	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
52	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
53	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
54	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
55	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
56	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
57	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
58	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
59	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
60	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
61	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
62	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
63	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
64	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
65	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
66	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
67	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
68	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
69	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
70	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
71	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
72	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
73	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
74	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
75	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
76	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
77	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
78	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
79	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
80	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
81	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
82	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
83	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
84	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
85	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
86	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
87	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
88	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
89	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
90	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
91	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
92	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
93	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
94	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
95	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
96	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
97	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
98	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
99	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
100	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
101	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
102	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
103	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
104	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
105	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
106	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
107	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
108	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
109	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
110	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
111	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
112	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
113	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
114	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
115	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
116	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
117	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
118	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
119	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
120	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
121	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
122	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
123	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
124	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
125	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
126	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
127	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
128	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
129	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
130	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
131	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
132	Leipke Weissstein	38	f													"	"
133	Leipke Weissstein	38</															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott, master of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 190

at NEW YORK

James Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Taspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 190

at NEW YORK

James Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by M. J. J. J.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
BALTIMORE, MD.

MEMORANDUM

September 14th, 1906.

79

With reference to Johannes Bechtold, aged 32, and Anna Elizabeth, his wife, aged 29, accompanied by two children, Thomas 4, and Karl 10 months, ex s/s "Rhein", arriving in Baltimore, September 11th, 1906, manifest list No. 10, Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6, manifested to brother, brother-in-law and uncle, Heinrich Bechtold, 649 Aberdeen Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, marked in transit and reported to Collector of Customs as in transit- would say that on September 13th it was discovered that these aliens held prepaid tickets through to Portland, Oregon, and were released (see card) to proceed to that point.

Schumacher & Co. state that upon arrival in Portland they will proceed to Winnipeg, Manitoba, and that they will satisfy this office of these facts within the thirty days allowed, in which to claim refund of the Head Tax in transit.

bns
whm

(signed) Bertram N. Stump,
Acting Commissioner.

80

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date _____

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name:

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903.

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

BALTIMORE, MD.

....., 190

.....
Commissioner

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 #6 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Aug. 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, SEP 11 1906, 1906

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alga Pokrant	11	f	none		Russian	Russia	Chicago	father	10	No	father Edward Pokrant Clear str 757, Cleveland, O.	no	no
2	Ludwig Lang	28	m	farm lab		"	"	"	hr	12	"	hr. Lang 614 West 14th St. Blackland, O.	"	"
3	Thomas Bultbold	32	m	none		"	"	"	38	M	"	hr. Bultbold 614 West 14th St. Blackland, O.	"	"
4	Anna Tarkomska	20	f	none		Lithuanian	"	"	Dr.	3	"	"	"	"
5	Rephael Dumanowski	36	m	farm lab		Polish	"	"	Dr.	10	"	"	"	"
6	Wanda Belke	17	f	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Jablonski	20	m	farm lab		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Rogalski	20	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
9	Ludwik Gabrielowicz	18	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
10	Kurt	18	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
11	Stefania Karwinska	20	f	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Bialowa	20	f	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Kuyka	20	f	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
14	Wojciech Gremiak	17	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Liepelmann	21	f	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw Hierachuk	22	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
17	Nikolas Paltomies	25	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
18	Jonas Mustika	14	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
19	Karol Linowski	20	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
20	Vincenty Haskiewicz	18	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Szepko	26	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
22	Jane Rykiewicz	24	f	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
23	Gittel Tarkomsk	28	f	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
24	Michal Kawa	26	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
25	Julia Kroat	18	f	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"
26	Andreas Lambowski	26	m	none		"	"	"	hr	10	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott master, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1906.

at BALTIMORE.

Ommer Burk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Tappin, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1906.

at BALTIMORE.

Ommer Burk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

Cards by C. Laskowski

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen August 20, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore SEP 11 1906

22

HE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Skachon	24	M		farm lab		Polish	Galicia	Wojakowa	Chicago, Ill.	brother	No					
2	Franciska Sobusalska	35	F		none		German		Germany	Lindenthal	South Bend, Ind.	brother					
3	Karianna	8	F														
4	Kanislau	7	M														
5	Madislau	5	M														
6	Sofia	3	F														
7	Yefan	16	M														
8	Margarethe Ciesar	18	F		servant		Hungary	German	Hungary	Combsburg	Cincinnati	brother					
9	Katusie Durecova	18	F				Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Przem	Chicago, Ill.	self					
10	Karlina	49	F		none		German	German	Germany	Landau	Cleveland, O.	self					
11	Amalie	76	F		servant							mother					
12	Amalie	9	F														
13	Amalie	5	F														
14	Robert	10	M									self					
15	Gustav Rudolke	13	M		farm lab		Polish										
16	Paula	14	F														
17	Edwards	9	M									mother					
18	Albertina	6	F														
19	Freida	11	F														
20	Roman Skralski	25	M		farm lab		Polish	Galicia	Grybow	Youngstown, O.	brother						
21	Rudolf Konecny	26	M		clerk		Romanian	German	Romania	Floresin	Chicago, Ill.	self					
22	Julia Skaba	18	F		servant		Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Gushow	East Chicago, Ind.						
23	Aniela Grynmanowich	14	F		none		Polish										
24	Joania	14	F		servant							mother					
25	Franciszek	10	M		none												
26	Katarzyna	9	F														
27	Jan	7	M														
28	Harina	4	F														
29	Heinrich Kemp	29	M		farm lab		German	German	Germany	Wolfin	Cleveland, O.	self					
30	Abraham Hikosky	19	M		labor		Romanian	Rumanian	Petra	Cleveland, O.	brother						

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Place or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Roth, master of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Roth Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 1900

at Baltimore James Burke Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jaspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 1900

at Baltimore James Burke Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12. S. S. *Lucia* sailing from *Prague* *Sept 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Prague* SEP 11 1906, 1906

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Sarno Takama 15	15	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	father	no	no	no	father, Johann Sarno, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Mungertun Edward 33	33	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Laurel Maria 17	17	F	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 27	27	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Urbas Erany 22	22	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Tomada János 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Lukas 36	36	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Prasire Filip 16	16	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Prasire János 22	22	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Prasire János 16	16	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Laurel Maria 22	22	F	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M	farmer	no	German	German	Hungary	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, John, 1008 Tepanola St., Cincinnati	no	no						
Chasara Josef 17	17	M																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. McKee, of the S.S. Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. McKee

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE

James Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Chapin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE

James Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by Dr. Chapin

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. *"Rhein"* sailing from *Bremen*, August 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, SEP 11 1906, 1906

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Grunzel	21	M	laborer	Yerps	Germany	German	Germany, Siegenhals, Cöln	Yes self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Friedrich Weide	21	M	laborer	Yerps	Germany	German	Germany, Siegenhals, Cöln	Yes self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Marie Matijus	20	F	none				Ordnungen, Dayton, O.	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Peter Orndorff	30	M	miner		Austria		Erving, Crawford, Tenn.	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Hermann Linke	29	M	cashier		Germany		Berlin, Hankakei	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Ernst Werner	32	M	farmer				Buffalo, N.Y.	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Emil Hering	40	M	goldsmith				Chicago, Ill.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Friedrich Hornowsky	33	M	stonemason					self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Augusta	33	F	none														
10	Kartha	11	F															
11	Wilhelmina Dejon	29	F		Yerps			Rauzel	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Magdalena	2	F		none				mother									
13	Eugenie	15	F															
14	Joseph Peter	47	M	wood turner	Yerps			Newstadt, Pittsburg, Pa.	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Wilhelmine	46	F	none														
16	Hennrich	19	M	wood turner					late									
17	Wilhelm	15	M															
18	Franz	9	M	none														
19	Oskar	10	M															
20	Edward	6	M		none													
21	Andreas	20	M	miner														
22	Ernst Dehne	37	M	rapporter	Yerps			Halkstadt, Eckhart	friend	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Joseph	37	M	none														
24	Else	11	F		Yerps													
25	Gustav	10	M															
26	Hermann	9	M															
27	Alte	7	F															
28	Ernst	2	M															
29	Ernst	2	M															
30	Willy	9	M															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. H. master, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of 190

BALTIMORE

at

J. R. H.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jaspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of 190

at

J. R. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Morgan

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. "Crown" sailing from Bremen August 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore SEP 11 1906, 1906 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georg Pisk	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	No	1999 Franklin St. Room 2, Baltimore, Md.	Good	No
2	Wimiek Brining	17	M	Single		Yes			Walden	Walden	Self	1725				
3	Marie Kottmann	15	F	Single		Yes					Self	2526				
4	Michael Dudzinski	28	M	Single	Miner	Yes			Russell	Russell	Self	50				
5	Frieda Lohse	16	F	Single		Yes			Wiedeman	Baltimore	Self	10				
6	Frany Liebel	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Poleman	Poland	Poland	Self	10				
7	Rajna Karana	26	F	Single		Yes			Bosnia	Bosnia	Self	10				
8	Wojtek Koraver	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Poleman	Poland	Poland	Self	10				
9	Justina Smolay	31	F	Single		Yes			Poland	Poland	Self	10				
10	Janina	5	F	Single		Yes					Self	10				
11	Walina Landowska	26	F	Single		Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Self	10				
12	Leon	3	M	Single		Yes					Self	10				
13	Victoria Orowka	17	F	Single		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Self	10				
14	Bronislaw Lucska	26	M	Single	Printer	Yes			Kormilki	Chicago	Self	10				
15	Franciszek Binkoz	17	M	Single		Yes			Gowda	Chicago	Self	10				
16	Marie Teres Kieny	37	F	Single		Yes			Poland	Poland	Self	10				
17	Wladyslaw Iwanicki	26	M	Single		Yes			Poland	Poland	Self	10				
18	Fuljan Lutstanski	30	M	Single		Yes			Poland	Poland	Self	10				
19	Alexander Dymilowicz	18	M	Single		Yes			Poland	Poland	Self	10				
20	Benedict Rasiak	25	M	Single		Yes			Poland	Poland	Self	10				
21	Hana Klopota	33	F	Single		Yes			Poland	Poland	Self	10				
22	Leib	12 1/2	M	Single		Yes					Self	10				
23	Yok	9	M	Single		Yes					Self	10				
24	Salke	8	M	Single		Yes					Self	10				
25	Imie	5	M	Single		Yes					Self	10				
26	Abraham	3	M	Single		Yes					Self	10				
27	Blime Schneider	23	M	Single		Yes			Poland	Poland	Self	10				
28	Rachmil	1	F	Single		Yes					Self	10				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roth, master, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1900

at BALTIMORE

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Taspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1900

at BALTIMORE

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Horgan

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
V. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. " Rhein " sailing from Bremen August 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore SEP 11 1906 190 6. 86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
Jankel Kuefcher	36	M	Sailor	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Pittsburg, Pa.	brother	15	No	No	brother Kuefcher, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Michale Forman	36	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Drive	30	M	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Lilie	9	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Adell	5	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Rachmil	4	M	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Theodor	2	M	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Ute Wibel	18	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Berl Kellner	24	M	Sailor	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Lye Domarszewski	32	M	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Leib	14	M	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Adolph	10	M	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Rebe	6	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Elise	3	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Anna Zorecha	36	F	none	none	Polish Germany	Polish	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Leon Zorecha	10	M	none	none	Polish Germany	Polish	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Maryanna	9	F	none	none	Polish Germany	Polish	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Felama	8	F	none	none	Polish Germany	Polish	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Czeslaw	5	M	none	none	Polish Germany	Polish	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Marlan	2	M	none	none	Polish Germany	Polish	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Rosalie	1	F	none	none	Polish Germany	Polish	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Friedrich Fuder	62	M	none	none	Germany	German	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Antonie Fuder	18	F	none	none	Germany	German	Germany Breslau	Toledo, O.	brother	5	No	No	brother Simon Zorecha, 316 Cornish St. Toledo, O.	No	No	good	no				
Rosa Wachimowicz	16	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Elise	15	F	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Marie Kofranek	50	F	none	none	Polish	Polish	Poland Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Antonie	14	M	none	none	Polish	Polish	Poland Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Filip Fuder	33	M	none	none	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				
Esno Fuder	11	M	none	none	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	Chicago, Ill.	brother	15	No	No	brother Forman, 718 N. 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	good	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Charles, of the U.S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

James D. Burk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. F. F. F., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

James D. Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards written by J. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *Sept 10* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Galveston*

SEP 11 1906

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	brother, Joseph, 1012 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No				
Alfonso Andraes	31	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master of the S.S. Rhein from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at BALTIMORE

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. T. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at BALTIMORE

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17
REVIEWED
VIL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* August 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 11.00 6 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
Handziniak Jozef	40	M	Farmer		Polish	Galicia	Galicia	The New York	self												
Broda, Michal	40	M					Polish	Galicia													
Brachowicz Piotr	24	M					Polish	Galicia													
Chrusciel, Stanislaw	45	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Gosnyha Jozef	24	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Polonska, Maryanna	15	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Wierzbicki, Jozef	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stol, Jozef	18	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Ciura, Wacław	34	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wysoka, Jan	45	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Lewczyn, Antoni	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Schubert, Stanislaw	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Tomicki, Wacław	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Cienarz, Wiktoria	21	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Grych, Jozef	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Bar, Anna	16	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Dator, Leon	22	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wasier, Francis	28	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Gawron, Jozef	41	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Franczak, Jozef	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stol, Jozef	18	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Ciura, Wacław	34	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wysoka, Jan	45	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Lewczyn, Antoni	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Schubert, Stanislaw	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Tomicki, Wacław	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Cienarz, Wiktoria	21	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Grych, Jozef	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Bar, Anna	16	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Dator, Leon	22	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wasier, Francis	28	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Gawron, Jozef	41	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Franczak, Jozef	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stol, Jozef	18	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Ciura, Wacław	34	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wysoka, Jan	45	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Lewczyn, Antoni	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Schubert, Stanislaw	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Tomicki, Wacław	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Cienarz, Wiktoria	21	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Grych, Jozef	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Bar, Anna	16	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Dator, Leon	22	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wasier, Francis	28	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Gawron, Jozef	41	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Franczak, Jozef	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stol, Jozef	18	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Ciura, Wacław	34	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wysoka, Jan	45	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Lewczyn, Antoni	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Schubert, Stanislaw	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Tomicki, Wacław	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Cienarz, Wiktoria	21	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Grych, Jozef	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Bar, Anna	16	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Dator, Leon	22	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wasier, Francis	28	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Gawron, Jozef	41	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Franczak, Jozef	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stol, Jozef	18	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Ciura, Wacław	34	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wysoka, Jan	45	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Lewczyn, Antoni	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Schubert, Stanislaw	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Tomicki, Wacław	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Cienarz, Wiktoria	21	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Grych, Jozef	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Bar, Anna	16	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Dator, Leon	22	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wasier, Francis	28	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Gawron, Jozef	41	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Franczak, Jozef	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stol, Jozef	18	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Ciura, Wacław	34	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wysoka, Jan	45	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Lewczyn, Antoni	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Schubert, Stanislaw	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Tomicki, Wacław	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Cienarz, Wiktoria	21	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Grych, Jozef	40	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Bar, Anna	16	F	maid				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Dator, Leon	22	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Wasier, Francis	28	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Gawron, Jozef	41	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Franczak, Jozef	35	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
Stefanski, Francis	17	M	Farmer				Polish	Galicia													
St																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Roth*, master of the *SS Rhein* from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of *SE*, 190

at *Omaha*
Wm. D. Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. H. Tappin*, Surgeon of the *SS Rhein*, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle 9 P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of *SE*, 190

at *Omaha*
Wm. D. Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Cards by P. S. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Klein

sailing from Bremen

August 1900

Arriving at Port of

SEP 14 1906 100

89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miller, Joseph	30	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary, Jozsef	Philadelphia, Pa.	self		\$5.00		Yes		
2	Lanina, Tomas	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
3	Frederick, Thomas	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
4	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
5	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
6	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
7	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
8	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
9	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
10	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
11	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
12	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
13	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
14	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
15	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
16	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
17	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
18	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
19	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
20	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
21	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
22	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
23	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
24	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
25	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
26	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
27	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
28	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
29	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		
30	Andras, Andras	18	M			Hungary		Hungary, Lora	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5.00		Yes		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. master of the S.S. Rhein from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 11 1901

1901

at BALTIMORE

J. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 11 1901

1901

at

J. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Abil. to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Gaskowski

1/2 IN. CD
W.C.

30

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Rhein sailing from Amsterdam August, 1906 Arriving at Port of San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
 * Instead of showing destination of aliens, show the stock of country of origin.

Poster.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Roth*, master of the *S.S. Rhein* from *Gremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *SEP*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE*.

Wm. D. Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. H. Pasqu, Surgeon of the *S.S. Rhein* sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *SEP*, 190*6*

at

Wm. D. Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the country, and city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Gaskowski

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20
REVISIED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 17 1906

91

S. S. sailing from		190 Arriving at Port of		17 18 19 20 21 22																		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	20	2	3	4	5	6</																

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21
REVIEWED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen August 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore SEP 11 1906 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wiktoria, 44	34	F	none	yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	to self	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Abraham, 11	16	M															
3	Timothy, 4	4	M															
4	Frederick, 2	2	M															
5	Mikhailich, 19	19	M			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	to self	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Joseph, 13	13	M															
7	Leibe, 11	11	M															
8	Leibe, 9	9	M															
9	Samuel, 16	16	M	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	to self	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Ant, 19	19	M		yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	to self	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Edmund, 22	22	M			German	German	St. Petersburg	to self	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Edmund, 22	22	M			Polish	Polish	St. Petersburg	to self	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Edmund, 22	22	M															
14	Edmund, 22	22	M															
15	Edmund, 22	22	M															
16	Edmund, 22	22	M															
17	Edmund, 22	22	M															
18	Edmund, 22	22	M															
19	Edmund, 22	22	M															
20	Edmund, 22	22	M															
21	Edmund, 22	22	M															
22	Edmund, 22	22	M															
23	Edmund, 22	22	M															
24	Edmund, 22	22	M															
25	Edmund, 22	22	M															
26	Edmund, 22	22	M															
27	Edmund, 22	22	M															
28	Edmund, 22	22	M															
29	Edmund, 22	22	M															
30	Edmund, 22	22	M															

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Ppte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master of the S.S. Rhein from Gremon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 11, 190

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Kyn, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 11, 190

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Klein*

sailing from *Bremen*

August 10

190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

SEP 11 1906

190*6*

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City, or Town, State)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether a Seaman	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Knazewski Julian</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Thierville Ostroley</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
2	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
3	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
4	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
5	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
6	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
7	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
8	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
9	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
10	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
11	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
12	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
13	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
14	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
15	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
16	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
17	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
18	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
19	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
20	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
21	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
22	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
23	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
24	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
25	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
26	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
27	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
28	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
29	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				
30	<i>Grasiewicz Olga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Peksburg Ostroley</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>34 70</i>		<i>brother Jan Thierville</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing condition of health, state in column 18, "tourist" or "in transit".

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Roll, master of the SS Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 11, 190

at

James Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. T. Eym, Surgeon of the *SS Rhein* sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle & P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 11, 190

at

James Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descend ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, or as tourists by destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. W. H. W.

22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Therion* sailing from *Princeton* August 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906 1906

REVIEWED
W.L. 54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Waka Josef</i>	19	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Charles Pawel</i>	41	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Josider Araras</i>	37	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anna Ann</i>	31	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Papa Anna</i>	24	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Gras Anna</i>	26	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Galina Terul</i>	22	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Grula Jean</i>	31	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Gras Anna</i>	33	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Papa Anna</i>	17	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Galina Terul</i>	22	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Grula Jean</i>	31	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Gras Anna</i>	33	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Papa Anna</i>	17	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Galina Terul</i>	22	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Grula Jean</i>	31	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Gras Anna</i>	33	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Papa Anna</i>	17	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Galina Terul</i>	22	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Grula Jean</i>	31	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Gras Anna</i>	33	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Papa Anna</i>	17	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Galina Terul</i>	22	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Grula Jean</i>	31	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Gras Anna</i>	33	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Papa Anna</i>	17	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Galina Terul</i>	22	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Grula Jean</i>	31	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Gras Anna</i>	33	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Papa Anna</i>	17	Ab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. H. Mearns, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. H. Mearns

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 11 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by Chas. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen August 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore SEP 11 1906 1906 95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hedved, Nija	17	M				Hungarian		Prattville, Ala	Prattville, Ala					brother, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
2	Loncar, Filipan	40	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
3	Trubie, Thora	18	F												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
4	Baric, Petar	27	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
5	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
6	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
7	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
8	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
9	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
10	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
11	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
12	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
13	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
14	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
15	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
16	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
17	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
18	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
19	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
20	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
21	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
22	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
23	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
24	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
25	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
26	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
27	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
28	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
29	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		
30	Salopek, Sava	37	M												friend, Thora Hedved, Prattville, Ala		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. R. master of the S.S. Rhein from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1, 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE

Wm. J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Armedil. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle 9.8. and that I have made a personal examination of 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1, 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE

Wm. J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carderley O.S.

List *25*
REVIEWED
W.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Freuen* *Aug 1st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *SEP 11 1906* 1906

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	† Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
<i>1</i>	<i>Paulic Danc</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Stanic Peter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Varic</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Ymotic Pava</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Gulic Vid</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Stanic Nikola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Stanic Jakob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Stanic Mate</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Stanic Ivan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Kovacic Jure</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Poljela Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Gulic Nikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>Stanic Nikola</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>Stanic Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Stanic Ivan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Stanic Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croacia</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>Groska</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pas to Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. H. Mader, of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. H. Mader

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1900

at BALTIMORE.

Orms Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the sovereignty of Halle 28, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1900

at BALTIMORE.

Orms Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by Dr. J. J. J.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

97

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Rhein

Manifest list and number

26/20

Date

Sept 12 06.

Destination (with address)

Sidney, Brit. Col. Canada, Bx 281.

Route to be taken

Bx 20

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

not

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Will go to Sidney direct without any sojourn in the United States.

Name: *Mark*

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept*, 190*6*.

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED

83

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Phoen*

sailing from *Bremen*

August 190

ing at Port of *Baltimore*

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Dosen, Mile</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Bohemia Smigany Redfort</i>	<i>Redfort</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>other. Hake Rosen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Bordic, Petar</i>	17	M								<i>15</i>	<i>uncle. Mile Rosen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Supper, Mile</i>	40	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Piscanua</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>uncle. Mile Rosen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Tosot, Mile</i>	17	M								<i>15</i>	<i>uncle. Mile Rosen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Tosot, Mile</i>	17	M								<i>15</i>	<i>uncle. Mile Rosen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Milicovic, Zarko</i>	31	M		<i>yes</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Sertic, Martin</i>	20	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Milina</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>yes</i>			<i>Gospic</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Govic, Jure</i>	19	M		<i>to to</i>			<i>Tooi</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>friend. Ivan Thavovic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1906, 1906
at BALTIMORE.

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Tarpis, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1906, 1906

at BALTIMORE.
Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Entered by H. D. D. D.

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, arriving at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore SEP 11 1906

27 S. S. *Reine* sailing from *Prussia* August 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final City.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Karo, Willie	29	M	none		Polish		Prussia, Danzig		self	\$5.00						good
2	And, Rose	10	F														
3	Galusker, Chaim	19	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		brother							
4	Bro, Jacob	11	M	none													
5	Prunaburg, Ester	18	F	maid				Prussia, Danzig		self							
6	Prunaburg, Salomon	15	M					Prussia, Danzig		self							
7	Repper, David	37	M	none	Yes	Polish		Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.00						
8	Wife, Rebecca	38	F	none						self							
9	Wife, Pearl	14	F							self							
10	Schindler, A.	9	M	none													
11	Gold, 22/13	4	M					Prussia, Danzig		self							
12	Kotarski, Jan	20	M	tailor		Polish		Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.50						
13	Prunaburg, Amos	10	M	none						self							
14	And, 14	14	F							self							
15	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
16	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
17	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
18	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
19	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
20	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
21	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
22	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
23	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
24	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
25	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
26	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
27	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
28	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
29	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						
30	Prunaburg, David	18	M	tailor				Prussia, Danzig		self	\$4.20						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

G. Roth

Office.

to before me this

day of

SEP 11 1906

190

BALTIMORE

Wm. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. H. Zyris, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 11 1906

190

at BALTIMORE

Wm. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by Det.

85 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

{ REVIEWED }
W.L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* August 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 17 1906 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Polonska, Franz 19	19	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobro	self	yes	to				
2	Gabinski, Stanislaw 26	26	M	laborer	yes				Baltimore		yes	to				
3	Basoruk, Piotr 29	29	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
4	Radak, Thomas 37	37	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
5	Reis, Jan 35	35	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
6	Kacperska, Magdalena 37	37	F	maid	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
7	Levandowski, Jan 32	32	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
8	Larschuk, Tichor 25	25	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
9	Gumnaor, Antoni 28	28	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
10	Skuplowski, Bernard 26	26	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
11	Prigoris, Turgu 36	36	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
12	Holowski, Madislaw 28	28	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
13	Wisliński, Jan 25	25	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
14	Parshewitz, Bronika 21	21	F	maid	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
15	Polowsky, Tichor 28	28	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
16	Praschuk, Kasimir 27	27	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
17	Skurinski, Tichor 23	23	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
18	Kaniewicz, Kasimir 27	27	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
19	Lekis, Martin 31	31	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
20	Wacziarg, Franz 23	23	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
21	Calumai, Kasimir 26	26	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
22	Prigoris, Turgu 36	36	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
23	Polate, Ignatka 19	19	F	maid	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
24	Lilinsky, Jonas 24	24	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
25	Praschuk, Kasimir 27	27	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
26	Praschuk, Kasimir 27	27	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
27	Praschuk, Kasimir 27	27	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
28	Larik, Felix 28	28	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
29	Eli, Michal 34	34	M	laborer	yes				Wolke		yes	to				
30	Morath, Rosi 25	25	F	maid	yes				Wolke		yes	to				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. M. master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. M.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. H. K. B. Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 11 1906, 190

at RE.

J. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Manila* *August 21, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *SEP 11 1906* 1906

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Netter Helen</i>	17	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lois Marks</i>	40	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Agnes Peter I</i>	11	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Agnes Peter I</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wesley</i>	18	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wesley</i>	19	W	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$1.40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. H. H. master, of the S. S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Hoff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1900

at BALTIMORE.

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. St. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kalk 2 J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1900

at BALTIMORE.

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen August 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore SEP 11 1906 102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	John Albin	25	M	Y	laborer	yes	Austria	German	Horaria Priadum	Baltimore	self	\$30	To		uncle Anton Thoma				
2	Janovska, Marya	25	F	X	tailor		Austria	Polish	Galicy	Detroit Mich					cousin Maryanna Thoma				
3	Frysz, Jta, Marya	23	F		none				Wyszyna	St. Louis City					brother Jan Frysz				
4											mother				husb. Samuel Appelbaum				
5	Appelbaum, Hake	21	M			yes			Krakon	Toledo Oh	self	\$10			father				
6	Shinde, J	2	M			to					mother				cousin Maryanna Thoma				
7	Robien, Jozey	27	M		laborer	yes			Wyszyna	Chicago	self	\$15			brother Jozey				
8	Wyszyna, J														brother Jozey				
9	Horak, Jozef	11	M						Wyszyna	St. Louis					brother Jozey				
10	Horak, Jozey	27	M						Wyszyna	St. Louis					brother Jozey				
11	Regina	22	F												brother Jozey				
12	Regina	21	F												brother Jozey				
13	Gregor, Peter	21	M		miner										brother Jozey				
14	Gregor, Peter	21	M		miner										brother Jozey				
15	Baria	40	F												brother Jozey				
16	Widlik, Jozef	16	M		laborer										brother Jozey				
17	Konnyak, Jans	17	F			yes									brother Jozey				
18	Konnyak, Jozey	17	M			to									brother Jozey				
19	Tennak, Peter	24	M			yes									brother Jozey				
20	Telehanics, Jans	24	F			to									brother Jozey				
21	Urbjak	19	M												brother Jozey				
22	Balrik	19	M			yes									brother Jozey				
23	Halak, Andras	25	M												brother Jozey				
24	Halak, Andras	25	M												brother Jozey				
25	Halak, Andras	25	M												brother Jozey				
26	Halak, Andras	25	M												brother Jozey				
27	Halak, Andras	25	M												brother Jozey				
28	Halak, Andras	25	M												brother Jozey				
29	Halak, Andras	25	M												brother Jozey				
30	Halak, Andras	25	M												brother Jozey				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Roth, Master* of the *Rhein* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Jaspis* Surgeon of the *Rhein* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-108

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Cards by C. Laskowski

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ni S. S. *Klein*

sailing from *Peru* *August 25*, 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

SEP 11 1906

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Radulic, John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Radulic, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
2	<i>Chiriac, John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Chiriac, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
3	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
4	<i>Kepran, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Kepran, George</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
5	<i>Grana, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Grana, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
6	<i>Harmon, Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Harmon, Paul</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
7	<i>Runic, George</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Runic, George</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
8	<i>Radulic, John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Radulic, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
9	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
10	<i>Grana, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Grana, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
11	<i>Radulic, John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Radulic, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
12	<i>Radulic, John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Radulic, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
13	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
14	<i>Grana, John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Grana, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
15	<i>Grana, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Grana, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
16	<i>Grana, John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Grana, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
17	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
18	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
19	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
20	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
21	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
22	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
23	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
24	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
25	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
26	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
27	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
28	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
29	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>
30	<i>Thoma, John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Hamilton, Pa</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Thoma, John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no good Comp</i>

I, *G. Roth*,
solemnly, sincerely,
employed by the
foregoing Lists or Ma.
investigation, I believe
charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime or
agreement, express or im
of my knowledge and bel
correct and true in every

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rhein. from *Bremen*, do
caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

190

Sworn to before me this

at

State whether Master, First or Second

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Jaspis*, Surgeon of the *Rhein.* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the minority of*
Halle and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

John D. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married)
or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as
fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for exam
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis
steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mola
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Sponsorship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam
ination of the arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant has citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

MANIFESTS.

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
blood should be classified under this

THE

River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com
media) and their descendants, whether
any other country, should be classed
"allie dialect of the Italian language.

mouth of the basin of the River Po
Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
and Sardinia and their descend

Column 10 should show the
is important for statistical
of last permanent residence
race.

and are returning from a
or country of last perma
V

Column 11 should show definitely the

Column 12 should show definitely the

The entry in column

Column 13 should show defi
or other relative:

The entry in
count of money

Column 14 should show

Column 15 should show

Column 16 should show

Column 17 should show

Column 18 should show

Column 19 should show

Column 20 should show

Column 21 should show

Column 22 should show

Column 23 should show

Column 24 should show

Column 25 should show

Column 26 should show

Column 27 should show

Column 28 should show

Column 29 should show

Column 30 should show

Column 31 should show

Column 32 should show

Column 33 should show

Column 34 should show

Column 35 should show

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cardo by J. H. H. H.

84 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S.

Rhein

sailing from

Bremen

August 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

SEP 11 1906

90

6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— or Occupation	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition at Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Tupien, Sojan	16	M	Single	laborer	to to	Romanian	Romania	Romanian	Skelltona	self	10	to	friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Retrac, Petar	16	M	Single						Waja		11		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Kratovic, Djuro	14	M	Single						Belgrade		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Milic, Rade	17	M	Single						Belgrade		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Cacic, Djuro	18	M	Single						Trigunum		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Komic, Jovan	18	M	Single						Kaligradac		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Kacahavja, Petar	16	M	Single						Waja		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Petrovic, Sojan	21	M	Single								15		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Zoha, Frano	25	M	Single						Bistra Chicago		11		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Petar, Djokar	16	M	Single		ya ya						12		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Senecic, Petar	24	M	Single		to to				Sluny		12		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Trabec, Martin	23	M	Single						Bistra		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Bercic, Anton	20	M	Single		ya ya				Ordove		12		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Katase, Mihaly	40	M	Single						Hiljanu Baltimore		25		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Orkyacic, Adam	36	M	Single						Belgrade		1		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Kovic, Ostoja	23	M	Single						Ort		11		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Ankarina, Joso	28	M	Single						Trigunum Chicago		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Waltzsch, Maria	32	F	Single						Bulgarian		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Hanasoff, Christo	27	M	Single								11		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Raschoff, Kito	38	M	Single								8		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Kotoff, Andre	18	M	Single								10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Zachwina, Katerina	22	F	Single		to to				Russia		13		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Moych, Stanislaw	23	M	Single		to to				Russia		10		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Blaschke, Heim	46	M	Single		to to				Germany		50		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Charlotte	45	F	Single		to to				Germany		50		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Seymaniska, Marianna	22	F	Single		to to				Russia		13		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Kovic, Maria	22	F	Single		to to				Romanian		6		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Panic, Anton	24	M	Single		to to				Romanian		15		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Koltso, Konstantin	24	M	Single		to to				Hungary		14		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Casen, George	27	M	Single		to to				Galacia		11		friend Sandra Giese	no	no	no	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Roth master*, of the *Rhein*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*
Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Taspin*, Surgeon of the *Rhein*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*
Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Revised by J. P. Hargan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

REVIEWED
WIL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3: S. S. *Lucia* sailing from *Genoa* *August 11* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* SEP 14 1906. 1906

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hoskin Joan</i>	35	W	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>1901 Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago found the no no no no good no</i>				
2	<i>Gracien Schmitt</i>																	
3	<i>Agnes Loader</i>	18	F															
4	<i>Silip Tesile</i>	18	M															
5	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	24	W															
6	<i>Caron</i>	18	F															
7	<i>Domenin</i>	18	M															
8	<i>Mihaila Vasile</i>	17	F															
9	<i>Pascu Louisa</i>	35	W															
10	<i>Gracia Joan I</i>	18	F															
11	<i>Flora Joan</i>	30	W					<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>									
12	<i>Paula Cronin</i>	25	F					<i>Italy</i>										
13	<i>Theresa Joan</i>	26	F				<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>									
14	<i>Koracs Joseph</i>	20	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>									
15	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W															
16	<i>Papa Joannina</i>	17	F				<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>									
17	<i>Constance Eva</i>	28	F	<i>none</i>														
18	<i>Papa Joannina</i>	25	F	<i>laborer</i>														
19	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
20	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
21	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
22	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
23	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
24	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
25	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
26	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
27	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
28	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
29	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									
30	<i>Isabel Joan</i>	26	W					<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. M. master of the Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1900

at BAITIMORE

J. M. Duka
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Tappin, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP, 1900

at

J. M. Duka
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carbo Lay M. Davis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S.

Pine

sailing from

Bremen

August 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

SEP 11 1906

6.

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Detained or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tanulainis, Antoin	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Philadelphia	self	\$15	to	Brother i. l. Kaban	no	no	good	no	
2	Domshak	4	F	none	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
3	Kozelbrodsk, Juliana	18	F	maid	to	to	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, Maximilian	no	no	good	no	
4	Sacum, János	18	M	laborer	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
5	Barber, György	42	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
6	Ochwat, Eudokh	18	F	maid	to	to	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
7	Filipovic, György	18	M	laborer	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
8	Brakun, Sándor	17	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
9	Blavins, Ivanija	26	F	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
10	Todoroff, Todor	25	M	yes	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago	self	\$20	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
11	Simionoff, Otto	24	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
12	Gone, Stefo	25	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
13	Risto, Tadi	17	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
14	Kainu, Tedder	21	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
15	Umarov, György	17	M	yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
16	Heinrich, György	15	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
17	Baak, Regina	18	F	maid	to	to	German	German	Germany	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
18	Barie	23	F	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
19	Wainor, Irma	21	F	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
20	Rothar, Ivor	18	M	laborer	to	to	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
21	Falota	25	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
22	Orsian, Mihaly	38	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
23	Fickell, Tschirch	20	M	yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
24	Torra, Tamas	17	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
25	Totat, Ivor	46	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
26	Hamie, George	25	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
27	Todor, Ivor	46	M	yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
28	Totar, Carol	17	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
29	Toja, Tamas	17	M	yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	
30	Toja, Tamas	18	M	to	to	to	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	to	Brother, János	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master of the Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1900

at St. Louis

Wm. S. K.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Taspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1900

at St. Louis

Wm. S. K.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore SEP 11 1906 107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cornea Dumitru	26	M	laborer	Yes	Rumanian		Timisoara, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes		good	no
2	Racz Jeno	24	M					Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
3	Agoston Miklos	18	M					Kisegir, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
4	Tolos Dezsos	17	M					Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
5	Geza Tamas	31	M					Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
6	Levin Lieke	37	F	none		Rumanian		Timisoara, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
7	Stenica	18	F							mother	No			
8	Tanya	9	F								No			
9	Tanya	8	F								No			
10	Simone Schumacher	19	F	none				Grapies	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
11	Stin Michel	19	M	laborer				Leopold, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
12	Simone	21	F	none						himself	No			
13	Kahnowitz Michel	11	M	laborer				Timisoara, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
14	Rosenberg Morischo	18	M	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
15	Kutcher Vincent	28	M	laborer		Rumanian		Timisoara, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
16	Groszky Rosina	18	F					Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
17	Podgorski Anton	22	M	laborer		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
18	Kahnowitz Rosina	13	F					Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
19	Stenica	22	F	maid						self	Yes			
20	Stenica	17	F							self	Yes			
21	Lanski Adam	21	M	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
22	Terminowski Josef	18	M					Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
23	Terminowski Jan	27	M	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
24	Tolos Josef	36	M	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
25	Kasparov Anton	36	M	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
26	Kahnowitz Madeline	24	F	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
27	Kasparov Anton	23	M	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
28	Kahnowitz Anton	19	M	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
29	Groszky Rosina	18	F					Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			
30	Podgorski Anton	22	M	laborer				Widzyska, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master of the Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

John J. Jura

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Tapis, Surgeon of the Rhein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Amos Lurie

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by N. Strind

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

August 30

1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

SEP 1 1906

108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
36	Paul Lukemich	44	to	to	farm-laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Toka	Self	Yes	10.	to	friend, Ignace Lukemich, 104 1/2 St. St. Joseph, Pa.	no	no
37	Stvan Lukovich	42	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Toka	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother	"	"
38	Sandor Kis	27	to	to	smith	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gattaja Pittsburg	Self	Yes	14.	to	friend, John Kaiser, 5212 Sumner Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"
39	Katharina Hubert	24	to	to	servant	Yes	German	German	St. Nikola Cincinnati	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	2.	to	father, Ernest Hubert, 1339 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, O.	"	"
40	Katalina Jeker	24	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	2.	to	uncle	"	"
41	Kristina Raab	28	to	to	none	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	80.	to	husband, Stefan Raab, 27 Quorum Street, Hamilton, Pa.	"	"
42	Wendel	18	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	father	"	"
43	Barbara	4	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother	"	"
44	Polonia	3	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother	"	"
45	Karl Gajer	43	to	to	farm-laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	25.	to	friend, Michael Hummel, 1708 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, O.	"	"
46	Susanna	42	to	to	none	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother	"	"
47	Jacob	18	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother	"	"
48	Barbara	3	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother	"	"
49	Kapdalina Hokenauer	26	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	2.	to	husband, Stefan Hokenauer, 1674 Providence St. Cincinnati	"	"
50	Rosa	5	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	father	"	"
51	Peter	2	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother	"	"
52	Barbara	2	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother	"	"
53	Margit Engel	28	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	3.	to	husband, Mathias Engel, 1144 Race Street Cincinnati, O.	"	"
54	Eleonore Pilch	21	to	to	servant	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	4.	to	brother, Ludwig Pilch, 1708 Walnut St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"
55	Maria Pilch	14	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	St. Nikola Cincinnati	Self	Yes	4.	to	brother, Ludwig Pilch, 1708 Walnut St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"
56	Peter Müller	33	to	to	farm-laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	14.	to	brother, Anton Müller, 1314 St. 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"
57	Margit	29	to	to	none	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother, Anton Müller, 1314 St. 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"
58	Anna Gross	20	to	to	servant	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago	Self	Yes	14.	to	uncle, J. Lang, 116 My born St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"
59	Maria Gajer	23	to	to	none	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago	Self	Yes	10.	to	husband, Michael Gajer, 1708 Walnut St. Cincinnati	"	"
60	Peter Harrison	24	to	to	farm-laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Portsmouth	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother, Michael Harrison, 27 Quorum Street, Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"
61	Anna	27	to	to	none	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Portsmouth	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother, Michael Harrison, 27 Quorum Street, Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"
62	Barbara	9	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Portsmouth	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother, Michael Harrison, 27 Quorum Street, Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"
63	Janos	6	to	to	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Portsmouth	Self	Yes	10.	to	brother, Michael Harrison, 27 Quorum Street, Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"
64	Georg Heau	28	to	to	none	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Portsmouth	Self	Yes	14.	to	friend, John Henry, 316 Findlay Street Cincinnati	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. Roth**, master of the **Rhein**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Ormond Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Tappin**, Surgeon of the **Rhein**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of **Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Ormond Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, or whether in the United States for a permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card by N. - Serial

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

SEP 11 1906

109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34	Tara N. A. 301 422 9/19/06	11	f	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chester, Cleveland	yes	self	now	no	-	-	-	-	-
1	Adrian Turvink	24	m	farmer		Russian		Petrovsk	"									
3	Artemus Gocum	26	m	millen		Russian		Komno Tolcar	"			53						
4	Amougel Kaptan	11	m	laborer		Russian		Padana Buffaloy	"			1st						
5	Antoni Kaptan	11	m					Sydney	"			1st						
6	Remond Kaptan	11	m					Padana	Seppur			1st						
7	Adam Swierch	24	m					"	"			1st						
8	Wladyslaw Kalar	24	m					"	"			10						
9	Konstanty Kaptan	26	m					Pyckama Detroit	"			1st						
10	Tomasz Kaptan	20	m					Karowia Salama	"			10						
11	Wawrzyniec Smolka	19	m					"	"			10						
12	Janina Kaptan	11	f					Pyckama Detroit	"			1st						
13	Peri Wawrzyniec	15	f	none		Hebrew		Kuching Chicago	"			now						
14	John Kaptan	25	m					Kuching Chicago	"			now						
15	Michael Kaptan	14	m					Kuching Philadelphia	"			1st						
16	Janina Kaptan	11	f					"	"			1st						
17	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
18	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
19	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
20	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
21	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
22	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
23	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
24	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
25	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
26	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
27	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
28	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
29	John Kaptan	11	m					"	"			1st						
30	Susanina Kaptan	18	f					"	"			1st						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master of the Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1906.

at BALTIMORE.

Wm. S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. Jaspis, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1906.

at

Wm. S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. It should not be entered as "tourist" or "sojourner," but as "final destination."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

95 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

SEP 17 1906, 190

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
38	1. Siroche David	25	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Koscheg	Philadelphia	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no
2.	Shind	32	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
3.	Chyke	17	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
4.	Anna Petras	19	f	none	no	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
5.	Michael Jacob	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
6.	Samuel Mimmis	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
7.	Francis Lysic	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
8.	Joseph Doga	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
9.	Jan Kise	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
10.	Samuel Kise	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
11.	Antoni Medyk	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
12.	Joseph Gil	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
13.	Marion Amolski	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
14.	Michael Amolski	21	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
15.	Ignacy Loda	40	m	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
16.	Wlodek Bolianska	30	f	widow	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
17.	Janeyka Bolianska	22	f	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
18.	Tuliana Lwiza	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
19.	Francis Lwiza	26	m	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
20.	Michael Lwiza	19	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
21.	Stepan Kowalski	33	m	"	yes	Russian	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
22.	Alexander Kowalski	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
23.	Liue Lwiza	24	f	none	no	Hebrew	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
24.	Perkin	16	m	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
25.	Monica Ochensky	16	f	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
26.	Lore Chusid	40	f	none	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
27.	Chyke	17	f	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
28.	Menachem Kislansky	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
29.	Anna Kabeer	17	f	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
30.	Malia Kysman	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master of the Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jaspis, Surgeon of the Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 190

190

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP

190

at

O. M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S.

Prin

sailing from

Bremen

August

1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

SEP 11 1906

190

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Gural, Antoni	37	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$15	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
2	Ordo, Marcia	21	F	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
3	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
4	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
5	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
6	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
7	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
8	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
9	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
10	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
11	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
12	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
13	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
14	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
15	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
16	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
17	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
18	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
19	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
20	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
21	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
22	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
23	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
24	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
25	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
26	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
27	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
28	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
29	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good
30	Ordo, Antoni	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland, via Danzig	Chicago	self	\$12	yes	1874	brother C. Gural, Danzig	no	good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. H. master, of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. & chir. L. T. T. T., Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by P. Gurskowsky

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen August 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore SEP 11 1906 112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Janki Hermann	44	M	farmer			Polish	Galicy. Sanybor	Buffalo N.Y.	self	Yes	no	good	no
2	Kickenberg Rosa	23	F	maid			Hebrew	Police Baltimore			Yes	no	"	"
3	Burskin Tom	23	M	farmer			Russia	Russia Oulush	Baltimore		Yes	no	"	"
4	Godwinie Ivan	24	M	farmer			Galicia	Prussian Dalmatia	Goita	Chicago	Yes	no	"	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Hoffmann, of the U. S. S. Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Wm. Burk

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Wm. Burk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laszkowski

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 11 1906 190

113

S. S. _____ sailing from _____										190 _____ Arriving at Port of _____										190 _____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____										_____									
_____										_____																			

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Roth master of the Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP, 1907

at BALTIMORE

Wm. J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. Tappin Surgeon of the Rhein sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP, 1907

at BALTIMORE

Wm. J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 12 should be recorded in this column as tourists by companies.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Cards by J. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 11 1906 190

REVIEWED

114

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		Baltimore		170-18		19		20		21		22	
43		Rhein		Bremer		August 30th		12		13		14		15		16		17	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Heathilde Golob	35	F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Syria	Ekiswald	Allegheing	yes	self	\$46	no			
2	Franz	11	M	M															
3	Heathilde	10	F																
4	Konrad	8	M																
5	Josef	6	M																
6	Paul	4	M																
7	Pini	3	F																
8	Barbara Gallin	22	F	servant	yes	yes		Bohemia	Neuhagen	Baltimore	self	12							
9	Ludmila	24	F																
10	Maria Greipl	48	F	M	none			Maryland											
11	" Dischler	24	F	servant				Austria	Bohemia	Kunze									
12	Admitted. Franz	20	M						Bohemia	Kunze									
13	Admitted. Fritz Liekovich	24	M	farm. lab.					Bohemia	Kunze									
14	Admitted. Hugo Trisch	22	M																
15	Josef Rada	47	M					Bohemian	Radnice	Chicago Ill.									
16	Marie Vanka	19	F	servant															
17	Admitted. Priska Halavaty	15	F																
18	Admitted. Adal	14	M	none															
19	Admitted. Anna Vajner	18	F	servant															
20	Admitted. Emanuel Slapak	28	M	culter															
21	Admitted. Alkina	28	F	none															
22	Admitted. Marie	2	F																
23	Admitted. Ladislav	2	M																
24	Marie Zelenska	18	F	servant	yes	yes													
25	Slipav Hausak	18	M	farm. lab.				Hungary	Caronia	Tratavika	Terona								
26	Franz Smreka	38	M					Austria	Bohemia	Prosci	Under Rapids								
27	Jan Plavec	27	M					Hungary	Sllovak	Hungary	Keppall	South Chicago							
28	Michal Rutyna	38	M					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielomys	Heinrich							
29	Jan Ladrakula	18	M																
30	Klimek	18	M																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master of the Rhein from Primer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1901

at St. Louis

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Taspis Surgeon of the Rhein sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1901

at St. Louis

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-114

Cards by J. H. Hawgan

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
- WL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thion* sailing from *Bremen* August 30th 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Baltimore* SEP 11 1906 190

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
44	Matěj Konecál	21	M	domestic	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Regier St. Paul Min.	yes	self	\$ 38 m		
45	Flavie	13	F	none						parents	46			
46	Josef Novak	19	M	locksmith					Baltimore	self	31			
47	Anna Laiko	20	F	servant			German	Leharit			12			
48	Johann Müller	20	M	farm. lab.							12			
49	Ludwika Baryla	18	F	servant			Polish	Galicia	Przera Alma P.		11			
50	Barbara	19	F								11			
51	Julia Potopa	22	F		no			Karaimie			11			
52	Marie Pokorný	6	F	none			Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag Chicago Ill.	parents	4			
53	Matěj Katic	19	M	farm. lab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Tanjajira Newburgh	no	self	10		
54	Jandro Kipez	18	M								11			
55	Mara	18	F	none						husband	11			
56	Josef Pirnik	21	M	farm. lab.		Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Lahorice Primmors	self	15	45		
57	Franc Kukat	20	M								15	45		
58	James Gimpelman	19	M						Rob. Follet Ill.	yes	11			
59	Anton Laušcin	23	M			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Polance Hailwauke		11			
60	Lera Greguric	23	F						Landimpro		11			
61	Josef Pheve	23	M			Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Plamina Cleveland		11			
62	Matyas Meur	30	M	domestic		Hungary	German	Hungary	Willy Jahn St. Louis Mo.		11	yes 1905		
63	Johann Leuch	50	M	farm. lab.					Cincinnati O.		11	no		
64	Anton Kreibich	44	M	domestic		Austria		Bohemia	Lindenau Chicago Ill.		80	yes 1904		
65	Anna Salwick	20	F	servant			Bohemian		Volany Baltimore		16	no		
66	Michal Kurciak	18	M	farm. lab.	no		Ruthenian	Galicia	Stará Altona Pa.		11			
67	Jan Fiedler	21	M	butcher	yes		Bohemian	Bohemia	Walt. Prue Cleveland		108			
68	Kathi	24	F	none						husband				
69	Johann	24	M		no					father				
70	Frank Bartos	29	M	butcher	yes					self	20	44		
71	Janek Bogdanek	23	M	servant					Krakovice		18	44		
72	Anna	33	F	none					Krakovice Baltimore		104			
73	Anna	33	F	none						mother				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rothmaster, of the SS Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rothmaster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

J. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Torgis, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 9.8. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
J. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. F. Kuryan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

REVIEWED
WLC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SER 11 1906 190

116

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
45	Josue Part	32	m	seaman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pritzka	Palmyra	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Isaac Part	20	m	seaman	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
47	Nicholas Part	19	m	seaman	yes	"	"	Odessa	Chicago	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
48	Gershen	17	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
49	Leiser Kaita	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
50	Chane Berg	33	f	none	no	"	"	"	Ohio	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
51	Gittel	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
52	Edel	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
53	David	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
54	Rosa	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
55	Leora Berg	19	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
56	Malka Seppak	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
57	Symon Degitar	20	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
58	Beile Palimov	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
59	Chane	18	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
60	Sander	15	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
61	Bert	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
62	Chaim Part	35	m	seaman	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
63	Ree	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
64	Mae	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
65	Conrad	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
66	Rocke	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Roth, master, of the S.S. Rhein from Gremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1906 day of SEP, 1906

at PORT M. J. E.

James D. Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Teyrie, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 22, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1906 day of SEP, 1906

at PORT M. J. E.

James D. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Have or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 452

REVIEWED
W.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. *Albion*

sailing from *Bremen*

August 30, 1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

SEP 11 1906

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1	2	3	4	5																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Mack, of the U.S.S. Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Mack

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

James B. Burk

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. H. Hays, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

James B. Burk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cardo by OGS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Hoffmann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE

Wm. J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. H. Papp, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Wm. J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Entered by M. J. Davis

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
WL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Klein* sailing from *Bremen* August 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* September 11th 1906

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
48																		
1	<i>W. Schenck</i>	30	✓	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>just</i>	11	✓	<i>Married</i>														
3	<i>Lib</i>	2	✓															
4	<i>Indre</i>	11	✓															
5	<i>Indre</i>	11	✓															
6	<i>Indre</i>	15	✓				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Indre</i>	5	✓															
8	<i>Indre</i>	2	✓															
9	<i>Indre</i>	32	✓			<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Indre</i>	2	✓															
11	<i>Indre</i>	40	✓			<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Indre</i>	18	✓															
13	<i>Indre</i>	18	✓															
14	<i>Indre</i>	35	✓		<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Indre</i>	15	✓		<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>												
16	<i>Indre</i>	11	✓		<i>none</i>													
17	<i>Indre</i>	9	✓															
18	<i>Indre</i>	4	✓															
19	<i>Indre</i>	16	✓			<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Indre</i>	18	✓															
21	<i>Indre</i>	18	✓				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Indre</i>	32	✓		<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Indre</i>	40	✓		<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Indre</i>	14	✓															
25	<i>Indre</i>	14	✓															
26	<i>Indre</i>	14	✓															
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	<i>Indre</i>	17	✓		<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>husband, S. Henschel, 101 1/2 St. Ave, New York City</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. M. M. M., of the S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. M. M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis

J. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. M. M., Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. M. M.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis

J. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carroll, L. M. Jones

105 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. REVIEWED V.L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* Aug. 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* PL 1906 190 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Frank Kober</i>	31	M	none	No	Russia	Fastow Cleveland	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Charles Kober 315 Perry st. Cleveland, O	no	no
2	<i>Chaim</i>	31	M	none	No	Russia	Fastow Cleveland	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Charles Kober 315 Perry st. Cleveland, O	no	no
3	<i>Fuge Karabelnik</i>	24	M	servant	Yes	Russia	Pskovsk Chicago Ill	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
4	<i>Leise</i>	21	F	smith	Yes	Russia	Pskovsk Chicago Ill	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
5	<i>Leiloma Kider</i>	20	M	none	No	Russia	Racine	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
6	<i>Wolke Lewis</i>	45	M	tailor	Yes	Russia	Kazan	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
7	<i>Leib</i>	16	M	none	No	Russia	Kazan	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
8	<i>Joseph Kober</i>	11	M	tailor	Yes	Russia	Prokharov	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
9	<i>Chaim Tombmann</i>	11	M	barber	No	Russia	Dvinsk	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
10	<i>David Wofel</i>	18	M	S. Smith	Yes	Russia	Nikolajew	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
11	<i>Henkel Miller</i>	20	M	tailor	Yes	Russia	Kiev	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
12	<i>Leise Rogalski</i>	33	F	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
13	<i>Isko</i>	11	M	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
14	<i>Indel</i>	9	M	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
15	<i>Wolke</i>	16	M	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
16	<i>Sarah</i>	40	F	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
17	<i>Indis Lerman</i>	48	F	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
18	<i>Isid</i>	15	M	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
19	<i>Rachmelt</i>	8	M	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
20	<i>Wolke</i>	5	M	none	No	Russia	Smolensk Pittsburg Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
21	<i>Motel Hoffmann</i>	19	M	S. clerk	Yes	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
22	<i>Isid</i>	11	M	painter	No	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
23	<i>Sarah Kober</i>	20	F	S. seamstress	Yes	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
24	<i>Malke Sakrasnitaki</i>	25	F	none	No	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
25	<i>Isid</i>	5	M	none	No	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
26	<i>Isid</i>	3	M	none	No	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
27	<i>Berta Glickson</i>	20	F	none	No	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
28	<i>Sarah Farber</i>	18	F	S. capmaker	Yes	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
29	<i>Isid</i>	11	M	none	No	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no
30	<i>Samuel Kautz</i>	15	M	painter	No	Russia	Kishineff Argentine Pa	Yps	husb.	No	husb. Morris Johnson 4776 Humboldt Chicago Ill	no	no

Oscar J. Sporka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmeyer, of the U.S.S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoffmeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of SEP, 1906

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. C. Phipps, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. C. Phipps

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of SEP, 1906

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" and those coming to reside in the United States should be recorded as "to reside and write."—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien, as given in the following list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, an alien appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded as "French" by nationality if he is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the following list of races or peoples, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index by N. J. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. *Rhin*

sailing from *Prussia*

Prussia

Arriving at Port of *Pittsburg*

SEP 11 1906

1906

121

REVIEWED

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Reger, Michael</i>	30	M	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Reger, Mary</i>	25	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Polak, Minnie</i>	20	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Pomorska, Pauline</i>	28	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Pigres, Lina</i>	24	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Pruska, Gertrude</i>	19	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	19	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Pruska, Mary</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Scholam Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

18a
1 cit

Prussia

I, John A. McKeen, of the Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

BALTIMORE

John A. McKeen

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. J. H. Rhein, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900at BALTIMORE

J. H. Rhein

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or later applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). If married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), D (divorced), or I (widowed).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as listed on reverse side of alien manifest.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

Chinese refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

50

List ~~1~~
 REVIEWED
 W.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, 6th Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 20th 1906.

[illegible]

7-20-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Balti

Proctor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. F. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Balti

Proctor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delaware.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herbertian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1113

Cal. I.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
V. L.

108
Cabin II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 14* 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 25* 1906.

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or receiving charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tulus Frank	44	M				U. S. C.														
2	Christine	15	F																		
3	Hermann F. Vilms	55	M				U. S. C.														
4	Therese Pfeiffer	26	F																		
5	Hermann Hentschel	15	M				U. S. C.														
6	Christine Komp	30	F				U. S. C.														
7	Justus Lonop	15	M				U. S. C.														
8	Anna	53	F																		
9	Stella Lakles	21	F				Austria	German	Karlsbad	Baltimore											
10	Emil Müller	20	M				Germany		Herrmannsburg												
11	Anna Kathieson	24	F																		
12	Helene Meyer	18	F						Hannover												
13	Lucie Wigg	21	F						Minchen												
14	Agnes Kugler	31	F						Alt Franz												
15	Marie Rakusch	26	F				Austria	German	Kronau	Roanoke											
16	Johann Kaschke	32	M				Austrian		Wien	Chicago											
17	Margarethe	32	F																		
18	Johann	4	M																		
19	Minna Gitter	32	F				Germany		Leke	New York											
20	Giorg	3	M																		
21	Valter	18	M																		
22	Hermann Voor	50	M				U. S. C.														
23	Anna	51	F																		
24	Christina Dossing	28	F				Germany		Kope Hoff	Louisville											
25	Lina Bartels	17	F						Kiebnau	Washington											
26	Andreas Birke	51	M				U. S. C.														
27	Helene Gimpe	16	F																		
28	Rosa Lindgren	53	F																		
29	Fritz Wehrenberg	60	M																		
30	Helene	52	F																		

Over G. Sperber

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae master of the S. S. Lassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Balto

Ingraham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. I. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Lassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. I. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Balto

Ingraham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by J. P. P. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cap. II

109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

109
REVIEWED
W.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* 6th Sept 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Sept 20th 1906.

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any crime or offense?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fanny C. Gates	23	f				U. S. C. Born (Swon)												
2	Clayton R. Bowen	28	m				Born Swon												
3	Kargar A. Wt	31	f				"												
4	Henry Wehringer	23	m				Swon												
5	Louis Rohrmann	26	m	s. none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stettin	Philadelphia	no	self	100	1902	friend: Rudolf Schneider				
6	Augustmann J. Schroeder	29	f	none			Germany	German	Stettin	Philadelphia			25	1902	friend: Rudolf Schneider				
7	Johann Pabst	29	m	s. none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stettin	Philadelphia			150	1902	friend: Rudolf Schneider				
8	Henry H. Smith	36	f				U. S. C. Born (Swon)												
9	Martha Schirrmann	48	f				Born (Swon)												
10	Julius G. Bunnick	37	m				Born (Swon)												
11	Henry E. Friede	22	m				Born Swon												
12	John B. Tedger	49	m				Swon												
13	Heinrich Krato	48	m																
14	Elisabeth	48	f																
15	Rechel Girschenson	16	f	s. none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stettin	Cleveland	yes	parents	100	1890	friend: Prof. Biehn				
16	Else Bunch	27	f				German	German	Berlin	New York	no	self	125	1902	friend: Prof. Biehn				
17	Barthelme Lyon	38	m				U. S. C. Born Swon												
18	Harriola	30	f				Swon												
19	Marion	30	f				Swon												
20	Samuel	30	m				Swon												
21	Louise Kuch	22	f				Swon												
22	Anna Wagner	21	f				Swon												
23	Harry	11	m				Swon												
24	Robert C. Ulrich	30	m				Swon												
25	Paula Grimmer	31	f	s. none	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	Washington	no	self	250	1902	friend: Prof. Biehn				
26	Heinrich Nipel	28	m	painter			German	German	Berlin	Baltimore			50	1902	friend: Prof. Biehn				
27	Lieba Irola	26	f	s. none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	New York			25	1902	friend: Prof. Biehn				
28	Wilhelmine Bernhardt	64	f				U. S. C. Born Swon												
29	Maria Zahradnik	24	f	s. none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Berlin	Omaha	no	uncle	100	1902	friend: Prof. Biehn				
30	Guisey Polony	26	m	s. none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Berlin	Omaha	no	uncle	100	1902	friend: Prof. Biehn				
31	Allen Lyons	1 1/2	m				U. S. C. Born Swon												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10
21

Wm. J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae master of the S. S. Cassel, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Balto

G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Schragenkeim, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Schragenkeim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Balto

G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

Cardinal J. Henry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hemogorian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cap. III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
W.L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-7715

S. S. *Carrel* sailing from *Prague* *September 6th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *Sept 20th* 1906

125

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edmund Forster	25	Y.	Y.	Y.	Y.	German	German	Prague	Los Angeles Cal.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
2	Katharina	18	F.	Y.	maid	Y.	German	German	Prague	Los Angeles Cal.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
3	Vladimir Cholebovsky	28	Y.	Y.	bookbinder	Y.	Polish	Polish	Prague	Chicago Ill.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
4	Marie	23	F.	Y.	none	Y.	Polish	Polish	Prague	Chicago Ill.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
5	Anna Rancak	19	F.	Y.	none	Y.	Polish	Polish	Prague	Chicago Ill.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
6	Hildegunde	10	F.	Y.	none	Y.	Polish	Polish	Prague	Chicago Ill.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
7	Emilia Kovacic	56	F.	Y.	none	Y.	Croatian	Croatian	Prague	Chicago Ill.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
8	Ernest Robert	24	M.	Y.	gardener	Y.	Polish	Polish	Prague	St Paul Minn.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
9	Julie	20	F.	Y.	none	Y.	Polish	Polish	Prague	St Paul Minn.	Y.	self	90-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
10	Nicolaus Schleder	39	M.	Y.	farmer	Y.	German	German	Wiesbaden	Los Angeles Cal.	Y.	self	800-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
11	Katherine	38	F.	Y.	none	Y.	German	German	Wiesbaden	Los Angeles Cal.	Y.	self	800-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
12	Paul	7	M.	Y.	none	Y.	German	German	Wiesbaden	Los Angeles Cal.	Y.	self	800-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
13	Anton	23	M.	Y.	none	Y.	German	German	Wiesbaden	Los Angeles Cal.	Y.	self	800-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
14	Christine	2	F.	Y.	none	Y.	German	German	Wiesbaden	Los Angeles Cal.	Y.	self	800-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			
15	Johnnie	50	M.	Y.	none	Y.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	Los Angeles Cal.	Los Angeles Cal.	Y.	self	800-	no	brother-in-law & uncle: <i>Johnnie</i> <i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Balt
Gregurencz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Samuel Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Balt
Gregurencz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

111

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. REVIEWED: JUL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Bremen* 6th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Sept 20th, 1906

126

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Frank</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Julie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Karla</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Frank</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Hajie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Julie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Karie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Karie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anton</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Helene</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Carl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Helene</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Koromann</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Koromann</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Ella</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Meriska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Frank</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1906.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. Samuel Thompson

Cabin cards by J. Kowzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE:

<u>African (black).</u>
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Boonian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Philipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lab. V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. REVIEWED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Casul* sailing from *Bremen* *September 6th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th* 1906

127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	‡ Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ad 1	Isabel Drones	22	✓		none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tykocin	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	1	No								
2	Ester	12	✓								father										
3	Love Sidore	26	✓		none	Yugo			Pied		20	8	40								
4	Silvorne Cimels	40	✓		domestic	none			Zawadi		18	brother	3	No							
5	✓ Mordecai Edelmann	17	✓		barber	Yugo			Novo Alexandrow		2	bro	no								
6	✓ Ella	11	✓		none	none															
Ad 7	Judith Bory	30	✓		locksmith	Yugo			Zitomir		19	33	friend	200							
8	Ferge Sahalar	17	✓		milliner	"			Kiev		brother	1	88								
9	Moshe Zangrich	30	✓		farmer	Yugo			Telsham		28	48	57								
10	Lebe Adelman	32	✓		none	none			Zitomir		husband	15									
11	Salman	9	✓								father										
12	Lebe	11	✓																		
13	Lebe	11	✓																		
14	Lebe	11	✓																		
15	Lebe	11	✓																		
16	Lebe	11	✓																		
17	Lebe	11	✓																		
18	Lebe	11	✓																		
19	Lebe	11	✓																		
20	Lebe	11	✓																		
21	Lebe	11	✓																		
22	Lebe	11	✓																		
23	Lebe	11	✓																		
24	Lebe	11	✓																		
25	Lebe	11	✓																		
26	Lebe	11	✓																		
27	Lebe	11	✓																		
28	Lebe	11	✓																		
29	Lebe	11	✓																		
30	Lebe	11	✓																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachon, master of the S.S. Bevel, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/24/07 day of _____, 190

at Boston
Imperial
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Thrappe, Surgeon of the S.S. Bevel, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thrappe

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Sankowski

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. Camel sailing from Algeria September 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 20th, 1906 REVIEWED W.L. 128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.
1														
2														
Ad M1	Rodol Worman	18	M	none		Russia Hebrew		Russia	Chicago Ill	father	3 No	father Simon Worman 70 N Laborer, 16th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	
Ad M2	Rodol Worman	20	M	none					Chicago Ill	father	2	father Simon Worman 70 N Laborer, 16th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	
Ad M3	Chas Worman	25	M	none					Chicago Ill	father	10	father Simon Worman 70 N Laborer, 16th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	
Ad M4	Chas Worman	25	M	none					Chicago Ill	father	10	father Simon Worman 70 N Laborer, 16th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	
Ad M5	Chas Worman	25	M	none					Chicago Ill	father	10	father Simon Worman 70 N Laborer, 16th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	
Ad M6	Dine	1/25	F											
Ad M7	Lure Finkelstein	22	F						Philadelphia	husband		husband Rurik Finkelstein 306 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M8	Thy	2	M							father		father		
Ad M9	Beile	9	F											
Ad M10	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M11	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M12	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M13	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M14	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M15	Sam	10	M											
Ad M16	Sam	10	M											
Ad M17	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M18	Thy	2	M											
Ad M19	Beile	9	F											
Ad M20	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M21	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M22	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M23	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M24	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M25	Sam	10	M											
Ad M26	Sam	10	M											
Ad M27	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M28	Thy	2	M											
Ad M29	Beile	9	F											
Ad M30	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M31	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M32	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M33	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M34	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M35	Sam	10	M											
Ad M36	Sam	10	M											
Ad M37	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M38	Thy	2	M											
Ad M39	Beile	9	F											
Ad M40	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M41	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M42	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M43	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M44	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M45	Sam	10	M											
Ad M46	Sam	10	M											
Ad M47	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M48	Thy	2	M											
Ad M49	Beile	9	F											
Ad M50	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M51	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M52	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M53	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M54	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M55	Sam	10	M											
Ad M56	Sam	10	M											
Ad M57	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M58	Thy	2	M											
Ad M59	Beile	9	F											
Ad M60	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M61	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M62	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M63	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M64	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M65	Sam	10	M											
Ad M66	Sam	10	M											
Ad M67	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M68	Thy	2	M											
Ad M69	Beile	9	F											
Ad M70	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M71	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M72	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M73	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M74	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M75	Sam	10	M											
Ad M76	Sam	10	M											
Ad M77	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M78	Thy	2	M											
Ad M79	Beile	9	F											
Ad M80	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M81	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M82	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M83	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M84	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M85	Sam	10	M											
Ad M86	Sam	10	M											
Ad M87	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M88	Thy	2	M											
Ad M89	Beile	9	F											
Ad M90	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M91	Joel	9	M							brother		brother		
Ad M92	Joseph	30	M							husband	1	husband Mar Schapf 436 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		
Ad M93	Joseph	30	M							father		father		
Ad M94	Gerne	6	F											
Ad M95	Sam	10	M											
Ad M96	Sam	10	M											
Ad M97	Lure Finkelstein	18	F							brother	+	brother		
Ad M98	Thy	2	M											
Ad M99	Beile	9	F											
Ad M100	Brouk Gurewicz	40	M							son	10	son Joseph Gurewicz 222 N 10th St, Phila, Pa.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae, Master of the S.S. Cassel, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/26/08 day of Sept, 1908
at Baltimore

Immuner
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I. Schragoheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schragoheim

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1908

at Baltimore
Immuner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Most

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
VVL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Bremen* *September 6, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3													
1	Jente Kleinmann	35	F	none		Russia	Hebra Russia	Wassman Pittsburgh Pa	father	1870	1500 Centre Ave. P. O. Box 1000, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no
2	Schic	1	M						father				
3	Rochel Zinkata	25	F	none		Yugoslavia		Bukh	husband				
4	David Zorel	25	M						father				
5	Russ	4	M										
6	Schic	2	M										
7	Lea Bloom	26	F					Timonov, Madison	husband	1880			
8	Sarah Schuchman	27	F					Magorin	husband	1880			
9	Lea Bernstein	11	F					Udy, Detroit, Mich	husband	1880			
10	Kerman	20	M						husband	1880			
11	Loesser Goldmann	20	M					Indigun, Cranville	husband	1880			
12	Mynke Grossch	28	F					Wassman, Richmond	husband	1880			
13	Freide Liongul	35	F	none				Elkader, Wil. Kenan, Pa.	husband	1880			
14	Sarantke	1	M						father				
15	Loe	6	M										
16	Roche	4	M										
17	Rine	2	M										
18	Lisa Chernoy	19	F					Odessa, Columbus	husband	1880			
19	Enter Belan	25	F	none				Kushineff, Appleton, Wis	husband	1880			
20	Khairke	3	F						father				
21	Leahman	25	F					Novograd, Memphis	husband	1880			
22	Jena Margolin	25	F						father				
23	Lea	3	F						husband	1880			
24	Linia Kimmel	25	F					Prinsney, Bellair	husband	1880			
25	Ellegrinspan	18	F					Kushin, Toledo, O	husband	1880			
26	How Ranin	11	M					Carard, Cleveland, O	husband	1880			
27	Blume Charandish	33	F	none				London, Newport, Ky	husband	1880			
28	Jankel	4	M						father				
29	Frank	3	M										
30	Israel	3	M										

30

Don't make
Dusor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S.S. Lassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/16 day of _____, 190

at Bark

Gregory
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Stragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Lassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Stragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Bark

Gregory
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

3.

Bark

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. "Cand"

sailing from Bremen

September 6, 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 20th, 1906.

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roman Korpuninski	17	M	farmlab	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novosibirsk	Chicago, Ill.	brother	28927	brother	no	no	no
2	Katarzyna Grygorka	18	F	none	none	"	"	"	Hrubow	"	brother	28926	brother	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Kanasak	40	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Konimki	"	brother	28484	brother	"	"	"
4	Honstanty Tryanowski	18	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Olesow	"	brother	29635	brother	"	"	"
5	Fanfel Kahn	17	M	farmlab	none	"	Hebrew	"	Sagaren	"	brother	21637	brother	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Kowalski	21	M	farmlab	"	"	Polish	"	Konimki	"	brother	29177	brother	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Karchenka	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	Lipnki	"	brother	26870	brother	"	"	"
8	Franciszek Smigiel	31	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	28166	brother	"	"	"
9	Weronika Winiowska	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ladosow Cleveland	"	brother	28774	brother	"	"	"
10	Honstanty Karpinski	22	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Dombrow	"	brother	28777	brother	"	"	"
11	Adam Kempkowski	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ratow	"	brother	29304	brother	"	"	"
12	Helena Lukaszowska	17	F	none	none	"	"	"	Glinki Kentonville	"	brother	26861	brother	"	"	"
13	Antoni Loscignski	25	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Kulagola Kenosha	"	brother	29176	brother	"	"	"
14	Franciszek Jakasol	28	M	none	none	"	"	"	Kolinski Wilkesbarre	"	brother	29176	brother	"	"	"
15	Antonia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
16	Jonas	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	29316	brother	"	"	"
17	Jakob Jachimowski	21	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Zgorky to Ford	"	brother	28980	brother	"	"	"
18	Stanislaw Komincki	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wosha Buffalo	"	brother	29191	brother	"	"	"
19	Antoni Stannowski	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Block Pittsburg	"	brother	22975	brother	"	"	"
20	Josef Cierayk	30	M	none	"	"	"	"	Gadzanow Pittsburg	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
21	Zofia Rytkowska	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	Rybin North Point	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
22	Jan Jakowski	20	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Konopki Baltimore	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
23	Jan Kurnowski	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Guty	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
24	Ferdy Wiegolis	50	M	"	none	"	"	"	Buda	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
25	Jan Wapiowski	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Guty	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
26	Tomaz Dymanski	40	M	"	none	"	"	"	Kulka Charleston	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
27	Kipolit Jakobik	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Guty Baltimore	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
28	Ludwika Blazewicz	22	F	none	none	"	"	"	Guty Pittsburg	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
29	Jadwiga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"
30	Kazimiera Languska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budy Wilmington	"	brother	"	brother	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Facharise, master of the SS. Lancel, from Duane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Facharise
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/07 day of _____, 190

at Balto
Signature
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Samuel Churgulim, Surgeon of the SS. Lancel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Churgulim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Balto
Signature
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ~~Column 10 (Last permanent residence).~~

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

4.

Port

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
W.L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

5 S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 6th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th* 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Godelonie	28	F	none	No	Lithuanian		Russia Leningrad	Chicago, Ill.	husb	no	no	no	husb, James Godelonie 1410 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.			no	no
2	Antonina dlt	4	F							husb	15			husb, James Godelonie				
3	Marta Frankene	30	F	none	No			Poland		husb	15			husb, James Godelonie				
4	Jane	9	F							father								
5	Bronislaw dlt	7	M															
6	Vincent Bernatas	20	M	farmlab				Poland		husb	10			husb, James Godelonie				
7	Leon Zwinski	20	M					Kujawski		husb	10			husb, James Godelonie				
8	Bronislaw Biken	25	M	domestic help				Korno		husb	18			husb, James Godelonie				
9	Anna Kutschur	19	F	servant	No			Randen Kranton		husb	5			husb, James Godelonie				
10	Anna Nosikaukinte	25	F	none				Pankasch, Hungary		husb	15			husb, James Godelonie				
11	Vincenty Galasewicz	20	M	farmlab				Poland		husb	20			husb, James Godelonie				
12	Franciska Pryzka	26	F	none	yes			Przemyslaw, Poland		husb	10			husb, James Godelonie				
13	Kazmira dlt	7	F							father								
14	Robert dlt	4	M															
15	Zydzorus Wilimas	25	M	farmlab	yes			Punkasch, Hungary		husb	10			husb, James Godelonie				
16	Antoni Cwirka	25	M	farmlab	yes			Poland		husb	10			husb, James Godelonie				
17	Josef Bezulis	20	M	servant	yes			Kujawski Philadelphia		husb	10			husb, James Godelonie				
18	Adagdalena dlt	40	F	servant	No			Kujawski Baltimore		husb	no			husb, James Godelonie				
19	Adam Kilasowski	19	M	farmlab	No			Kujawski Chicago		husb	1			husb, James Godelonie				
20	Helena Kachowicz	19	F	servant				Kujawski Chicago		husb	2			husb, James Godelonie				
21	Helena Kachowicz	19	F		yes			Chicago		husb	10			husb, James Godelonie				
22	Anton Rikus	22	M	farmlab	yes			Kujawski Chicago		husb	12			husb, James Godelonie				
23	Ignieszka Zaluska	25	F	none	yes			Kujawski Chicago		husb	17			husb, James Godelonie				
24	Elzbieta sis	30	F	servant				Kujawski Chicago		husb	no			husb, James Godelonie				
25	Konstancja dlt	3	F	none	No			Kujawski Chicago		father								
26	Rudolf Thal	20	M	farmlab	yes			Kujawski Chicago		husb	no			husb, James Godelonie				
27	Edward Lipe Stark	20	M	farmlab				Kujawski Chicago		husb	15			husb, James Godelonie				
28	Leba Aronof	41	M	servant				Kujawski Chicago		husb	1			husb, James Godelonie				
29	Wolf Gross	14	M	tailor	No			Kujawski Chicago		husb	18			husb, James Godelonie				
30	Agnesics Zivan	36	F	farmlab	yes			Kujawski Chicago		husb	no			husb, James Godelonie				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pachanae, master of the SS Basel, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pachanae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Balto

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emanuel Chrapuchkin, surgeon of the SS Basel, sailing from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emanuel Chrapuchkin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Balto

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by N. Spindel

Spindel

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

REVIEWED
WL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

6 S. S. "Casel" sailing from Bremen September 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 20th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stenatle Fitzer	24	F	none	Y	Ruman	Yoman	Ruman	Yagrof Krastov	Y	husb	10	No	husb. Fitzer		
2	Gerladia	6	F	none	No						father					
3	elga	12	F	none												
4	Jakob Sauter	21	M	farmlab	Y			Alphonsenthal	Albion	Y	husb	8	No			
5	August Karasus	18	M	none	No			Gulbinnika	Bradford	Y	father	10	No			
6	Josefa Hornowska	26	F	none	No			Radzilow	Tolde	Y	brother	3	No			
7	Michal Grubek	40	M	farmlab	Y			Jadwiska	Chlawa	Y	common	8	No			
8	Alexander Markowski	21	M	farmlab	Y			Ciesowick	Pittsburg	Y	brother	10	No			
9	Stanisla Dubowska	20	F	none	No			Prudnicka	McLennan	Y	brother	10	No			
10	Konstanty Bryanski	25	M	farmlab	Y			Dombrowski	W. D. D.	Y	brother	10	No			
11	Maryama Dambek	20	F	none	No			Kuda	Pittsburg	Y	husb	10	No			
12	Franciszek	6	M	none	No					Y	father					
13	Antoni Majewski	39	M	farmlab	Y			Karowo	Poland	Y	husb	10	No			
14	Laura Pastorska	18	F	none	No			Gelbia	Chicago	Y	brother	10	No			
15	Michal Gora	39	M	farmlab	Y			Chetty		Y	husb	10	No			
16	Louka Kiepon	11	F	none	No			Bygonia		Y	husb	10	No			
17	Amela Zeadlo	18	F	none	No					Y	husb	10	No			
18	Katarina Wroni	16	F	none	No					Y	husb	10	No			
19	Janus Duda	47	M	farmlab	Y					Y	husb	10	No			
20	Pat Vajda	38	M	farmlab	Y					Y	husb	10	No			
21	Johann Schnepf	22	M	farmlab	Y					Y	husb	10	No			
22	Josef Baranick	22	M	farmlab	Y					Y	husb	10	No			
23	Wojciech Bulawa	17	M	farmlab	Y					Y	husb	10	No			
24	Anna Wyrod	11	F	none	No					Y	husb	10	No			
25	Wiktoria Pokusa	17	F	none	No					Y	husb	10	No			
26	Michal Hajmierzal	21	M	farmlab	Y					Y	husb	10	No			
27	Michalina	28	F	none	No					Y	husb	10	No			
28	Karol	16	M	none	No					Y	husb	10	No			
29	Wladislaw Hajmierzal	19	M	farmlab	Y					Y	husb	10	No			
30	Wladislaw Komoroski	18	M	farmlab	Y					Y	husb	10	No			

30A

* If showing occupation of tourist or other, they are "tourist" or "in transit".
If showing they speak, list of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Schreiner, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Schreiner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

Immunization
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Schreiner, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Schreiner

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Immunization
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. F. Hanyan

Wah...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. REVIEWED

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

7 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *September 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Heckman, H. H.</i>	45	M	none	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baltimore	Yes	husb	10	1017	no good	no	
2	<i>Lara</i>	13	F								father					
3	<i>Chave</i>	9	F													
4	<i>Pradel, Balman</i>	20	M					Russia			husb					
5	<i>Fosel</i>	11	M								father					
6	<i>Chas. Tschelchowski</i>	25	M					Russia			husb					
7	<i>Leit</i>	3	M								father					
8	<i>Liebe, Rostofsky</i>	15	F	Servant	Yes			Russia			mother	10				
9	<i>Morris, Zisel</i>	16	M	Laborer				Russia			brother	9				
10	<i>Leona, Goldmann</i>	33	F					Russia			husb	12				
11	<i>Wolf</i>	11	M								father					
12	<i>Lara</i>	8	F													
13	<i>Mare, Litowsky</i>	19	F	Tailor		Russia		Russia			husb	5				
14	<i>Leub, Schneider</i>	33	M	tailor				Russia			father	7				
15	<i>Kind, Mignik</i>	34	M	none				Russia			husb	7				
16	<i>Leub, Kewstcher</i>	17	M	tailor				Russia			father	1				
17	<i>Leub, Biliarsky</i>	28	M	tailor				Russia			father	5				
18	<i>Leub, Kewstcher</i>	35	M	none				Russia			husb	10				
19	<i>Leub</i>	13	F								father					
20	<i>Leub</i>	10	F													
21	<i>Leub</i>	6	F													
22	<i>Leub</i>	6	F													
23	<i>Leub</i>	3	F													
24	<i>Leub, Kewstcher</i>	27	F					Russia			husb	5				
25	<i>Leub</i>	8	F								father					
26	<i>Leub</i>	6	F													
27	<i>Leub</i>	2	F													
28	<i>Leub, Kewstcher</i>	19	F					Russia			husb	10				
29	<i>Leub</i>	17	F													
30	<i>Leub, Kewstcher</i>	16	F								husb	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, master of the S.S. Garret, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 1906

at Baltimore

Imquiere

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Samuel Chragulkin, Surgeon of the P.S. Garret, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Chragulkin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Baltimore

Imquiere

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cardo by J. Hanyan

Hoffman

119 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. *Canal* sailing from *Bremen* September 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Sept 22nd 1906.

{ REVIEWED }
134 W.L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad M1	<i>Leone Gorowitz</i>	30	M	none	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Reben</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nowo Cleveland</i>	160	husb	125	No	husb <i>Motel Gorowitz</i> 12 Greening St, Cleveland, O	no	no	good	no
M2	<i>Sale</i>	7	F		no						father							
M3	<i>Sara</i>	5	F															
M4	<i>Leig</i>	4	F															
M5	<i>Mike Schneider</i>	32	M		yes			<i>Alexandria</i>		20	husb	3		husb <i>S. Schneider</i> 25 Paper St, Cleveland, O				
M6	<i>Leino</i>	9	M		yes						father							
M7	<i>Schlesinger</i>	7	M		no													
M8	<i>Wron</i>	5	M															
M9	<i>Ryffe</i>	11	M															
M10	<i>Leib Schabermann</i>	24	M		yes			<i>India</i>		10	husb	1						
M11	<i>Merod Steinberg</i>	20	M		yes			<i>Chicago</i>		26	bro	1						
M12	<i>Leiba Kligermann</i>	35	M		yes			<i>Poland</i>		27	bro	1						
M13	<i>Leib Elmer</i>	42	M		yes			<i>Poland</i>		29	bro	1						
M14	<i>Kindel</i>	48	M		no													
M15	<i>Elmer</i>	13	M		yes						bro							
M16	<i>Elle</i>	9	M		yes													
M17	<i>Herold</i>	11	M		no													
M18	<i>Leine</i>	3	M		yes													
M19	<i>Zantel Poliakshel</i>	16	M		yes			<i>Goodage</i>		9	bro	1						
M20	<i>Wrochem</i>	28	M		yes			<i>Brail Philadelphia</i>		29	bro	1						
M21	<i>Hermann Goldenberg</i>	25	M								bro							
M22	<i>Berel Waks</i>	37	M		yes			<i>Chicago</i>		206	bro	1						
M23	<i>Gold</i>	30	M		no						bro							
M24	<i>Bob</i>	8	M		no						bro							
M25	<i>Leah</i>	5	F															
M26	<i>Big</i>	3	M															
M27	<i>Chaim</i>	2	M															
M28	<i>Bertie Loshin</i>	4	F		yes			<i>Flodwill</i>		223	husb	1						
M29	<i>Bare</i>	2	F		no						father							
M30	<i>Sana</i>	4	F															

17 males
13 females

W. M. Kowalsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachense master of the SS. Loral, from Greiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachense
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Balti
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schragenklin, Surgeon of the SS. Loral, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Helm University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schragenklin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190 6

at Balti
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. Hanyan

Mooki

8

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* September 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Sept 20th 1906 REVIEWED *W. C.* 135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Adam Janowski</i>	26	M	none		Russia	Polish	Russia						
2	<i>Kassimir Janowski</i>	18	M	none		Russia	Polish	Russia						
3	<i>Jurgis Ruzwicz</i>	24	M	none		Russia	Polish	Russia						
4	<i>Fande Tomis</i>	47	M	none		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia						
5	<i>Dev Tomich</i>	26	M	none		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia						
6	<i>Valentin Zelinowski</i>	23	M	none		Germany	Polish	Germany						
7	<i>Katharina Thoma</i>	32	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
8	<i>Emre</i>	14	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
9	<i>Isvan</i>	14	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
10	<i>Elizabeth</i>	8	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
11	<i>Engelbert</i>	4	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
12	<i>Rays</i>	3	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
13	<i>Barbara Marks</i>	61	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
14	<i>Thanna Wiperina</i>	27	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
15	<i>Thann</i>	1	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
16	<i>Elizabeth</i>	7	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
17	<i>Elizabeth Koller</i>	50	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
18	<i>Mari Wagner</i>	27	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
19	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	13	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
20	<i>Julia Bedzyk</i>	19	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
21	<i>Thann Comantak</i>	11	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
22	<i>Franciska Kankiewicz</i>	24	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
23	<i>Mari Palczynska</i>	20	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
24	<i>Apollonia</i>	16	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
25	<i>Karla Zelinska</i>	20	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
26	<i>Francyska</i>	17	F	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
27	<i>Andryz</i>	16	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
28	<i>Teofil Tomaszewski</i>	16	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
29	<i>Garst Wojciechowski</i>	40	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						
30	<i>Antoni Samirski</i>	24	M	none		Hungary	German	Hungary						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Facharac master of the S.S. General from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Facharac

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. H. Sheer Surgeon of the S.S. General, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Primen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Sheer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hagan

Buake

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
W.L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *September 6th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th* 190*6*

136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			
ad 1	<i>Josef Kachach</i>	33	M	miner	Y	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Marys</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>2953</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Bohumil Janda</i>	19	M	none												
3	<i>Marie Janda</i>	6	F													
4	<i>Leon Kapper</i>	26	M	laborer	Y	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>M. Braun</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>2908</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Anna Kapper</i>	50	F	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Waria</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Francis Galas</i>	24	M	farmer	W	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Jan Koralik</i>	26	M		Y			<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Jan Kordub</i>	15	M					<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>3019</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Karlina Kilmann</i>	16	F					<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Heinrich Koll</i>	16	M	farmer		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Jan Kormos</i>	32	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Charles J. Fox</i>	19	M	student	Y	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Juan Blancador</i>	14	M			<i>Philippines</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Ernest Roman</i>	19	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Joseph Roman</i>	20	M	farmer				<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Petronella Killek</i>	15	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jakob Kroll</i>	18	M	laborer		<i>German</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>John Kroll</i>	21	M	farmer	W	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Karl Kroll</i>	19	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Adam Kroll</i>	35	M	farmer				<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Joseph Kroll</i>	18	M					<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Marion Kroll</i>	16	F					<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wojciech Kroll</i>	20	M	farmer	Y			<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Anna Kroll</i>	20	F			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Emilia Kroll</i>	18	F					<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Heinrich Kroll</i>	23	M	laborer	Y	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Elisabeth Kroll</i>	26	F	none	Y	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Abad</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Anton Kroll</i>	15	M					<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Mathias Kroll</i>	31	M					<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Cecilia Kroll</i>	25	F			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yemen</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Abad</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>2917</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, make in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lacharac master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lacharac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Schragenhorn, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Schragenhorn

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by M. J. Daniel

Spurke

25/11/2015

V/L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen September 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 15th 1906

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Badendorfer	37	M	Married	miner	Yes	German	German	Germany Dortmund	Rush Run, Pa	Yes	self	52.50	No	Brother Hermann Walter	no	no
2	Elma	33	F	Married	none	No					No	father					
3	Rudolf	15	M	Single		No					No						
4	Kurt	11	M	Single		No					No						
5	Walter	9	M	Single		No					No						
6	Justine	4	F	Single		No					No						
7	Kildegard	3	F	Single		No					No						
8	Theodor Rode	41	M	Married	miner	Yes			Darfeld	Perm Ill	2982	amt	100.00	Yes	agent, Maja Krinner		
9	Clara wife	32	F	Married	none	No					No						
10	Frany son	9	M	Single		No					No						
11	Robert Kiehl	32	M	Married		No			Greensboro	Baltimore		self	10	No	father, Carl Kiehl		Conj. foll
12	Golda Schwidler	40	F	Married	none	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Wilna	Philadelphia	Yes	self	100.50	Yes	Brother, Charles		no
13	Paul Koeber	19	M	Single	miner	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Dortmund	Rush Run, Pa	Yes		50	No	Brother, Hermann Walter		
14	Antonio Spagnola	34	M	Single	miner	Yes	Italy	North Italian		Baltimore	Yes		50	No	Brother, Vincenzo		
15	John Medici	39	M	Single	miner	Yes					Yes		10.50	No	Brother, Walter		
16	Boleslaw Jarlinski	22	M	Single	farmer	No	Russia	Polish		Dortmund	Yes		50	No	Brother, Walter		
17	Josef Krebs	27	M	Single	mechanic	No	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	Baltimore	Yes	self	50	No	Brother, Walter		
18	Frany Liska	39	M	Single	farmer	No	Poland	Polish		Baltimore	Yes		15.25	No	Brother, Walter		
19	Josef Ankoberger	40	M	Single	miner	No	Germany	German	Germany Pongau	Dayton	Yes	self	15.25	No	Brother, Walter		
20	Heinrich Schick	45	M	Single		No					Yes		50	No	Brother, Walter		
21	Maria wife	37	F	Married	none	No					No						
22	Heinrich	11	M	Single		No					No						
23	Maria	8	F	Single		No					No						
24	Mathias Fuchs	39	M	Single	farmer	No				Dayton	Yes	self	19.35	No	Brother, Walter		
25	Magdalena Kromowicz	50	F	Married	none	No	Poland	Polish		Baltimore	Yes	brother		No	Brother, Walter		
26	Antonia Douva	22	F	Single	mechanic	No	Poland	Polish		Baltimore	Yes	self	12.40	No	Brother, Walter		
27	Kenneth Lask	33	M	Single	clerk	No	Germany	German	Germany	Baltimore	Yes	brother	5	No	Brother, Walter		
28	David Jankowski	39	M	Single	carpenter	No	Russia	Polish		Baltimore	Yes	brother	14	No	Brother, Walter		
29	Emil Kachule	57	M	Single	none	No					Yes	self	57	No	Brother, Walter		
30	Emil Kachule	57	M	Single	none	No					Yes	self	57	No	Brother, Walter		

28/10/17

John J. Enquirer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

G. M. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

G. M. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards by R. D. Dine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. *Canal* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20 1906*

138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schwanefeld, Rachel	40	F	none	no no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Philadelphia	husband	no	husband, Leon Schwanefeld, 1000 N. 1st St., Phila. Pa.	no	no
2	"	40	F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
3	"	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"
4	Reisberg, Emma	50	F	tailor	"	Russia	"	Russia	Stamira	husband	"	husband, 400 N. 1st St., Phila. Pa.	"	"
5	Pranitsky, Paul	26	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	husband, 400 N. 1st St., Phila. Pa.	"	"
6	"	11	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
7	Shumsky, Gita	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	husband, 400 N. 1st St., Phila. Pa.	"	"
8	"	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
9	"	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Brunde, Lili	41	F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	husband	"	husband, 400 N. 1st St., Phila. Pa.	"	"
12	"	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
13	Potanski, Lore	4	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	husband	"	husband, 400 N. 1st St., Phila. Pa.	"	"
14	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
15	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
16	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
17	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
18	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
19	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
20	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
21	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
22	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
23	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
24	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
25	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
26	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
27	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
28	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
29	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
30	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
31	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
32	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
33	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
34	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
35	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
36	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
37	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
38	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
39	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
40	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
41	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
42	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
43	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
44	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
45	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
46	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
47	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
48	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
49	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
50	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
51	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
52	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
53	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
54	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
55	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
56	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
57	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
58	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
59	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
60	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
61	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
62	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
63	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
64	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
65	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
66	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
67	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
68	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
69	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
70	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
71	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
72	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
73	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
74	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
75	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
76	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
77	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
78	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
79	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
80	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
81	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
82	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
83	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
84	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
85	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
86	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
87	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
88	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
89	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
90	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
91	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
92	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
93	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
94	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
95	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
96	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
97	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
98	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
99	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
100	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"

30

12 miles
10 km

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S. S. Langel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. J. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Langel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Schragenheim
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Baltimore
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
W.L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. *Canal* sailing from *Bremen* *September 6th 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th 1906*

140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad M1	Johann <i>Demstat</i>	23	M	miner	Yrs.	Russia	Polish	Germany Tiesen	W. Pittston Pa	self	51	no		none John <i>Tampack</i> 17 <i>Regence Ave</i>		
M2	Josef <i>Katschmeit</i>	20	M						Grand Rapids	self	51	no		W. Pittston Pa no <i>Wheat</i> no good no		
M3	Karim <i>Jassorhaus</i>	24	M											323 Hamilton St, <i>Grand Rapids</i> Mich		
M4	Aarya <i>Tokaroych</i>	18	F	servant				Galicia	Likova Hamilton Ont							
M5	Johann <i>Bera</i>	25	M	miner		Germany	German	Germany	Mengede <i>St. Louis</i> Mo							
M6	Wanir <i>Lureyck</i>	17	M	laborer		Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Polishka <i>St. Louis</i> Mo	father	35	no		433 W. <i>St. Louis</i> Mo		Short right leg
M7	Elizabete <i>Leely</i>	24	F	servant	Yrs.	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien <i>St. Louis</i> Mo	mother	60	no		114 Ave 10, <i>St. Louis</i> Mo		
M8	Paul <i>König</i>	17	M	cooper		Germany	German	Germany	Königssee <i>Baltimore</i> Md	mother	60	no		2209 E <i>Baltimore</i> Md		
M9	Helmigunde <i>Winkelstedt</i>	34	F	none					Penzberg <i>St. Louis</i> Mo	father	1850	no		W. <i>St. Louis</i> Mo		
M10	Peter	16	M	farmer												
M11	Nathans	15	M													
M12	Johann	13	M	none												
M13	Joseph	9	M													
M14	Maria	8	F													
M15	Andreas	5	M													
M16	Helmigunde	3	F													
M17	Ana	11	F													
M18	Jan <i>Zawadowsky</i>	26	M	farmer	Yrs.	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polishka <i>St. Louis</i> Mo	brother	912	no		W. <i>St. Louis</i> Mo		
M19	Mara <i>Simon</i>	39	F	none						self	50	no		W. <i>St. Louis</i> Mo		
M20	Mara	17	F	laborer												
M21	Maria <i>Kokott</i>	48	F	none		Austria	German	Germany	Worms <i>St. Louis</i> Mo	mother	25	no		W. <i>St. Louis</i> Mo		
M22	Maria	11	F													
M23	Katel <i>Kahn</i>	23	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krilowia <i>Philadelphia</i> Pa	brother	4	no		W. <i>Philadelphia</i> Pa		
M24	Elhage	9	M													
M25	Johann <i>Galon</i>	17	M	butcher	Yrs.				Worms <i>St. Louis</i> Mo	brother	3	no		W. <i>St. Louis</i> Mo		
M26	Elizabete <i>Galon</i>	22	F	none					Worms <i>St. Louis</i> Mo	brother	5	no		W. <i>St. Louis</i> Mo		
M27	Elizabete	16	F													
M28	Kimke <i>Blatt</i>	16	F	servant	Yrs.	Galicia		Galicia	Kosowa <i>Chicago</i> Ill	father	11	no		W. <i>Chicago</i> Ill		
M29	Simon	11	M	none												
M30	Leiser <i>Kodmann</i>	50	M	farmer		Russia		Russia	Chladograd <i>Philadelphia</i> Pa	son	1	no		W. <i>Philadelphia</i> Pa		

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. L. K. 10/20/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S.S. Tassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Tassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

Balto. Sept. 21st 1906.

Hon. Louis J. Weiss,

Commissioner

139

Sir:

I beg to report that a family
of aliens ex. ^{Sept. 20th /06.} ~~St~~ Cappel by name of Sore Potkrawi
and three children on Manifest Sheet 12 #13/16
must have passed Inspector Porter's Line without
being registered. Their Prepaid's were changed by
Mr. Plautner and they proceeded to their destination
St. Louis Mo. A Inspector Porter states that he went
on the S. I Board at 6 P.M. - At that time
no more families were to be registered.

Respectfully submitted.

Louis Hoffmann
Inspector in charge

file on manifest in 9/24/06

106
SEP 21 1906
3.30 P.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

REVIEWED
WL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. "Civil" sailing from "Panama" Sept 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 20, 1906

142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
2	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
3	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
4	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
5	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
6	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
7	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
8	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
9	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
10	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
11	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
12	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
13	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
14	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
15	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
16	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
17	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
18	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
19	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
20	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
21	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						
22	Shimminson, Isaac	35	M	none		Russia	Polina	Chicago						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Waco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Ma

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 10)

Port of Baltimore, ss:

141

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassel

Manifest list and number 13 / 4

Date September 20, 1906

Destination (with address) Hamilton Ont.

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

has RRT to destination

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: James J. Smith

Sworn to before me this 20
day of September, 1906

Manfred

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
11 -

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

15 S. S. *Canal* sailing from *Bremen* *September 6th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frojen Finkel	48	M	joiner		Russia		Heber	Philadelphia	2736	Yes	No		son Abrahm Finkel 3200 1st St. Phila. Pa. no no no good no		
2	Elife	40	F	none												
3	White	17	M	joiner												
4	Finkel	11	M	none												
5	Chane	10	M													
6	Alloime Feinstern	50	M	joiner				Kilar		2241	Yes	None		son for Feinstern 450 1st St. Phila. Pa. no no no good no		
7	Nelame	45	F	none												
8	Luc	17	M													
9	Uli Diamond	17	M	photographer				Taurogga		29701	Yes	12				
10	Levi Knacker	20	M					Lapy Chicago		26754	Yes	1				
11	Szloek Friedmann	18	M	tailor												
12	Reisch Gier	22	M	none				Berdinger		27170	Yes	10				
13	Tamke	14	M													
14	Mindel Lewinsky	17	M	shoemaker				Kalvaria		24236	Yes	None				
15	Elle Levin	17	M	tailor				Wilkyne		21438	Yes	5				
16	Keile Brongman	16	M	tailor				Prisank		26754	Yes	5				
17	Heimlich Rosenbaum	36	M	painter				Detrik		27420	Yes	8				
18	Chaim Zaler	45	M	tailor				Brezin		26568	Yes	5				
19	Chaim Gynikowicz	19	M	butcher				Wilhi Pittsburg		28348	Yes	7				
20	Chaim Ehrlich	26	M	none				Harahan Pittsburg		29699	Yes	7				
21	Feige	25	M													
22	Feige	16	M													
23	Quary Goodman	20	M	joiner				Lumars		21148	Yes	1				
24	Leibin Prosser	22	M	joiner				Agolice Minneapolis		29509	Yes	10				
25	Israel Rudinsky	19	M	tailor				Leiny Milwaukee		24554	Yes	10				
26	Meirbach Goldberg	18	M	shoemaker				Janow Allona		29185	Yes	10				
27	Salman Shmider	44	M	tailor				Wilno Washington		28648	Yes	10				
28	Frida Shapiro	18	F	seamstress				Polatinskow Cleveland		29426	Yes	10				
29	Sarah Finn	21	F					Anicht		28240	Yes	10				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae master of the S.S. Lassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Lassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Samuel
Physician

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher/molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Records by A. Davis

Parker

G.
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ON

AL

CUSTOMS

FORMS

CHANG

AT THE PORT OF

BALTIMORE

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

126

143

15

* Instead of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Balts

Gregory
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Balts

Gregory
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher/molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by H. J. Smith

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
W.L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Puerto Rico* *Sept 20*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *Sept 20*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ad. D. Gieseler Anton</i>	41	M	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
2	<i>Ad. D. Bracka Barbara</i>	20	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
3	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Tieda</i>	25	M	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
4	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Barbara</i>	27	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
5	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Johann</i>	31	M	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
6	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Barbara</i>	42	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
7	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	9	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
8	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Barbara</i>	44	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
9	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	13	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
10	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
11	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
12	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
13	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
14	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
15	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
16	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
17	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
18	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
19	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
20	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
21	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					
22	<i>Ad. D. Kasper Anna</i>	14	F	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, master of the SS. Casar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906

at Balto
G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schragelheim, Surgeon of the SS. Casar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schragelheim
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Balto
G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. H. H.

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. *Cassid* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 6th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th*, 1906.

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
17	ad 1. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	ad 2. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	ad 3. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	ad 4. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	ad 5. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	ad 6. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	ad 7. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	ad 8. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	ad 9. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	ad 10. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	ad 11. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	ad 12. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	ad 13. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	ad 14. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	ad 15. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	ad 16. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	ad 17. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	ad 18. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	ad 19. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	ad 20. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	ad 21. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	ad 22. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	ad 23. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	ad 24. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	ad 25. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	ad 26. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	ad 27. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	ad 28. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	ad 29. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	ad 30. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	ad 31. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	ad 32. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	ad 33. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	ad 34. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	ad 35. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
52	ad 36. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
53	ad 37. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
54	ad 38. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
55	ad 39. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
56	ad 40. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
57	ad 41. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
58	ad 42. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
59	ad 43. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
60	ad 44. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
61	ad 45. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
62	ad 46. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
63	ad 47. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
64	ad 48. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
65	ad 49. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
66	ad 50. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
67	ad 51. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
68	ad 52. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
69	ad 53. Mary Fanny	21.5	F		none		to Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zyomir Chicago Ill	self	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
70	ad 54. Mary Fanny	21.5																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jachanac, master of the S.S. Basel, from Tromen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Jachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906

at Balto
G. Jachanac
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Schragenklin, Surgeon of the S.S. Basel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Schragenklin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Balto
G. Jachanac
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hargan

Harber

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

REVIEWED
WL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. *Yankee* sailing from *Frederick* *September 6, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th 1906*

146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Komkowski Marian</i>	25	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Dombek</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Gopferman Jacob</i>	25	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gopferman Jacob</i>	22	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Rusginswicz Kieach</i>	23	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Pokorski John</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Gopinski John</i>	27	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Herosta Antoni</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Rusginswicz Kieach</i>	23	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Pokorski John</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Gopinski John</i>	27	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Herosta Antoni</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Rusginswicz Kieach</i>	23	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Pokorski John</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Gopinski John</i>	27	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Herosta Antoni</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Rusginswicz Kieach</i>	23	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Pokorski John</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Gopinski John</i>	27	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Herosta Antoni</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Rusginswicz Kieach</i>	23	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Pokorski John</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Gopinski John</i>	27	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Herosta Antoni</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Rusginswicz Kieach</i>	23	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Pokorski John</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Gopinski John</i>	27	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Herosta Antoni</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Rusginswicz Kieach</i>	23	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Pokorski John</i>	46	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Gopinski John</i>	27	Y	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prud</i>	<i>Puffalo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanise, master of the S.S. Basel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanise
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Balt.

G. M. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Basel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Balt.

G. M. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hays

18.

Porter

130

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 6th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wrik, Schapal</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amnia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Louis Bridge</i>					
2	<i>Grunkel, Moses</i>	45	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>			<i>brother, Elmer</i>					
3	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
4	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
5	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
6	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
7	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
8	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
9	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
10	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
11	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
12	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
13	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
14	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
15	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
16	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
17	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
18	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
19	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
20	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
21	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					
22	<i>Isaacson, David</i>	17	M		<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother, Jacob</i>					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, master of the S.S. David from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

Imquere
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Schragenklin, Surgeon of the S.S. David, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Schragenklin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Imquere
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Kanyan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. REVIEWED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucet* sailing from *Germany* 190 *September 6* Arriving at Port of *Jellimore* *September 16* 1906

148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Prickler Ludwig</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	43	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Strecke J. J. J.</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jellimore</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18.15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Facharue, master of the S.S. Casrel, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Facharue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 190

at Ba
Ingrance
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Card Index 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Schlegel, Surgeon of the S.S. Casrel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Schlegel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Ba
Groom
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

20.

20.

Card Index 1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Casul* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th 1906*

REVIEWED
149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Kazalek, Koralia</i>	11	✓	maid	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Carnegie</i>	self	Yes	<i>Brother: J. J. Carnegie</i>	no	no
2	<i>Schladack, Santa</i>	48	✓	laborer	yes	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bucarest</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>		Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
3	<i>Kazalek, George</i>	41	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
4	<i>Kazalek, János</i>	26	✓		yes						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
5	<i>Curry, Jon</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
6	<i>Stojan, Lazar</i>	31	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
7	<i>Kazalek, János</i>	31	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
8	<i>Tukovic, Gyorgy</i>	32	✓		to to	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>		Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
9	<i>Stic, Viktor</i>	40	✓		to to	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>		Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
10	<i>Takac, Ivan</i>	17	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
11	<i>Takac, Mile</i>	38	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
12	<i>Kazalek, Peter</i>	25	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
13	<i>Kazalek, Stevan</i>	38	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
14	<i>Gaji, Peter</i>	40	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
15	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	23	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
16	<i>Gaji, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
17	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
18	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
19	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
20	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
21	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
22	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
23	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
24	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
25	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
26	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
27	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
28	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
29	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no
30	<i>Kazalek, Stojan</i>	24	✓		to to						Yes	<i>Brother: J. C. Santa</i>	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, Master of the P. P. Carroll, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-ninth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Balto

Imquend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Card Index N.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Schreyenklein, Surgeon of the P. P. Carroll, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-ninth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Schreyenklein

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Balto

Imquend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	T
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

21.

Burke

Card Index N.M.D.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVIEWED
R/L-150

22 S. S. Cassel sailing from Frederic September 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 20th 1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, master of the S.S. Basel, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/16 day of Sept, 1906
at Baltimore

Imgr. E. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Schragelheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Basel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Schragelheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Imgr. E. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards by C. Laskowski

Hoye

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVIEWED
V.L.
151

S.S. *Carad* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 6*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore Sept 20*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23	<i>Star</i>												
ad 1	<i>Antul, Laro</i>	30	M	farmer		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 2	<i>Radovic, Peter</i>	36	M			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 3	<i>Boile</i>	30	M			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 4	<i>Thunovic, Marko</i>	24	M			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 5	<i>Gold, Michael</i>	53	M			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 6	<i>Sirbas, Jakob</i>	30	M			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 7	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 8	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 9	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 10	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 11	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 12	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 13	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 14	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 15	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 16	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 17	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 18	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 19	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 20	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 21	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 22	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 23	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 24	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 25	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 26	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 27	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 28	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 29	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>
ad 30	<i>Poljan, Jigda</i>	24	F			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>friend, Mrs. Josephine</i>		<i>no</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pacharnae, Master of the SS. Canal, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pacharnae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Balti

Impr...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Heinrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Canal, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Heinrich

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Balti

Impr...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 10* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20* 190*6*

REVIEWED
W. L. 152

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24															
1	Proa, Gyga	27	M	farm laborer	to to	Croatian	Croatia	Slavonia	self		10		friend have Anting		
2	Antina, Joan	19	F		to to			Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
3	Poljari, Martin	18	M		to to			Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
4	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
5	Nesa, Jane	21	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
6	Poljari, Josip	22	M					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
7	Poljari, Joan	27	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
8	Poljari, Kate	21	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
9	Holma, Mile	21	M					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
10	Nesa, Joso	21	M					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
11	Poljari, Gyga	27	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
12	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
13	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
14	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
15	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
16	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
17	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
18	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
19	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
20	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
21	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
22	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
23	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
24	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
25	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
26	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
27	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
28	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
29	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		
30	Poljari, Dava	19	F					Slavonia			10		friend have Anting		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae, master of the P. S. Bassel, from Gronen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Balto

Ingruene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schragenkim, Surgeon of the P. S. Bassel, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schragenkim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Balto

Ingruene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Burke

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 6th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept. 20th* 1906.

REVIEWED
116

153

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Schneider, Hendry</i>	18	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Grinberg, Gore</i>	20	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Zakabalkis, Stanislas</i>	34	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Polina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>wife</i>	34	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>husb.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>children</i>	10	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Anton</i>	7	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Hasig</i>	3	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Koracovic, David</i>	30	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>Hevic, Mile</i>	18	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Brinje</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
10	<i>Petrak, Joan</i>	21	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Brinje</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
11	<i>Oravici, Peter</i>	38	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Brinje</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	<i>Tukadinovic, Mile</i>	18	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Brinje</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
13	<i>Fily, János</i>	24	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
14	<i>Tamas</i>	43	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
15	<i>Dusa, Joan</i>	25	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
16	<i>Swinnar, János</i>	27	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
17	<i>Torva, Andras</i>	26	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
18	<i>Heik, Canfir</i>	32	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
19	<i>Copaila, János</i>	34	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
20	<i>Demes, Tazul</i>	24	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
21	<i>Costen</i>	18	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
22	<i>Faur, Tamas</i>	17	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
23	<i>Madara, János</i>	29	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
24	<i>Grasi, Juon</i>	42	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
25	<i>Stulca, Tazul</i>	49	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
26	<i>Grasi, Tikulac</i>	17	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
27	<i>Stupesch, Todor</i>	35	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
28	<i>Dana, Andras</i>	37	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
29	<i>Tekimis, Tivadar</i>	21	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
30	<i>Bildea, Mihaly</i>	28	M	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, master of the S.S. Casad, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/26/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Balto

G. J. F. F.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

25

Brown

Cards by C. Gaskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVIEWED 154
W.L.

26 S.S. *Carcel* sailing from *Greenwich* September 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* Sept 20th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Simon</i>	30	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
2	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
3	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
4	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
5	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
6	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
7	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
8	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
9	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
10	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
11	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
12	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
13	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
14	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
15	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
16	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
17	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
18	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
19	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
20	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
21	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
22	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
23	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
24	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
25	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
26	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
27	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
28	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
29	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						
30	<i>John Simon</i>	26	M	Y	laborer				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>		self	\$12.00						

Instead of showing on this sheet the names of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be stated by the agent from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, master of the S. S. Beaulieu, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 1906

at Baltimore

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Schraguchkin, Surgeon of the S. S. Beaulieu, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Schraguchkin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Brown

26.

738

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Passat sailing from Bremen Sept. 6th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept. 20th, 1906. REVIEWED
VVL 155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Enigowski, Enrich	35	M	man	ya	Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father i.e. Enrich Enigowski		
2	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
3	Enigowski, Chaskiel	16	M	man		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
4	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
5	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
6	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
7	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
8	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
9	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
10	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
11	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
12	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
13	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
14	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
15	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
16	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
17	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
18	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
19	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
20	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
21	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		
22	Enigowski, Katarzyna	16	F	maid		Polish	Galicy	Reposychna Baltimore	self	\$10	11/4	father Enrich Enigowski		

* Instead of showing occupation of each alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be designated by stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Moskowsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanai, master of the S. P. Basel, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanai
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Balti
Gregory Arch
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Schragelheim, Surgeon of the S. P. Basel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasbourg Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schragelheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Balti
Gregory Arch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. "Lancel"

sailing from Bremen September 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 20th 1906

REVIEWED

W.L.

156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stamici Joss	185	U	Yemen laborer	U	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Yugoslav	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
2	Guba Olga	383	U					Polish								
3	Lica Luka	185	U					Polish	U							
4	Dinasz	285	U													
5	Djan Joss	270	U					Polish								
6	Lica Luka	275	U					Polish								
7	Petrovic Joss	275	U													
8	Mandic Vid	265	U													
9	Pavich Pava	175	U					U								
10	Uile	165	U					U								
11	Lukac Joss	165	U					U								
12	Zorkovic Lina	365	U													
13	Crevar Joss	375	U													
14	Vasilovic Pava	108	U					U								
15	Radac Anton	805	U					U								
16	Antonovic Dragutin	U	U					U								
17	Dumbaric Joss	38	U													
18	Pavich Joss	40	U													
19	Jovic Pava	245	U					U								
20	Stavic Joss	435	U					U								
21	Mikhalovic Usto	165	U					U								
22	Usto Joss	365	U													
23	Jelic Joss	31	U					U								
24	Pavich Pava	365	U					U								
25	Radovic Joss	U	U					U								
26	Stavic Joss	U	U					U								
27	Radovic Joss	245	U					U								
28	Usto Joss	575	U					U								
29	Pavich Pava	375	U					U								
30	Radovic Usto	165	U					U								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the name of the vessel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Facharian, master of the S.S. Caspel, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Facharian
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 190

at Baltimore
E. Facharian
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Schrapheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Caspel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schrapheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190
at Baltimore
E. Facharian
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Parker

140

REVIEWED
W.L. 157

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 * Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Facharac, master of the SS Laurel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Facharac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906

at Balti
Imquency
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Chragenkim, Surgeon of the SS Laurel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kharkov, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Samuel Chragenkim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Balti
Growth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Hoffm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVIEWED
W.L. 158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad 1	Jordan Dimitar	23	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Bulgaria		Grovia	Shelton, Pa	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
2	Francis Mite	26	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
3	Mayman Ivan	36	M		Yes			U. Gedec	Shelton, Pa		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
4	Kramarc Mij	16	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
5	Mirica	24	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
6	Thassar Josip	16	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
7	Funtz Mij	17	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
8	Puskar Tatar	15	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
9	Jaric Ivan	19	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
10	Gratica Mij	28	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
11	Logor Rade	16	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
12	Chynski Ivan	19	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
13	Chynski Janko	26	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
14	Kulakovski Ivan	28	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
15	Kojlar Janko	20	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
16	Chynski Janko	28	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
17	Truka Carl	28	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
18	Tramirski	27	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
19	Michael	21	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
20	Kelly	27	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
21	Juliana	23	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
22	Paul	22	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
23	Jankovska Sofia	20	F		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
24	Radwiga	17	F		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
25	Prokushka	14	F		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
26	Maciejewski Marcin	40	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
27	Rosalia	36	F		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
28	Hera	9	F		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
29	Jankowski Wladimir	24	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
30	Kojlar Tomas	25	M		Yes			Poland			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

142 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31. S. S. *Vaisel* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 6th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 10th* 1906.

REVIEWED 3
W.L. 3 159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Madmenski Mariam 17	17	F	laborer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Tarnobrzeg	Tarantow	yes self		brother Alexander Madzenski 1000 1st St. Baltimore		
2	Zabradzick Josefa 38	38	F	none		Polish	Poland	Baltimore			brother Joseph Zabradzick 1000 1st St. Baltimore		
3	Harmon 11	11	M						mother				
4	Anton 10	10	M										
5	Marie 9	9	F										
6	Emilie 7	7	F										
7	Stan 6	6	M										
8	Joseta 3 1/2	3 1/2	F		X								
9	Rudolf 3 1/2	3 1/2	M		X								
10	Tarow 8 1/2	8 1/2	M		X								
11	Shoppel Johanna 28	28	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
12	Hamstar 37	37	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
13	Eliza Josip 19	19	F	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
14	Kadlick Frango 19	19	M			Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
15	Kotta Josef 18	18	M			Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
16	Tambriak Hakey 28	28	M			Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
17	Harasch Harkas 38	38	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
18	W. J. J. 31	31	M	none					husb.				
19	Kata 10	10	F						father				
20	Olga 10	10	F										
21	Madimir 17	17	M										
22	Botina Josip 40	40	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
23	Eliza 6	6	F	none					father				
24	Kubal Emanuel 30	30	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
25	Tulek Hato 17	17	M			Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
26	Tokriac Spiro 21	21	M			Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
27	Tulek Ilya 11	11	M			Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
28	Schuster Johann 19	19	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
29	Fleischer Georgy 24	24	M	carpenter		Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		
30	Wannert Johann 25	25	M	printer		Croatian	Croatia	Washington	self		brother Johann Shoppel 1000 1st St. Chicago		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, master of the U.S. Steamer from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Schragubim, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Moscow St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schragubim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Baltimore

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Ray

31.

143 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassell* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 6*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *Sept 10*, 1906

REVIEWED

160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
2	<i>AD</i> <i>Fischer, Wiktor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Barber</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
3	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
4	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
5	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
6	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
7	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
8	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
9	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
10	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
11	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
12	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
13	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
14	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
15	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
16	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
17	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
18	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
19	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
20	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
21	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
22	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
23	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
24	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
25	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
26	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
27	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
28	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
29	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>
30	<i>AD</i> <i>P. Liheli, János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Peter Weiss</i>		<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Facharise, Master of the SS. Esmer, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Facharise
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 1906

at Balto

Ingruence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schragelheim, Surgeon of the SS. Esmer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heinrich Heideberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schragelheim
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Balto

Ingruence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Brown

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. *Vasyl* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 20th* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 25th* 190 *6*

REVIEWED
VIL

161

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Carther Marie</i>	19	F	none		to to		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					<i>husb. August Barthel</i>		
2	<i>Kleinbinsky Stefan</i>	25	M	bookkeeper		to to		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
3	<i>Wintersdahl Frank</i>	36	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
4	<i>Holtz Johann</i>	36	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
5	<i>Hochstetler Gottfried</i>	33	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
6	<i>Sapich Stephan</i>	35	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
7	<i>Marie</i>	21	F	none										<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
8	<i>Josef</i>	4 1/2	M											<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
9	<i>Kieder Josef</i>	31	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
10	<i>Goga Anton</i>	33	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
11	<i>Schack Hugo</i>	17	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
12	<i>Josef</i>	21	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
13	<i>Serbas Josef</i>	26	M	miner				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
14	<i>Mogorashchinskaya</i>	19	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
15	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	23	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
16	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	19	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
17	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
18	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
19	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
20	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
21	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
22	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
23	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
24	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
25	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
26	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
27	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
28	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
29	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		
30	<i>Chernovskaya</i>	14	F	maid				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>brother John Wimmer</i>		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pacharnac, master of the P. S. Boyd, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pacharnac

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 1906

at Baltimore

Imperial

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Schregerheim, Surgeon of the P. S. Boyd, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Schregerheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906.

at Baltimore

Imperial

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Hoff

145 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVIEWED

34 S. S. *Gasuel* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 6*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept. 20th*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34	Tuchovic, Ilya	25	M	laborer	to to	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
2	Lathovic, Kara	25	M	laborer	to to	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
3	Portner, Peter	26	M	laborer	to to	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
4	Katharina	21	F	none	to to					husb	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
5	child Wladimir	11	M	none	to to					father	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
6	child Ilya	15	M	none	to to					self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
7	Ell, George	17	M	laborer	to to					self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
8	Anders, John	22	M	laborer	to to					self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
9	Stasak, Josef	24	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
10	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
11	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
12	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
13	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
14	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
15	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
16	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
17	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
18	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
19	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
20	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
21	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
22	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
23	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
24	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
25	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
26	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
27	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
28	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
29	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
30	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
31	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
32	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
33	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
34	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
35	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
36	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
37	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
38	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
39	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
40	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
41	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
42	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
43	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
44	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
45	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
46	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
47	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
48	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
49	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
50	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
51	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
52	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
53	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
54	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
55	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
56	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
57	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
58	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
59	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
60	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
61	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
62	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
63	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
64	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
65	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	no
66	Stasak, Jan	26	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicy	Warsaw	Wilmington	self	Yes	Yes	uncle Wlad Tuchovic	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S.S. Lassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/25/06 day of _____, 190

at Balto

Impr...
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. F. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Lassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 190

at Balto

Impr...
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. L. ...

Pro...

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVIEWED

W.L.

153

35

S. S. *Wassell*

sailing from

Bremen

September 6, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

Sept 20th

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
35																	
ad	Maciej Malinowski	43	M	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ukrainy	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$20.00	bro. i. law: Adam Polonick Chicago Ill. 12 1096 W. 11. Flats no no no good		no
	Josef Janickowski	40	M		yes	yes								\$12.00	Chicago Ill. 12 1096 W. 11. Flats		
	Olehawa	17	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hodjoo	Baltimore			\$12.00	made: Adam Polonick Chicago Ill. 12 1096 W. 11. Flats		
ad	Ignes Loul	11	F	none										\$5.00	brother: Alai Loul 1734 W. Madison St. Baltimore		
ad	Luna Maschack	32	F											\$4.00	bro. i. law: Frank Maschack 555 S. E. 1467 Cleveland St. with bro. 10-1		
	Josefa	4	F		no	no									mother		
	Alais	3	F														
	Adam Wircioch	34	M	farm. lab.			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polishnia	Detroit Mich.	self	\$20.00	bro. i. law: Franciszek Nagurka Detroit Mich. 12 1096 W. 11. Flats			
	Michal Grzaka	25	M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Victorice	Phillips Wis.			\$70.00	brother: Josef Maschack Phillips Wis. Box 300		
	Franciszek	26	M	miner	yes	yes									husband		
	Paula	24	F	none													
ad	Georg Lubow	17	M	farm. lab.			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		self	\$8.00	bro. i. law: Lefan Duran Kipling 1905		Canj. foll. 10	
	Ludwig Kalina	27	M	miner			Austria	Slovak			Kipling	no		\$50.00	brother: Georg Kalina 1111 Park St. 335 Lorain St.		
	Georg Katsch	16	M	flatterer							Lorain St.	yes		\$5.00	bro. i. law: Jan Paulowicz 1111 Park St. 335 Lorain St.		
	Jan Hajos	17	M				Austria	Polish	Bohemia	Lucawa	Newburg Pa.			\$28.00	brother: Jan Hajos Newburg Pa. Box 476, Lycoming Co.		TH/1
	Jakob Szamara	32	M		no	no	Austria	Polish	Bohemia	Lucawa	Newburg Pa.			\$21.00			
	Frank Szarych	22	M											\$21.00			
	Piotr Smiatkowski	18	M				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				\$2.00	brother: David Szamara 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
ad	Salamon Krowitz	18	M	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				\$30.00	brother: Salomon Krowitz 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Josef Dierl	25	M				Austria	Polish	Bohemia	Lucawa	Newburg Pa.	yes		\$4.00	brother: Josef Dierl 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
ad	Samuel Raschafsky	23	M	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	no		\$17.00	brother: Samuel Raschafsky 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Anton Michalek	31	M	booksmith			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Heken					brother: Anton Michalek 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Emilie	29	F	none											brother: Emilie 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Adolf	24	M		no	no									brother: Adolf 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Josef Lecharek	23	M	miner	yes	yes								\$10.00	brother: Josef Lecharek 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Jan Buerina	32	M	stonecutter										\$20.00	brother: Jan Buerina 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Josefine Koruska	32	F											\$10.00	brother: Josefine Koruska 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Josef Lapran	24	M	farm. lab.			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				\$10.00	brother: Josef Lapran 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Kathi Maschack	17	F											\$8.00	brother: Kathi Maschack 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		
	Jan Tomas	19	M	farm. lab.											brother: Jan Tomas 704 Harrison St. Baltor.		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
List of race or people to be determined by the officer from which alien came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lacharrie, master of the S.S. Carol, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lacharrie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/26/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Balti

Imquene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. T. Blum, Surgeon of the S.S. Carol, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Caraguching

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Balti

Imquene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Laskowski

Boorse

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36. S. S. "Casul" sailing from Bremen September 6, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 20th 1906.

REVIEWED
V.L. 164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad 1	Frans Grehok	37	M	farm. lab.	yes	Austria	Carniola	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	1903	brother: Anton Grehok B. Cleveland O. 11 Edgar St.	no	no	no
2	Alaisia	21	F	none												
3	Stefan Parvic	28	M	farm. lab.		Austria	Kustland	Pittsburgh					friend: Luka Radulovich Pittsburgh Pa. 1118 Kurem St.			
4	Josip Suligoi	41	M					Leporan								
5	Anton Kurovec	34	M					Lokovic								
6	Anton Koke	38	M			U.S.A.	Citizens	Chicago Ill.					home: Chicago Ill.			
7	Katarina	25	F	none	yes					husband						
8	Marija	31	F							father						
9	Franciska															
10	John Pehic	45	M	farm. lab.		Austria	Pribia			self			brother: Martin Kovic 790 W. Union St. St. Louis Mo. brother: Vukobran 187 E. Washington St. Baltimore Md.			
ad 11	Frank Pelingier	39	M	tailor	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	Baltimore				brother: Maria Kurovec 100 Park St. Chicago Ill.			
12	Kiska Gzovic	25	F	farm. lab.		Austria	Bohemian	Wien	Pittsburgh Pa.				brother: Abraham Kurovec 100 Park St. Chicago Ill.			
ad 13	Kisch Nachtenberg	28	M	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill.	brother			brother: S. Kurovec 514 Park St. Pa.			
14	Sender Cirvien	17	M	tailor				Cerkas	Pa. Pa.	self			brother: S. Kurovec 514 Park St. Pa.			
15	Jankel Zuckerman	19	M	labour				Pialy	Chicago Ill.				brother: S. Kurovec 64 W. 13 St. Chicago Ill.			
16	Eidel	18	F	none												
ad 17	Klake Schneider	36	M		no			Rachwalaska	Baltimore				husband Sam Schneider 120 W. Baltimore St. Baltimore			
ad 18	Reisel	17	F													
ad 19	Brandel	5	F													
20	Kaukel	3	F													
ad 21	Leon Sigmam	29	M	tailor	yes			Powens	Amboy Ill.				uncle R. Cohen & Co. Amboy Ill.			
ad 22	Jose Karyso	50	M	none				Radziwiltow	Baltimore	son			son Louis Karyso 1223 Pennsylvania Ave Baltimore			
ad 23	Emme	16	F	seamst.						brother			brother			
ad 24	Chas Rottmann	27	M					Radoni		husband			husband Abe Rottmann % M. Bloch 1103 Balt. St. Balt.			
25	Feige	7	F		no								father			
26	Kaukel	5	F													
27	Rosa	3	F													
ad 28	David Rosenberg	46	M	tailor	yes			Kalesch	Chicago Ill.	bro. i. l.			bro. i. l. Sam Weinberg % M. Bloch 1103 Balt. St. Balt.			
29	Chane	44	M	none												
30	Hanni Singer	50	F	wd		Hungary		Klaus	Pittsburg Pa.	son			son Isidor Ungar 1019 5th St. Pittsburg Pa.			

Oscar E. Spier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/02 day of Sept, 1902

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Schrageheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schrageheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1902

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary return in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards by C. Laskowski

148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S.S. *Carcel* sailing from *Bremen September 6th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore Sept 20th* 1906

REVIEWED
W.L.

165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Teresa Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
2	<i>Frank Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
3	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
4	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
5	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
6	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
7	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
8	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
9	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
10	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
11	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
12	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
13	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
14	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
15	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
16	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
17	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
18	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
19	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
20	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
21	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		
22	<i>Anna Paskar</i>	10	F	none		<i>German</i>		<i>Coronia</i>	<i>Wittau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>husband Frank Paskar</i> <i>Bay Landing, N.Y. City</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fachanac, master of the S.S. General, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachanac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 190

at Paris
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Samuel Schraguchim, Surgeon of the S.S. General, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schraguchim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Paris
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Makore

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. *Ussuri*

sailing from

Amur

Sept 20th 1906

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

REVIEWED

WL

166

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lyle Dobrych	17	m	tailor	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
2	Dobrych, Catherine	40	f	housewife				St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
3	Dobrych, Joseph	13	m					St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
4	Stamislav Pich	40	m	laborer		Polish		Czestochowa	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
5	Frederick Schult	30	m	tailor	yes	German		Stuttgart	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
6	Samuel Kirsch	38	m	tailor	yes	German		Stuttgart	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
7	Benzion Chimer	22	m	printer		Hebrew		St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
8	Josel Model	17	m	tailor	yes			St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
9	Moses Kolkman	46	m	tailor				St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
10	Lyle Weiner	17	m	printer	yes			St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
11	Benzion Cohen	25	m	printer				St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
12	Abraham Metcalf	20	m	tailor				St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
13	Moses Boggiok	22	m	tailor				St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
14	Anna Novosilsk	19	f	housewife		Austrian	Polish	Austria	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
15	Nietupka	17	f	housewife		Russian		Russia	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
16	Paul Steffens	31	m	tailor	yes			St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no
17	Jan Glaba	24	m	tailor	yes			St. Petersburg	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharise, master of the SS. Serris, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharise
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2/06 day of _____, 190

at Balti

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Schragelstein, Surgeon of the SS. Serris, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Christian Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Schragelstein

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

149 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVIEWED

166

38

S. S. *Ussuri*

sailing from *St. Petersburg* Sept 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* Sept 20th, 1906

WL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
		Country.							City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.							Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	
ad 1	Lise Bobricky	17	m	tailor	yo yo		Russia		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self		Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 2	Robert Palamov	40	m	tailor					St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self		Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 3	Joseph	13	m										Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 4	Natasha	49	f										Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 5	Stanislav Pich	40	m	tailor			Polish		Cublin	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 6	Friedrich Scholtz	30	m		yo yo		German		Munich	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 7	Emil Kurek	50	m						St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 8	Benjamin Chimer	32	m	printer			Hebrew		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 9	Joseph Model	17	m						St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 10	Moses Kolkunsky	46	m	tailor					St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 11	Lise Wiener	17	f	printer					St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 12	Benjamin Cohen	25	m	printer					St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 13	Abram Metzger	20	m	tailor					St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 14	Moses Bobricky	22	m	tailor					St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 15	Anna Nowosielska	19	f	seamstress			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wanerspie			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 16	Nietupka	17	f				Russia		Russia	Lomik			Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 17	Gray Steffens	24	m	S. Farm Lab.									Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
ad 18	Jan Glaba	24	m	S									Brother: Isidor Bobricky, 936 S. 1st St. St. Petersburg, Russia								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Facharise, Master of the SS. Berib, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Facharise
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/30/06 day of Sept, 1906

at Balti

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. S. Schragenkien, Surgeon of the SS. Berib, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schragenkien

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at V. I. I. I. I.

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Hoff

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. *Carroll*sailing from *Germany*

1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th*, 1906

REVIEWED

WL

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	‡ Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/1906 day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Samuel Dragulich

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40. S. S. *Vasici* sailing from *Brunar* *Sept 6*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore Sept 20th*, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Rationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
41	<i>Gogon, Janko</i>	16	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
42	<i>Bican, Jane</i>	16	F									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
43	<i>Tomljanovic, Marko</i>	27	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
44	<i>Simic, Luka</i>	11	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
45	<i>Simic, Luka</i>	27	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
46	<i>Cjakovic, Pero</i>	30	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
47	<i>Simic, Antun</i>	42	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
48	<i>Simic, Martin</i>	33	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
49	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
50	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
51	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
52	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
53	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
54	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
55	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
56	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
57	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
58	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
59	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
60	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
61	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
62	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
63	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
64	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
65	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
66	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
67	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
68	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
69	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
70	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
71	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
72	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
73	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
74	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
75	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
76	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
77	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
78	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
79	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
80	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
81	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
82	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
83	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
84	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
85	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
86	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
87	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
88	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
89	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
90	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
91	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
92	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
93	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
94	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
95	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
96	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
97	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
98	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
99	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		
100	<i>Horacic, Nikola</i>	40	M									brother, <i>Josip Gogon</i>		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S. S. Cassel from Prerem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of _____, 1906

at Balt

Impr...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Schrageheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Schrageheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Balt

Impr...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

8

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

Days

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVISION 7

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Baltimore* Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Sept 20th 1906

VIL

169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad 1	Banjac, Ilya	24	M	laborer	to to	Croatian		Dubica Hadjiguzi	self	\$11 To	friend. Stefan Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi	no no no no good	no	
2	Tukac, Rade	18	M			Croatian								
3	Bosovic, Milan	11	M											
4	Babic, Ivo	24	M											
5	Tombac, Milan	25	M											
6	Burac, Milan	11	M			Bosnian		De Halb-116			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
7	Schulic, Gino	10	M								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
8	Indecic, Maryan	17	F								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
9	Hoyer, Friedrich	29	M	laborer	to to	German		U.S. & K. German			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
10	Schleppach, Josef	26	M	laborer	to to	Russia		Germany			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
11	Waria	24	F	none							friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
12	Linschunsky, Petr	11	M	laborer	to to	Polish		Prussia			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
13	Wladowski, Piotr	12	M			Russia		Galicia			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
14	Zielinski, Josef	16	M					Prussia			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
15	Shulic, Gino	10	M					Prussia			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
16	Kataryna	11	F	none							friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
17	Harmlaw	11	F								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
18	Prizel	30	M			Hebrew		Prussia			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
19	Chidren	11	M								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
20	Thasse	11	M								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
21	Konovica, Riva	11	F								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
22	Silberstein, Ludo	16	M								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
23	Silberstein, Tankel	16	M								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
24	Silberstein, Chaje	24	F								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
25	Silberstein, Ides	24	F								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
26	Schmick	16	M								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
27	Gudek, Ludwik	20	M			Polish		Galicia			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
28	Trusz, Wladyslaw	14	M			Ruthenian		Wysoko			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
29	Christie, Ludo	16	M								friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			
30	Sugariski, Yeta	30	F			Hungarian		Hungary			friend. Tadj Hirdi Red 116. Hadjiguzi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/26/06 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

Ingruente

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Schrageheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Schrageheim

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

at Baltimore

Ingruente

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

41.

Cards by E. Lashkowski

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

REVIEWED

42

S. S. *Cand*

sailing from *Green*

September 6, 1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept 20th* 1906

W. L. 171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Samad Sam</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Gorguly Limnash</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Love</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Gorguly Limnash</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Ida</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Gorguly Limnash</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Rena</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Gorguly Limnash</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Prima Katz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wierzin Kansas City</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Yomel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wierzin Kansas City</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Ida</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wierzin Kansas City</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Elza Kersch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prasmy Baltimore</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Iske</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prasmy Baltimore</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prasmy Baltimore</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prasmy Baltimore</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Lure Bakalnik</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Heponitz Cleveland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Leindel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Heponitz Cleveland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Ryke</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Heponitz Cleveland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Litterman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Heponitz Cleveland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Justine Lualar</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Heponitz Cleveland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Genofera child</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Heponitz Cleveland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18														
19	<i>Andry Mayrink</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wrothi North York</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Marya Mayrink</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wrothi North York</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Chane Blitstein</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wrothi North York</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Teme</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wrothi North York</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Georg Andalough</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wrothi North York</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Abraham Lustman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wrothi North York</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Moses Rosen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wrothi North York</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Regine Sobit</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wrothi North York</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except 15, 20, 24, 25-26

Edwin Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906

at Balti
Imquency
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Balti
Imquency
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Card by H. D. D. D.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore, Md, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer "Casal"
Manifest list and number 41, # 23-26. (4 persons)
Date September 20, 1906.
Destination (with address) London, Ont. Canada, 728. Simcoe Str.
Route to be taken BRO RR.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

yes.

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Going through without any sojourn in the United States.

Name: Chajé ^{her} Silberstein & 2 children
(Jankel Silberstein) publ exp's exp's
Sworn to before me this 20th
day of September, 1906

J. J. [Signature]

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. *Caravel*

sailing from *Barcelona*

Sept 6, 1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

Sept 20th 1906

REVIEWED

V. L.

172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
43	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
44	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
45	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
46	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
47	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
48	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
49	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
50	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
51	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
52	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
53	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
54	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
55	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
56	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
57	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
58	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
59	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
60	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
61	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
62	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
63	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
64	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
65	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
66	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
67	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
68	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
69	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
70	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
71	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
72	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
73	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
74	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
75	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
76	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
77	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
78	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
79	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
80	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
81	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
82	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
83	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
84	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
85	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
86	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
87	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
88	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
89	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
90	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
91	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
92	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
93	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
94	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
95	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
96	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
97	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
98	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
99	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
100	<i>Heimann Peter 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias master, of the S. S. Lussel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/08 day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Lussel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at State
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the vessel," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. Laskowski

43.

Dog

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 6* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Sept. 10* 1906

REVIEWED

173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad M1	Grinfeld Herman 14	14	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, <i>Belg</i>	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
ad M2	Ischlik Antoni 50	50	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M3	Schwarzwald Henry 32	32	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M4	Coffin 24	24	M	Student	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M5	Bolkowski Isaac 20	20	M	Student	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M6	Kaminiski Henry 45	45	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
ad M7	Losowski Julian 22	22	M	Student	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
ad M8	Gralski Stanislaw 30	30	M	Student	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M9	Galicki Isaac 35	35	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M10	Ischlik Antoni 35	35	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M11	Ischlik David 26	26	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M12	Ischlik Isaac 22	22	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M13	Ischlik Isaac 26	26	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M14	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M15	Ischlik Isaac 34	34	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M16	Ischlik Isaac 32	32	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M17	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M18	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
ad M19	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
ad M20	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M21	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M22	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M23	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M24	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M25	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M26	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M27	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
ad M28	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M29	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
M30	Ischlik Isaac 30	30	M	Farmer	Yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No

29/10/06

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae, of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906

at Balti

Imquiter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Schiragunheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Samuel Schiragunheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Balti

Imquiter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by C. J. Laskowski

44.

Most

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. *Ussell*

sailing from *Baltimore*

Sept

1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

Sept 20, 1906

RECEIVED

174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ad 1	Carrasco, Lew	20	M	laborer	to to	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baltimore	self				
2	Gusow, Tihita	25	M					Baltimore	Baltimore					
ADMITTED 3	Diadulov, Sigmund	26	M					Baltimore	Baltimore					
ADMITTED 4	Thilochot, Ediel	26	M					Baltimore	Baltimore					
ad 5	Witowski, Ester Rachel	14	F		to to			Baltimore	Baltimore	mother				
6	Kivohi	9	F											
7	Tsror	7	M											
8	Scheine	7	M											
9	Yalir, Josef	17	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baltimore	self				
10	Shochota, Harel	18	M	tailor				Baltimore	Baltimore					
11	Melmach, Tavi	33	M	laborer				Baltimore	Baltimore					
12	Friedmann, Tamiy	27	M	farmer				Baltimore	Baltimore					
13	Shk	25	M	none										
14	Yamely, Tuchen	14	M		to to									
15	David	14	M											
16	Alstar, Tamiy	49	M											
17	Roche	15	M		yes yes									
18	Irma	8	F											
19	Shreperinski, Alexander	16	M	farmer										
20	Osadowski, Solsdani	26	M											
21	Zieli, Tavi	44	M											
22	Kasovinski, Tamiy	35	M											
23	Obach, Tamiy	23	M											
24	Toraya, Tamiy	25	M											
25	Titalyos	25	M											
26	Sokasac, Tamiy	41	M											
27	Shendel, Tamiy	45	M											
28	Shendel, Tamiy	20	M											
29	Shendel, Tamiy	22	M											
30	Shendel, Tamiy	48	M											

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae, Master, of the S. S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/06 day of Sept, 1906
at Balti

Imquency
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Schragenheim, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Schragenheim

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at Balti

Imquency
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. G. Garkowski

Mohore

45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carrel*

sailing from *Yemen*

Sept. 6th

1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

Sept. 20th

1906

REVIEWED

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ada Kugar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Schime Elbaum</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Schime Elbaum</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Elie Gorkoni</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Eikel Gutmann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Alber Gorkoni</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Yunia Gorkoni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>Hebes Hungary</i>	<i>21146</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Fachmann, of the S. S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fachmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/20/16 of 190

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. S. Schragenhorn, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Schragenhorn

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51. Sineas
S/S Cassel
Sept 20-06, 1906

one on sheet 23
not released

Sadaskowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157 S. S. *Loassil* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 5th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 27th*, 1906. (Reviewed) *WL*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deferred or Crippled.
1	<i>Schiller, Friedrich</i>	<i>18 y</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>member of crew</i>	<i>17⁵⁰ no</i>		<i>352 E 84th St NYC</i>		<i>no</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

Augustus Thies
Inspector

This alien was inspected and registered at Ellis Island, Sept 27th 1906
Augustus Thies
Inspector

Memo Manifest -

Marked and landed in NY - P.M.S. -
See list # 19227 of Oct 2/06 from Cons at NY.

Alum

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the south of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. O.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

52 Sheets
S/S Loassel
Sept 20-06

one on sheet 23
not marked off

11-1115

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

BALTIMORE, MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~ENTERED CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT 7, 1906

5. CARRIER

WITTEKIND

(VOL-210)

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT 20, 1906

7. CARRIER

CASSEL

(VOL-210)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

76

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

apr 30, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Lucas P. Riker



